**422 Enrollment Shatters All Records**

**Current Oriental War to Be Pictured Here**

Dr. Campbell Will Bring Film for Lyceum Program

Dr. William G. Campbell, adventurer and lecturer, comes to the college Saturday night, October 2, with a five-reel film on current conditions in the Orient. This, the second lyceum program of the year, will be given in Hole Memorial auditorium at 8 o'clock.

The film, in technicolor, brings pictures taken less than 30 minutes after the shelling began in Shanghai and presents vividly the hostilities of the present Oriental war. Dr. Campbell was in the Cathay hotel when it was bombed and will give in his lecture a description of the city.

Dr. Campbell is the assistant professor of education at the University of Southern California and has just returned from the Orient. He will bring with him a display of Oriental goods.

Admission is by lyceum ticket or by single admission of 25 cents for adults and 15 cents for children.

**Student Campaign Honors Go to Loma Linda**

First place honors in the student campaign sponsored by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College has gone to Loma Linda this year with an increase of nearly 300 percent over last year's Loma Linda enrollment.

The success of the band can be attributed to the loyal spirit that Ber- nice Davidson, leader of the winning band, manifested in Loma Linda this summer.

The student campaign has been conducted for several years, but this is only the third year that the winning band has been awarded the banner.

**Glass Partition Placed Between Commerce Rooms**

No longer will the constant click of typewriters disturb classes in economics, business law, shorthand, and accounting.

Since the commercial department has moved to the rooms vacated when the library was transferred to the old chapel, it has been necessary for Mrs. Carolyn Hopkins to compete with 20 typewriters each class period.

A new glass partition has been set between the rooms, the unit being completed last week under the supervision of Ernest Ahl.

**Junior College Crowded at Beginning of Sixteenth Year**

Classes Divided to Accommodate Overflow

Southern California Junior College begins its 16th year with the largest enrollment in the history of the institution. To date the total enrollment is 422, and this figure is growing daily. Two hundred sixty-one are matriculated in college courses; the other 161 are in academic grades.

When the school first opened its doors 15 years ago, the student number was 84. The next year the mark was reached. During the school year 1927-28 the school passed the 300 mark.

With 74 students registered, the preuniversity course leads all others in number. There is an increase of 12 in the course over last year. Next in line comes the premedical course with 69 enrolled. The commercial courses rank third with 57 matriculated students.

The English composition class has 356 members to date. Division of the class has been unnecessary to accommodate the large membership.

Housing facilities are taxed with 137 men and 131 women in the school homes. The men are temporarily housed in three separate buildings, while the annex built last fall adequately cares for the needs of the women.

**NEW EQUIPMENT VOTED BY DIRECTORS**

The Board of Directors of the Southern California Junior College met in session on the campus Sunday with Elder David Voth in the chair.

As a result of actions taken by the board, the cafeteria will benefit by a new dishwasher. The dishwasher being replaced is no longer adequate to meet the needs of the school.

Work on a laboratory for the science classes is already under way. This improvement will relieve the congested condition in the science hall. A special committee was also appointed to consider general improvements and to lay plans for building new school homes.

One hundred new steel classroom chairs will be purchased in the immediate future. Already the woodshop is working on new tables for the men's home and for the science laboratory.
Great Day in Yosemite

Brilliant Tenor

Wins Admiration in Friendly Chat

“I was born on a little farm in Georgia,” said Luther King, famous negro tenor, who sang at the Southern California Junior College recently.

At the age of nine, he left his home in Georgia to go to Cleveland, Ohio, where he finished the elementary grades and high school. His singing career began when he became a member of the high school glee club. After studying music in New York city, he joined the Fisk Jubilee singers of Nashville, Tenn., and for three seasons Mr. King toured the United States and Canada as tenor soloist for this organization.

WIFE HIS ACCOMPANIST

Since then, Mr. King has sung with several other organizations, among which are the Cleveland Symphony orchestra, and the famous Great Lakes Exposition orchestra.

Walter Greenwood of Boston, is Mr. King’s instructor at the present time. “Next to my instructor,” Mr. King stated, “my wife has been the greatest help to my career.” Jean Houston, his accompanist, is his wife.

When he was introduced to Mr. Ambus, business manager of the college, he said smilingly, “I always like to meet the business manager!” This is typical of the good-humored, friendly way Mr. King met all who were privileged to meet him.

College Life Molds and Refines

Every one recognizes that those who graduate from college are not the same individuals that they were when they entered college. The change is wrought not in the intellect alone, but it comes about because of the manufacture of a useful product.

Let college be likened to a steel foundry. Its purpose is to turn a mass of rough, unpolished human ore, but it through a melting and refining of the ore, and pour it into molds composed of the highest moral teaching, where space time is taught to be a thing of value. Noble character takes shape and gathers a degree of permanent stability.

TESTS

Then, also, education puts men and women through such refining processes that certain tests they may not fail. College education permits types of material to separate into various courses, by means of directed learning make of individuals that for which they are best fitted. Education study the finished articles by a final examination, and then survey a statement of quality in the form of a diploma.

As a further step, college sends men forth to sell themselves where they may find their greatest worth. It has given them the ability to fill a place in the world, and work that each one who has thus taken shape may prove his usefulness to all who may need his service.

IN MY OPINION...
Introducing:  

Eleven foreign countries and territories are represented at Southern California Junior College this year. Students from 20 states of the Union and from 68 towns and cities in California have matriculated. La Sierra, sending 61 students, has the largest representation.

AZARON
Doris Brown, Ben Buck, Argenta May, Elizabeth Selby, Ceo Turner.

COLORADO
Verlene Curtis, Glen McLin, Tielma McLin, Merril Matheson, Lorraine Parridge, Roy Turner.

CONNECTICUT
Robin Cough.

ILLINOIS
Jim Buboltz, Alvin Dahl.

INDIANA
Geraldine Ingels.

IOWA
Frederick Benson.

MASSACHUSETTS
Robert Chils.

MICHIGAN
Orville McLemury, William Penick.

MINNESOTA
John Holm.

MISSOURI
George Burville.

NEBRASKA
Norman Campbell, John Fletcher, Letha Campbell.

NEVADA
Ellis Swanston.

NEW YORK
Kendall Brown, Milton Carr, Echo Costenine, Helen Parker, Harvey Greenhouse, Bruce Brown.

NEW MEXICO
Vivian Birdon, David Meeks, Frances Meeks, Hazel Whitfield.

NORTH DAKOTA
Howard Smith.

OHIO
Claus Tharber, John Wheeton.

OKLAHOMA
Faye Sporer.

TEXAS
Ramona Casey, Grace Hansen, Delmar Mock, James Whitlock.

WASHINGTON
Rozemarie Reed.

WYOMING
Marjorie Greer, Anabelle Mills.

CA:
Stacia Arzenenko.

CANAL ZONE
Ralph Adams.

CHILE
Loren Minner.

DENMARK
Edgar Deerschler.

ENGLAND
Marjorie Robison.

HAWAI'I
Evelyn Chalmers.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Vincent Calzado, Dennis Marzo.

SINGAPORE
Evelyn Lawson.

SWEDEN
Ernest Ahl.

CALIFORNIA
Auburna Willard Bridwell, Irving Feldkamp, Esther Rowe, Robert Rowe, Ann.

ARIZONA
Marge Hefferon, Elton Patterson.

FAMOUS NEGRO TENOR APPEARS ON LYCEUM

To a near capacity audience Luther King, negro tenor, presented a brilliant concert of German, French, and English songs on Saturday, September 18. The program of four song groups was presented as the first Lyceum number of the present school year.

His singing of "Re Vive" from "Massine" gave the first index to the remarkable pianissimo work of which he is very capable. The singing of Gretchennoff's "My Native Land" emphasized the versatility of his re-磅托和 the wide range of his voice. His second group brought heavy applause from the audience and he responded with the encores of "Water Boy" and "Honey."

"Give Way Jordan" and "Cain's You Hear Jerusalem" provided the highlights of the closing group. As one of the greatest singers of his generation, King sang this group of spirituals with a feeling and interpretation that is difficult for many operatic tenors to equal.

As a fitting benediction to his concert, Mr. King sang the negro hymn "We Make Our Picture." He was accompanied by Miss Jean Houson and presented her examinations for several of the negro spirituals.

Huntington Park
Charlotte Scott, Sarnine Scott, Emmeline Wilkin.

INDO
Elton Scott.

La Colomtta
Vidal Brown.

La Habra
Stella Okeeffe, Estelle Besanter.

La Sierra

Lodi
Paul Byrson, Joseph Cheaney, Floyd Vondril, Miles Scott.

Los Angeles band to victory last year.

Branch Post Office Established at College

September 13, 1937, was a red-letter day in the history of the Southern California Junior College. On this day the college was honored and sent from the La Sierra Rural Postoffice. R. W. Bickett, assistant postmaster, is the postmaster.

Because the mail service in previous years has been rather irregular, the establishment of a post office in the college is a great advantage. This post office will be in charge of Mrs. H. E. Groome, formerly a member of the college faculty. The college is also a great advantage in that money orders can be purchased and packages may be mailed from the college.

COLLEGE MARKET

The college market was built in connection with the College market. A new one-story building, 30 feet wide by 50 feet long, was erected on the corner of Pepper drive and Sierra Vista street to accommodate this new department of the college.

This building was erected and ready for use in approximately three weeks. E. A. Kjose, contractor for the Hole Memorial auditorium, was in charge of the construction work.

L. E. Groome, formerly the manager of a small grocery store in La Sierra, is the manager of the market. He has employed five students to help him.

The college market is a combination grocery store, stationary store, book store, and confectionery.

FACULTY FETED

AT ANNUAL RECEPTION

President and Mrs. E. E. Coussentine entertained approximately 55 guests at the annual faculty reception in their home recently. Special guests of the evening included Elder and Mrs. E. F. Hackman, Elder and Mrs. R. A. Anderson, Elder and Mrs. J. J. Robinson, and Professor and Mrs. W. L. Avery.

In response to short rhymes given by Mrs. Coussentine, stories, music, and entertainment were contributed by the guests. Caroline Hopkins, Spinster teacher, related her nose embellishing moment, and Mrs. Pearl Wiltch, science teacher, told how her small daughter found it hard to differentiate between an octopus and an optimist.

Dean Velma Hackman, Elder and Mrs. J. I. Robison, first principal of the college, presented an original poem in remembrance of the early days of this institution. Elder E. F. Hackman told a humorous incident of a missionary who lost his ticket on a Japanese train.

Readings given by Mrs. J. P. Fentzling, and Elder and Mrs. W. L. Avery, included "The College Falcon," a publication edited by Mrs. W. T. Crandall. Music for the evening was given by Prof. W. E. Whitley, piano instructor, and Prof. Harlyn Abel, instructor in voice.

Student Campaign

Continued from page 1

made for this purpose. The school colors of each of the winning bands are placed on this banner that hangs in the chapel.

Two years ago, the Los Angeles band, with Louise Butch as its leader, won the banner. Jack Cales led the San Diego band to victory last year.
Auction Increases
Field Day Total

'Tim bid tens cents, who'll bid fifteen? Going, going, gone at fifteen cents!' At the auction held last Saturday evening in College hall, over ten dollars worth of produce was sold to help swell the Harvest Fund gathering. This produce consisted of everything from soup to nuts and was received on field day Monday, a week ago. Prof. K. F. Ambs auctioned the goods. Nearly 30 bands went out into the field to solicit money for Harvest Ingathering. The total actual cash received as a result of the day's work amounted to approximately $600.

In town at $101.00 under the leadership of Elder J. A. Neilson. Mrs. R. E. Baker's band came in second with exactly $60.

On the campus Olaf Locke and Bobbie Griggs visited all those who did not go out into the field. Their labor earned them approximately $20 and a watch.

Daniel Stockdale entered a home and dormitory situation with the mistress of the home, he discovered that she was an old acquaintance of his from Nebraska.

Thinking she was giving a good sale talk, one young lady showed all the Chinese pictures in the Harvest Ingathering folder to a man whom she thought to be a Chinese. He turned out to be a Japanese, but, true to Japanese custom, gave her a dollar.

FORMER TEACHER WEDS
Miss Ruth Rittenhouse, teacher of the intermediate grades in the normal training school for the last three years, was married to Mr. William Gordon Murdoch in the Riverside Seventh-Adventist church Thursday evening, September 16. Elder C. M. Sorenson, pastor of the college church, united the knot.

Mr. Murdoch has been president of the Newbold Missionary college near Rugby, England, since 1930. He came to the United States this spring, and attended the graduate school in Washington, D. C., during the summer.

Mr. and Mrs. Murdoch took a short honeymoon trip to the mountains after a reception at the home of Elder and Mrs. Sorenson. The couple will greet the last of October and from there will sail for England some time next spring.

To Be or Not to Be

Friday, October 1
9:20 a.m., Chapel, A. S. B.
9:55 p.m., Sunset.

Sabbath, October 2
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church.
2:00 p.m., Missionary Bands
6:00 p.m., Dr. W. G. Campbell with technicolor film on the Orient.

Monday, October 4
9:20 a.m., Chapel, Elder David Voth.

Wednesday, October 6
9:20 a.m., A. S. B.
Saturday, October 9
7:00 p.m., Study Period.
Volume 9
Arlington, California, October 7, 1937
Number 2

Interest Centers in Subscription Drive

Wednesday Chapel Program Rouses Enthusiasm

Again the faculty and student body of Southern California Junior College are working to reach another high goal. The students are rallying to the Criterion campaign, and the goal of 1800 subscriptions is getting nearer daily.

During the chapel hour yesterday the devoted followers of Ver- etta Gibson showed the men how they are winning the Criterion campaign this year.

Dressed in red and black, the school colors, several of the women of Glad- wyn hall gave a short skit. They told each other of the methods used in securing subscriptions.

Enthusiasm among the women reached its zenith yesterday evening.

Medical Cadet Corps Is New Project

Oscar Lee Commands

By Max Ling

"Company, attention," "A b o u t face," "Forward, march," "Company, Halt," "Squad right, march." These and many other military commands can be heard every Sunday afternoon on the campus of Southern California Junior College.

CHESHER CANRIGHT ASSERTS

Inquiring listeners become more interested when they learn that they are listening to the commands issued by Lieut. O. O. Lee, his assistant, Sgt. Chester Canright, or by one of the six temporary corporals in charge of the newest organization, the Medical Cadet corps.

While watching the group drill, you may have the opportunity of seeing the latest addition to the corps—namely, Bobby Griggs, company must. A very interesting sight is to see Bobby, who is all of four feet, ten inches in height, inspecting and reviewing troops with Lieutenant Lee, who is over six feet, three inches tall.

CADETS AT WHITE

In July of 1936, the first Medical Cadet corps was organized at the White Memorial hospital in Los An- geles, for the purpose of training young men in first aid, together with its relation to army work. Should war be declared at any time, the young men who have received this training would doubtless be placed in the medic- cal corps of the United States Army.

Since the first unit was a success, several units have been formed throughout the country.

Elder J. I. Robison

Many Books Added to College Library

One hundred new books have been ordered and will soon be in the new college library. This order includes a few reference works and several general reading books.

Since the library has been moved to its new quarters, approximately 250 ft. of shelving has been put in. As a result the shelf space for reserve books has been nearly doubled.

MODERN LIGHTING

Probably the most outstanding feature of the library is the lighting. The 21 windows provide excellent lighting during the day. New indirect lighting globe, designed especially for the library by President E. E. Costemmen and Prof. K. F. Ambre, are a combination of several different globes.

Mrs. L. C. Palmer, librarian, appreciates greatly the soundproof ceil- ing, and is looking forward to the time when a sound-proof floor can be put in. Other improvements soon to be made will include the insulation of a set of swinging glass doors and a new charge desk.

Several additional magazines have been added to the subscription list. Two outstanding ones are "Journal of Comparative Government Given First Time"

A class in comparative government is being given this semester for the first time. Prof. K. J. Reynolds, pro- fessor of history at the college, is of- fer- ing this course only to those who are interested in government.

The course is a comparison between the solid conservative forms of gov- ernment and the newer, more radical governments. Careful study is being made of the fascist, nazi, and com- munist dictatorships to determine whether or not they are more success- ful than the democratic forms of gov- ernment.

First La Sierra Head Sees College Making Steady Advance

Period of Struggle and Progress Marks Fifteen Years of S. C. J. C. History

By J. I. Robison

"Despite not the day of small things."

Between the 84 students who en- rolled at La Sierra on October 3, 1922, and the 422 who on this 15th anniv- ersary met where the splendid privi- leges of Southern California Junior College lies a long period of steady progress.

SAND HILL

Looking backward, we recall that memorable opening day. A little group of pioneers with faith in the "college to be" were willing to endure the privations, to set at naught the taunts of doubters and of those who said it could not be done, and so to come to witness La Sierra established on a sand hill, with little to offer but courage and faith in the future of the school.

Elder A. G. Daniels

The students, faculty, and patrons gathered on the opening day in the still unfinished dining room, then in the women's home, and listened to the message of courage from Elder A. G. Daniels. When he told what our school would be in the future, many were encouraged to press forward, for we realized that we were laying the foundations of a school that in years to come would serve as a haven.

LONDON EVANGELIST DRAWS RECORD CROWD

RIVERSIDE, Oct. 4—Addressing an audience of approximately 2000 in the Civic auditorium last night, Evan- gelist R. A. Anderson, formerly of London, gave a vivid picture of world conditions today.

"What next?" In discussing affairs of the world, Evangelist Anderson showed how Armageddon can take on of conditions in the Holy Land. Before the lecture, a talking picture depicting scenes in the China struggle were presented.

Elder Anderson has a series of lec- tures that he will deliver here. He cordially invites the public to come to the Civic auditorium every Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday nights.

At each one of these meetings, Elder George Freeman, dynamic song leader from England, will conduct a rousing song service before the lecture. Elder Harry Shaw is also aiding Evangelist Anderson in the publicity phase of this great project.
We appreciate Elder J. I. Robison's words of commendation on the development of our school. We are delighted to him for his vision and splendid support through the years, "The School With a Future," after fifteen years of steady progress, continues its march toward the ideal of a wider and more lasting benefit to those whom it serves. We thank you Elder Robison.

**Tests**

At the beginning of school, we all resolved to study hard this year and keep up to date in all our lessons. We decided to draw every exam, do every problem, and write every theme early so that we would not be rushed at the end of the period.

Next week we all have the opportunity to demonstrate our instructors just how well we have been able to adjust ourselves to college life, by that time all our lessons must be well learned.

Have you stayed by your resolution thus far? If you have not, it is not yet too late to get down to business.

**Campaigns**

"Oh, you're always having campaigns! Why can't you give us a rest for a few weeks?"

Usually these words are sufficient to terminate a would-be "sub" canvas. But do you realize, students of S. C. J. C., that the reputation of our college rests upon persistance? The same person who craves rest is probably secretly admiring your perseverance and loyalty to the school.

Even if not one subscription were raised for our paper, we should not stop trying, for who can be for us when we are not for ourselves?

**Excitement**

It has been rumored on the campus that a few students did not enjoy the lyceum last Saturday evening because "it wasn't very exciting."

If we go through life with the attitude of excitement seeking, we'll miss out on many good things. We are indebted to him for his vision and splendid service. We wonder just how long our little corner will be safe.

By that time all our lessons must be well learned. We are really getting too involved,—especially with Japan; declaring a blockade. President Hoover, with the shooting of the British consul and the bombing of the Lusitania, we have had dreadful experiences, and our nerves are pretty well "shot."

A great deal of damage was done,—our largest department store was badly damaged that the whole thing is being torn down. Well, that surely was a dreadful experience to accout our Shanghai friends after all they have been through. Many of the refugees said they thought the pier had been bombed. I don't believe they would be greater if it had been.

One of our S. D. A. ladies gave birth to a baby girl soon after boarding the President Jefferson on route to Manila.

The situation on this side of the globe is pretty serious. We wonder just how long our little corner will be safe.

With the shooting of the British consul and the bombing of the President Hoover, other countries may easily be involved,—especially with Japan declaring a blockade and being so "cocky" about everything. So it goes.

No doubt the time is not far distant when the whole world will be placed in the final conflict, and our job is to be ready and to warn others of the things so rapidly coming upon this old world.

**Letter From Orient**

**Depicts Plight of Missionary Refugees**

[The following excerpts are from a letter received by Mrs. K. J. Reynolds from Mrs. C. C. Morrison, wife of S. C. J. C.'s former professor of chemistry and zoology. The Morrison are now on the faculty of the Philippine college.]

Manila, P. I.
September 1, 1937

Dear Mrs. Reynolds:

For ten days we have had our house full of Shanghai refugees. They have now gone up to Baguio to occupy our summer cottages until they can return to China. Poor folks! They surely have had dreadful experiences, and their nerves are pretty well "shot." All they have in the world is what they could hurriedly pack into one small suitcase.

The situation on this side of the globe is pretty serious. We wonder just how long our little corner will be safe. Well, that surely was a dreadful experience to accout our Shanghai friends after all they have been through. Many of the refugees said they thought the pier had been bombed. I don't believe they would have been greater if it had been.

One of our S. D. A. ladies gave birth to a baby girl soon after boarding the President Jefferson on route to Manila.

The situation on this side of the globe is pretty serious. We wonder just how long our little corner will be safe.

With the shooting of the British consul and the bombing of the President Hoover, other countries may easily be involved,—especially with Japan declaring a blockade and being so "cocky" about everything. So it goes.

No doubt the time is not far distant when the whole world will be placed in the final conflict, and our job is to be ready and to warn others of the things so rapidly coming upon this old world.

**College Criterion**

Entirely second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Students of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rates, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

Alma Ambs
Herman Ruddle
Anabelle Mills
Robert Edwards
Lee Bahr
James Boileau
Clarence Donaldson
W. T. Crandall

*Editor-in-Chief*
*Managing Editor*
*Deputy Editor*
*Graphic Editor*
*News Editor*
*Campus Editor*
*Editorial Adviser*

Claude Stern
Samuel Coombs
Robert Edwards
Robert Dana
Evelyn Stevens
Elizabeth Hummergard
K. P. Ambo

*Business Manager*
*Circulation Manager*
*Assistant Circulation Manager*
*Assistant Circulation Manager*
*Assistant Circulation Manager*
*Assistant Circulation Manager*
*Business Adviser*

College Criterion

The Nation

The Berlin Scope

Germany:

Though on Mussolini's visit to Germany no treaties were signed, the visit is called by politicians the most successful mission made by any statesman in recent years.

The two dictators promise to stand together in promoting Europe's "peace and culture."

Vatican City, Italy:

Pope Pius XI issues a veiled criticism against Communist Russia, Nazi Germany, and leftist governments of Spain and Mexico for hindering free worship.

Athena, Georgia:

The two dictators promise to stand together in promoting Europe's "peace and culture."

Seattle, Washington:

The United States' largest bombing plane is being built here under the auspices of the Boeing Aircraft Corporation and the U. S. army.

The plane is equipped with four 1000 horse-power engines, and has two auxiliary engines for supplying light and power to aid mechanical devices.

It has a wingspan of 150 feet.

Hankow, China:

The survivors of 12 Chinese junkes, reported that Japanese submarines are actively engaged in the present conflict.

They say that Japanese submarines killed by gunfire, shrapnel, or drowning, 300 or more people in their small boats.

Bad Pyrmont, Germany:

Hitler stresses the need of German colonies before an audience of 1,000,000 people gathered here for an annual harvest festival.

He says, "If the burden of work is particularly heavy for the German people, it is because they have too little room—because colonies are still withheld from them."

London, England:

The Italian press indicates that Premier Mussolini will reject the invitation sent him by France and Great Britain to attend a conference concerning the withdrawal of his troops from Spain.

Paris, France:

The world's most famous couple, the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, announced that they will soon visit the United States, where Windsor, the laboring man's champion, will study the well being of the workmen here.

Salt Lake City, Utah:

Whither the turkey or the eagle is to be the national bird may be taken up in the next congress of the United States.

Advocacy for this change is being pushed by the Northwest Turkey Growers' association who point out that the turkey is the native American bird found here by the Pilgrim founders of the country, and ever since recognized as symbolic of the Thanksgiving day they inaugurated."
In My Opinion:

This week's question asked by the inquirers was "Are we really justified in setting our faces against war," and the answer was "There is no war." Upon this the Telling Said, "In my opinion was the weekly feature "Whittlings" very much. I would say that the conference was held on the twenty-sixth of the last month in the city of Los Angeles. It was a meeting of the heads of the various departments of the University of California, and the object was to discuss the various problems that were before them. The meeting was well attended, and there was a great deal of interest in the proceedings. The President of the University, Dr. M. B. K., presided, and the business of the day was transacted in a spirit of friendly cooperation.

Campus Interested in Criterion Drive

Continued from page 1

On the front page of this week's issue of the Criterion, the article was "Whittlings". It was written by Dein Vere Wallace and Veretta Gibson.

The student body is divided into two parts—men against the women. First, under the leadership of Eugene Cone, are working to regain the gold for the gold of which we were to the same men. Each side is divided into ten bands. Leading the women is Veretta Gibson, resident of Gladwyn hall.

This year the awards will be divided in such a way that it will be possible for more students to benefit by them. The first prize will have a value of $20, the second is valued at $10 and the next ten prizes will be worth $5 each. The person taking the highest place in the campaign will be awarded a prize with a $5 value.

Leaders of the men's bands are also awarded. They include: Eugene Cone, president; Orville McElmurry, editor; and Edward Ford.

In the first regular meeting of the program which was designed to welcome new members, the following officers were elected:

President, Robert Correia; secretary, Leonard Knapp; treasurer, Carola Schwinden; and auditor, Betty Kirkwood.

The club decided by a nearly record vote to sponsor a father-son banquet some time during the first semester. The entertainment will be provided by the M. B. K. officers, who will be responsible for the program.

Library Receives
Many New Books

Continued from page 1


Mrs. Palmer reaches a class of 10 in library science. Laboratory periods for this course are spent in the library.

The circulation for this time of year has been unusually heavy; states Mrs. Palmer. There is a special demand for History, biology, and English books.

Avenues of Service
Told in M. V. Meeting

In young people's meeting last Friday evening the Ministerial Volunteer bands were the subject of the discussion. Six bands are provided for those interested in doing missionary work on Sabbath afternoons. M. V. leaders led a discussion on the need for more hands in this work.

The Wednesday and Friday chapel periods will be given over to the campaign until the goal is reached October 26.

Leaders of the women's bands are also awarded. They include: Betty Bean, president; Orville McElmurry, editor; and Edward Ford.

The circulation for this time of year has been unusually heavy, states Mrs. Palmer. There is a special demand for History, biology, and English books.

Men of M. B. K.

Addressed by Leaders

Monday evening, President E. E. Cosentine made his annual visit to Mu Beta Kappa hall and addressed the men in their worship period.

"There is earnest work for every pair of hands to do. Let every stroke tell," he said. "Let every idea awake and face the realities of life. The Lord has a place for everyone in His great plan.

Following his worship talk, President and Mrs. Cosentine with Dean and Mrs. Crandall went through the rosters and inspected the living quarters of the men.

CAPTAIN ADDRESSES GROUP

Have a hobby, any hobby that will develop and strengthen the mind. "Your mind is a house that you can furnish and decorate," he said. "It is a home where you can love it," he continued. He stated that to the Medical Cadets corps to the Military Cadets corps to the excellent course for young men to take.

"I have five reasons why I don't want war," Captain Schulte stated in closing. "They are my wife and four children."
Medical Cadet Corps Is New Project

Lee, who was a member of the first unit, which was built in May of this year, is a very capable instructor. The 75 men comprising the corps are advancing rapidly under his guidance.

On Sunday afternoon, September 12, the company began its first training in the school of the soldier, under Sergeant Major Barnard, M.D., medical instructor of the corps, lectured on personal hygiene, giving causes for disease, and explaining the importance and necessity of sanitation.

CAPTAIN SCHULTE LECTURES

CAPT. Franz J. Schulthe, commander of the Northwestern Unit of the Riverside District, gave a lecture on military courtesies and customs. A few days later, Capt. Schulthe invited the cadet corps to participate in the Riverside Armistice Day parade, November 11.

The bugle and drum corps of the unit will also march in the procession under the direction of Cyrus Groener, who has had previous experience in this work with the Whittier American Legion.

PARADES ON CAMPUS

The corps meets from 2:00 to 10:10 every Tuesday and Thursday morning and from 1:30 to 5:45 every Sunday afternoon. College hall provides gymnasium facilities, while the college campus furnishes excellent parade grounds for the corps.

The Medical Cadet corps headquarters are located in the northeast room of College hall. Those desiring to enter the corps who have not already done so, should see Lieutenant Lee before Sunday, October 16, for at that time no more entries will be accepted in the organization. After that time no more entries will be accepted by the unit.

Elder Skinner Speaks

If God be with us, who can be against us?” was the thought that Elder L. A. Skinner, Missionary Volunteer secretary of the Southern California conference, brought to the students in chapel Monday morning.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, October 8
9:00 a.m., Chapel, A.S.B.
8:36 p.m., Sunset
5:20 p.m., Vespers

Elder W. C. Murdock
Seminar, following Vespers

Schonth, October 9
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church
Elder W. C. Murdock
2:00 p.m., Missionary Bonds
7:00 p.m., Study Period

Monday, October 11
9:30 a.m., Church
Elder Horace Shaw

Wednesday, October 13
9:00 a.m., Chapel
7:00 p.m., Open Night

Saturday, October 16
7:00 p.m., Open Night
Capacity Audiences
Hear Evangelist
Lecture on Prophecy
Given in Civic Auditorium
RIVERSIDE, Oct. 14.—Addressing a large audience in the Civic auditorium here last night, Evangelist R. A. Anderson, recently of London, answered the question, “Can America Hold Back the Winds of War?”
Large crowds come every Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings to hear the series of lectures Evangelist Anderson is delivering, and to see the sound pictures that are shown on Sunday and Friday evening.

ILLUSTRATED
To illustrate his lecture, “Europe in the Spider’s Web,” Sunday evening, Evangelist Anderson used life-like representations of the four beasts described in the prophecies of Daniel 7.

On Sunday evening a trio of young ladies from the Southern California Junior College near Arlington sang a hymn before the lecture. The young ladies who sang were Margaret Small, Esther Westermeyer, and Mary Wal- lack. A string trio with Barbara Steen, violinist, Claude Steen, cellist, and Lorayne Swartout, pianist, gave a special musical number. They are also from the Southern California Junior College.

These meetings will continue for several weeks, and Evangelist Anderson invites everyone to attend.

Food Demonstration
Held in College Store
“Come this way please, and sample the delicious Protena made by the Long Linda Food Products corpora- tion.”
These words were heard quite often at the College market, October 11 and 12. Mr. L. E. Groome, the manager, was very well pleased with the results of the demonstration, as it undoubtedly increased the patronage of the store.

EQUIPMENT
The store is conveniently located and modern in its equipment. A new auditorium here last night, Evangelist Anderson is undoubtedly increase the patronage of the store.

HARMONIC Mang
This, the series band brought in $5.53 in less than an hour," said Mrs. Pearl Wilson.
A philanthropist gave the children a large amount of fruit and soda crackers, which they sold to the house- wives of the village. Some of Mrs. L. I. Simplex gathered frames, and sold pictures. Mrs. K. M. Adams was very well pleased with the recon- struction of the demonstration, as it will undoubtedly increase the patronage of the store.

SILo FILLING IS
MAJOR FARM ACTIVITY
“The filling of the silos is one of the major operations of the year," stated Prof. Sidney Smith, farm man- ager, to inquirers concerning the work on the farm.

During the past two weeks two wood silos have been completely filled. This work has all been done by-stu- dent labor. The capacity of each of these two silos is approximately 75 tons.

There are four silos on the farm. Two are wood, one of cement slabs and a bank silo. The total capacity of these four silos is 830 tons.
Prior to the opening of school, the large bank silo, which has a 500-ton capacity, was completely filled and sealed.

Grade School Raises $267.19 for Missions
In 10 days the 97 children of the grade school raised $267.19 for missions.
Money for this Harvest Ingathering was raised in many ways. One child donated to the cause all the eggs that her hens laid on the Sabbath. Others made cakes and candy to sell. Singing bands went from door to door, asking for donations.

Science Laboratories
Built for Academy
Equipped for 32 Students
To accommodate the large number of students in the academy science de- partment new laboratories are being built on the second floor of the administra- tion building. The enroll- ment in the college science classes has increased to such an extent that it has been necessary for the academy science classes to move into other quarters.

The laboratory will be equipped with new tables, and 32 students can be accommodated in this laboratory at the same time. For recreation periods.

Architect’s Drawing of New Food Factory Displayed to Students
Tool House Constructed
As Plans for Building Near Completion
Working and planning daily on the construction of the new La Sierra food factory, local and union conference of- ficials are pushing ahead to complete the plans preparatory to actual building.
An architect’s drawing of the structure was shown to the students here last Friday. At an estimated cost of $70,000, it will be built on the 11 acres of ground donated by the college.

MACHINERY ARRIVES
The tool house is already con- structed, most of the work being done by the junior college students. Ma- chinery, too, has begun to arrive.
Plans provide for a main wing 10x100 feet, two stories high. A tower section, 30x30, rises four stories and houses an elevator. Steel and reinforced concrete are to be used in this modernistic, air-conditioned building.

OFFICIALS
Machinery to be used in manufacture of the cereal foods, has been ordered from many parts of the country at a cost nearly equal to that of construc- tion.
Plant officials are to be Elder Glenn A. Calkins, Pacific Union conference pres- ident, president Mr. C. L. Bauer, union secretary, vice-president; Mr. George Chapman from the Australian food factory, secretary Mr. A. A. Springle, also of Australia, plant fore- man.
On the board of directors are Elder E. Cossentine of the junior college.

STRESSES PUNCTUALITY
Above all else Mr. Murdoch stressed the importance of being punctual. One great man once said, “I owe my success in life to always being 15 minutes before time.”

Do YOU Want a Dollar?
If you do, send in a one or two word name for the old column “Whittlings.”

Try It... You Can Win!
FLOODLIGHT

"I like S. C. J. C. because it's close to home," says Eugene Cone. And S. C. J. C. likes Eugene Cone because he is hard working. The men of Beta Beta Kappa recently chose him as their president, but this was not a new experience for Eugene. He was president of his class all four years at the Loma Linda academy and president of the Associated Student body in his senior year there. Here at S. C. J. C. he has been business manager of the Criterion, president of the junior day this year, besides carrying on his duties in M. B. K., he has assumed the responsibility of leading the boys in the Criterion campaign.

Eugene was born in Junction City, Kan., July 20, 1918. "I left for California when I was eight months old," he said. "It must have been an interesting trip, but I don't remember too much about it."

He has lived in Loma Linda all but four years of his life.

Eugene gets top grades in his premedical studies, but he is also fond of sports, particularly swimming and ice skating.

Among his hobbies are drawing and music. "I like to write poetry, too," he confessed, "but don't print that."

"When some one puts you on the spot like that," he complained, "you can't think of a thing to say."

Photograph Album
Brings Reflections

By Lorayne Swartout

I looked through my photograph album today and brought up a few old acquaintances. There was Mary's cheerful face smiling at me, sending a warm glow to my heart. There was Jim, whose shining eyes told of the dauntless spirit and marvelous energy which were his. Beth's slender hands and dreamy eyes made me hear again the sweet notes of the violin she played long ago. And there was Arthur, who had always been my ideal template on the winner. They are all gone, and yet all are remembered through eyes, lips, and hands.

Enthusiasm

Enthusiasm is a good thing especially when it is expended on a good cause. But there are several different ways to show enthusiasm.

To sit in chapel and applaud in rhythm or make a loud noise with one's feet is not the best way to show this spirit.

Wouldn't it be better to save all that energy and use it in the actual work of gathering subscriptions than to use it all up before we go to work?

After we have used all our energy getting in the "subs" let's do our cheering and applauding.
In My Opinion:

The inquiring reporter has been over the campus and in and out of the class-rooms this week finding where the inter-ests of the students lie. His inquiry received many different responses about the campus. "What would you like to see the A. S. B. accomplish this year?"

DENVER REED: We had a good, well directed A. S. B. last year. I expect still more this year.

BETTY RILEY: I'd like to see the student body foster a better school spirit.

BEN CLARK: I want to see some action.

BETTY ANN BEAM: The spirit is strong, but the flesh should be stronger.

VIRGINIA SMITH: I think the student body should plan some activities that would cultivate more culture, re-finement, and dignity in the students.

BERTRAM ROBERTSON: I hope we should have an A. S. B. banquet.

ELIZABETH WHITE: The student body should have in itself as a unit more activities of a more conservative nature.

First Principal of La Sierra Writes

Poetic Impressions of Pioneer Days

The following poem to S. C. J. C. history was written by Prof. J. I. Robinson, first principal of La Sierra Academy, and read at the faculty re-ception given by President and Mrs. E. E. Cone at the opening of this school year.

Twas the third of October, the year '32,
We surely were in a bewildering stew.
The students arriving from far and near,
Each coming to enroll as a brave pioneer.

The rooms still unfinished, a ladder for stairs,
A shortage of beds and old boxes for chairs,
The dining room and kitchen all topsy-turvy,
With plastersers still working—every-one nervy.

Word had been sent out for no one to appear
Till that opening day of the opening year.
But the third of October, that fateful hour,
Brought the students in droves, like a copious shower.

The girls to their rooms up the ladders scaled
To find the carpenters still driving nails.
The boys discovered the watermelon patch,
And forthwith a melon each tried to dispatch.

Tonight we look back o'er the long, busy years,
And honor those brave, young, true pioneers.

One evening recently your alumni news-hound chanced to meet in River-land.

And recall the brave struggle, the con-donence of Prof. Ellsworth Whitney, sang a

And recall the brave struggle, the condonence of Prof. Ellsworth Whitney, sang a

Men Strive for Campaign Success

Hobbling on to the platform in chapel Friday, Aubrey Wyatt demonstrated to the men their attitude toward the campaign. "You men aren't even hobbling, you're dead! But I didn't want to act dead, because I want to talk to you."

"Loyalty to S. C. J. C. alone should spur us on to work," he added in urging every student to get under the load.

For a handful of dollar bills Rustan Hicks foretold the fact that the men would win the CRITERION campaign. A chorus of men, under the direction of Prof. Ellsworth Whitney, sang a song of courage to the men, and one of coziness to the women.

The sympathy of the men was extended in vain, for at the close of chapel it was announced that the women were to gain the bonus of 15 subscriptions because they were ahead.

The chapel program was given by the men, under the direction of Eugene Cone, men's leader.
Girls' Forum Has Informal Hour

Informality was the order of the day at the second meeting of The Girls' Forum.

After the opening exercises, the girls played games under the leadership of Betty Bickett, who found a wrangle for signatures. Kozue Fujikawa and Lillian Johnson were the winners, with 45 names on their cards. They shared the prize, a box of marshmallows.

Glee Anderson and Patricia Comstock were blindfolded and given dishes of apple sauce, which they fed to each other. They emerged into the open with wet faces and clothes.

To close the program, the girls of Gladwyn hall sang together, "Memories."

LAUNDRY PROVIDES WORK FOR 28

One man and 27 women claim the laundry as their place of work. There are five expert ironers and one mangle in this department. Arthur Buckham, the only man, operates the washer, and is assisted by Marjorie Greer.

Mrs. Kendall Brown, the new superintendent of the laundry, is assisted by La Verne Olmstead and Mary Thompson.

Recently the large washer was re-lined. A new system of marking the laundry is employed this year. Each person is given a number, an "x" preceding the women's numbers. There are 186 laundry boxes for the men and 127 boxes for the women. Some of the cousins and sisters were put together, thus making fewer boxes for women than for men.

Grade School Raises Money for Missions

Continued from page 1

liability in the lowest grades were as diligent as the older students.

Of all the pupils in the eight grades, Ella Ambs raised the greatest amount, $29.25. June Dail and Junior Nydell, were minute men. Many of the children received their $3.30 and $3.00 goals.

"It was all hard work," says Miss Maybel Jensen. "Every child did his best."

TO BE OR NOT TO BE

Friday, October 15

9:00 a.m., Chapel, A. S. B.
1:15 p.m., Sunlight
5:10 p.m., Vesper
8:30 p.m., Vesper

Sabbath, October 16

9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church Service
2:00 p.m., Missionary Bunda
7:00 p.m., Open Night

Monday, October 18

9:20 a.m., Chapel A. S. B.

Wednesday, October 20

9:20 a.m., Chapel

Saturday, October 23

9:20 a.m., Morning Hour

FIFTY-NINE EMPLOYED IN COLLEGE CAFETERIA

Preparing approximately 650 meals a day is a task which requires the labor of 56 women and three men, all of whom are living in the school houses. The feeding of 280 students requires, among other things, 30 cases of milk and 20 gallons of ice cream.

Miss Geneva Skinner, the new matron, says that potatoes are the most popular food served.

Besides preparing the food, there are ten servers and three hostesses. Two ladies superintend the dishwashing; two men do the cleaning; and one man makes the bread; one man does the special baking, and four ladies have general oversight of the kitchen.

All of the women are looking forward to the installation of the new dishwasher and a telephone which will serve this week.

The flowers for the tables are arranged by Theodora Boyd, a student of the department of agriculture.

An Unsolicited Subscription

October 7, 1937

The College Criterion
La Sierra Heights
Arlington, California

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing Library Check No. 343 in the amount of $1.00 for which please renew subscription to "The Criterion."

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Rachel MacDonald, Librarian

Laboratories Built for Academy

Continued from page 7

the academy science classes are meeting in the Hole Memorial auditorium. The classroom used by the academy English room, is being used for this laboratory. Miss Fadelma Ragon, teacher of English in the academy English room, is teaching her classes in one of the classrooms in the auditorium.

THE WAY TO WIN

It takes a little courage
And a little self-control
And some great determination.

If you want to reach the goal;
It takes a deal of striving.
No matter what the battle.

Failing is not the thing to do;
But you mustn't wince or falter;
There's no rosy road to fame;
And a "don't-know-when-to-quit."

You may have your troubles;
You may fail where you try;
But you mustn't wince or falter.

The flowers for the tables are arranged by Theodora Boyd, a student of the department of agriculture.
College Head Attends Autumn Council

Actions From Educational Council to Be Considered

President E. E. Cossentine left the college last Sunday to attend the annual Autumn council in session from October 20-27 in Battle Creek, Mich.

Division men representing many foreign countries are gathered for the convention. Delegates from every state in the United States and from the provinces in Canada are also present.

CONFERENCE PRESIDENT

Elder E. F. Hackman, president of the Southeastern California conference, is also representing this local field in Battle Creek. Elder Hackman left by train last week to attend a council of the conference presidents before the regular council begins.

All branches of denominational work are being considered by the council. One of the main issues is the appropriation of the mission budget. Recommendations made by the delegates to the educational convention in turn to page 3 column 3.

Sick Children Cheered by Hospital Band

One of the latest patients to enter the children's ward of the Riverside county hospital in Arlingtom is 11-year-old Thomas Batterson, whose father is a special deputy sheriff. His home is in Elsinore.

Last Friday he was playing with his father's gun in a car and accidentally shot himself in the leg. He suffered two wounds, one above the knee and one below.

The members of the hospital band visited this little chap last Sabbath. To one of the band members Thomas said, "I'll never play with my daddy's gun again."

Another patient that is always happy to see the young people from the college is nine-year-old Eleanor Monkman. Her sparkling blue eyes are a source of enjoyment to every inmate in the ward.

SABBATHANTICIPATED

Betty Riley, leader of the hospital band, reports that the children look forward to Sabbath afternoon when the young people from the college come to visit them.

"They are so nice to the children," Miss Riley says. "I want to take a cloth and brush the spot away."

Another patient that is always happy to see the young people from the college is nine-year-old Eleanor Monkman. Her sparkling blue eyes are a source of enjoyment to every inmate in the ward.

SABBATHANTICIPATED

Betty Riley, leader of the hospital band, reports that the children look forward to Sabbath afternoon when the young people from the college come to visit them.

The children are looking forward with anticipation to the arrival of these new scrapbooks.

College Head Attends Autumn Council

Actions From Educational Council to Be Considered

President E. E. Cossentine left the college last Sunday to attend the annual Autumn council in session from October 20-27 in Battle Creek, Mich.

Division men representing many foreign countries are gathered for the convention. Delegates from every state in the United States and from the provinces in Canada are also present.

CONFERENCE PRESIDENT

Elder E. F. Hackman, president of the Southeastern California conference, is also representing this local field in Battle Creek. Elder Hackman left by train last week to attend a council of the conference presidents before the regular council begins.

All branches of denominational work are being considered by the council. One of the main issues is the appropriation of the mission budget. Recommendations made by the delegates to the educational convention in turn to page 3 column 3.

Sick Children Cheered by Hospital Band

One of the latest patients to enter the children's ward of the Riverside county hospital in Arlingtom is 11-year-old Thomas Batterson, whose father is a special deputy sheriff. His home is in Elsinore.

Last Friday he was playing with his father's gun in a car and accidentally shot himself in the leg. He suffered two wounds, one above the knee and one below.

The members of the hospital band visited this little chap last Sabbath. To one of the band members Thomas said, "I'll never play with my daddy's gun again."

Another patient that is always happy to see the young people from the college is nine-year-old Eleanor Monkman. Her sparkling blue eyes are a source of enjoyment to every inmate in the ward.

SABBATHANTICIPATED

Betty Riley, leader of the hospital band, reports that the children look forward to Sabbath afternoon when the young people from the college come to visit them.

The children are looking forward with anticipation to the arrival of these new scrapbooks.
Less than a week is left for us to work on the Carizoum campaign!

Between now and next Tuesday evening, let's put our loyalty to the test. Let's show the world what we can do!

At first the women thought that it would be easy to keep the trophy from the men again this year. Of late, however, they have found that they will have to work to keep it in Gladwyn hall.

Now that examinations are over, put yourself heart and soul into the campaign.

Above all, we must not forget that after the victory comes the reward. If satisfaction alone were the reward, would it not be worth the stretch?

AIM HIGH

Just six weeks ago you came to S. C. J. C. to begin another year of school. Your ambition and enthusiasm for the campaign, and had pinned your sky to a star.

Since then, no doubt, your idea of things has changed. You have found that you cannot work as much as you had planned. Too, you have learned that extra-curricular activities take much of your time, and that college is more than a merry meeting place for a group of carefree individuals.

If the school year thus far has not been what you had hoped it would be, do not be discouraged. If you have not earned honor grades, let that be a challenge to you. You still have 30 weeks to change that record for your yesterday, the brighter you should make your tomorrow.

Yesterday's regrets will re-shape today.

It is more important to remember that tomorrow is the better.

How are you using your opportunities today? Are you making the most of your opportunities?

If the school year thus far has not been what you had hoped it would be, do not be discouraged. If you have not earned honor grades, let that be a challenge to you. You still have 30 weeks to change that record for your yesterday, the brighter you should make your tomorrow.

Yesterday's regrets will re-shape today.

It is more important to remember that tomorrow is the better.

If the school year thus far has not been what you had hoped it would be, do not be discouraged. If you have not earned honor grades, let that be a challenge to you. You still have 30 weeks to change that record for your yesterday, the brighter you should make your tomorrow.

Yesterday's regrets will re-shape today.

It is more important to remember that tomorrow is the better.

If the school year thus far has not been what you had hoped it would be, do not be discouraged. If you have not earned honor grades, let that be a challenge to you. You still have 30 weeks to change that record for your yesterday, the brighter you should make your tomorrow.

Yesterday's regrets will re-shape today.

It is more important to remember that tomorrow is the better.

If the school year thus far has not been what you had hoped it would be, do not be discouraged. If you have not earned honor grades, let that be a challenge to you. You still have 30 weeks to change that record for your yesterday, the brighter you should make your tomorrow.

Yesterday's regrets will re-shape today.

It is more important to remember that tomorrow is the better.

If the school year thus far has not been what you had hoped it would be, do not be discouraged. If you have not earned honor grades, let that be a challenge to you. You still have 30 weeks to change that record for your yesterday, the brighter you should make your tomorrow.

Yesterday's regrets will re-shape today.

It is more important to remember that tomorrow is the better.

If the school year thus far has not been what you had hoped it would be, do not be discouraged. If you have not earned honor grades, let that be a challenge to you. You still have 30 weeks to change that record for your yesterday, the brighter you should make your tomorrow.

Yesterday's regrets will re-shape today.

It is more important to remember that tomorrow is the better.
In My Opinion . . .

The inquiring reporter was especially interested in the responses that he received to this week's inquiry. He found that many different motives prompted students to come to S.C.J.C.

"Why did you choose S. C. J. C. as your college?" he asked various students.

NORMAN HILL: Only S. C. J. C. offers the opportunities that I am looking for.

VERNA COSSENTINE: My father's work is here. I am here because my parents live here.

MAX LING: The school here offers the thorough course along the line my interests lie.

EARL MUNROE: I came to S. C. J. C. this year because I like it here.

READING DISCUSSED BY M. V. SPEAKERS

"Books" was the topic for the Missionary Volunteer meeting last Friday evening. "There are many kinds of books," said Alvin Dahl, M. V. leader. "There are good books, and many bad books. What kind are you reading?"

"Thoughts on Daniel and Revelation" was a story related by Violet Evans.

"Thoughts on Daniel and Revelation" was given by Ruth Davison.

S. C. J. C. is near home. I also liked the teachers very well.

Mr. Wyatt are Eugene Chapman, Denver Reed, and Edwin Potts. Ralph Munson and Ben Clark were selected to represent the village men on this committee. Dean W. T. Crandall is advising the group.

Mr. Geneva Skinner, matron, will help to plan the banquet and young women of Gladwyn hall will serve.

The College Criterion is the Voice of the Associated Student Body. Its editorial policy makes it a medium of influence for all of the friends of S. C. J. C.

Keep abreast of student trends. Follow the pace of college growth. Subscribe to the College Criterion and get All the News for All the People.
Photography Club Is Reorganized

With six charter members, the photo club, Tau Kappa Phi, has organized again.

The main objective of Tau Kappa Phi is to promote interest in photography. The club will also sponsor several contests during the year.

Clarence Donaldson, one of the club members of last year, was elected president. Other offices for the club will be selected from new members soon to be initiated.

MEMBERSHIP EXCLUSIVE

In order to make membership in the club exclusive, the members have made several requirements that must be met before one can join the club. Each applicant must submit one roll of film which he has developed, and the pictures he has printed from it. He must also present one enlargement which he has made. One month from the time of application is allowed for this.

The present members of the club are: Prof. L. H. Cushman, Prof. K. J. Reynolds, Dean W. T. Graddall, Claude Steen, Ben Buck, and Clarence Donaldson. All are members of the club last year.

Due to the fact that the constitution was lost or misplaced a new constitution is being drawn up.

Elder Nixon Addresses La Sierra Congregation

Elder J. C. Nixon, Missionary Volunteer secretary for the Southerne California conference, addressed the La Sierra church Sabbath morning. His subject was "The Love of God.

The central theme of the Bible, Elder Nixon brought out in his talk, is love. No matter how deep an individual sinks into sin, the love of God never ceases.

"The depth of the love of Christ is manifest in the marvelous transformation of the heathen when the gospel reaches them.

"But the love of God is manifest towards us, through the death of Christ who died for us who were enemies. "

"Who toils for Truth shall find it there, For he, himself must dig it out, To hear Yehudi Menuhin, violin virtuoso, was the privilege of five residents of S. C. J. C. and vicinity during last Saturday evening. Mr. Menuhin appeared on the Claremont College's Artist course at Claremont. Especially interesting was the performance since it was Menuhin's appearance in full dress, the artist having just reached 21 years.

His playing was characteristically brilliant beginning with Tantini's "Devil's Trill" and ending with "Variations on the G String." of Tantini. Especially applauded was his offering of Kreisler's "Schon Rosmarin."

Prof. Ellisworth Whitney and his guests were able to sit where they could watch the facial expressions and the mannerisms of the artist. Those who went with Prof. Whitney were Barbara Steen, Lorraine Swartout, Chester Alcorn, and Wallace Neheyer of Loma Linda.

R. W. Bickert Entertains in Girls' Forum

Mr. R. W. Bickert, assistant business manager of the college, was the guest of honor and special entertainer at the third meeting of the Girls' Forum held in Gladwyne hall last Thursday evening.

Following a saw solo by Darrel Coleman, Mr. Bickett gave a group of readings. The first was "The Duck," a composition by a small boy. Other readings were in dialect. They included "Wishes," "Rosa," "When M'Lady Sings," and 'Between Two Loves.'

Another musical number was Jeanne Canen's song "Just a-Wastin' for You."

Training School Celebrates Victory

Contested from page 1

One hundred million Russian voters will march to the polls this Saturday for the first time to elect a bicameral supreme soviet established by the new "Stalin" constitution adopted last December. The supreme soviet will be the highest order of state power.

According to a reliable Vatican source, Pope Pius XI will support Japanese aggression in China as long as it tends to uproot communism in that country. The pope's hatred for communism is not entirely new, for it has been a leading factor in the Spanish war, as well as in the Sino-Japanese.
Student Amateur Hour
Reveals Varied Talents

Allan Anderson Wins First Award for Reading

"When Jimmy Tended the Baby," won for Allan Anderson the first place on Saturday night's amateur hour program. It was a humorous read-
ing given to one of a score of home talent numbers on the activities committee program.

Prof. Harlyn Abel directed the program, assisted by Prof. L. H. Cush-

man, Barbara and Claude Steen, and Lorayne Swartz. Second place among the amateurs went to Verlene Curtis, with the reading "Rubottom's Recital."

TIE

Honors for third place were divided between Charlotte Scott and James Whitlock who both presented musical numbers.

Novelty on the program was pro-

vided by Darrell Coleman in a saw solo, Daniel Stockdale with a vocal airplane battle, Blossom Fairchild who played a quarter-sized violin, Merritt "Bill" Smith and a song of the range, Rexford Parfitt and Gabriel Arregui where he attracted attention at an early age by winning state contests in the country. They are noted for Victor Trerice, famous duo-pianists, Rexford Parfitt and Gabriel Arregui, provided by Darrell Coleman in a saw solo.

DUO-PIANISTS TO COME ON LYCEUM NOVEMBER 13

Presenting one of the outstanding features on the regular lyceum course, the Southern California Junior College has engaged Creighton Pasmore and Victor Tretece, famous duo-pianists, for Saturday evening, November 13.

These two artists are recognized as being among the best duo-pianist teams in the country. They are noted for their brilliancy on the pianos.

Mr. Pasmore comes from the middle west where he attracted attention at an early age by winning state contests sponsored by the Federated Music clubs. Appearances with well-known artists and as a soloist have quickly established Mr. Pasmore as an artist of first rank.

A Canadian by birth, Victor Tretece became a citizen of the United States by naturalization. At the age of 16 he demonstrated his rapidly developing talent with an admirable performance of the great Liszt E-Flat Concerto with orchestra.

The college extends to its many patrons and friends a hearty invitation to attend this outstanding lyceum presentment of the great Liszt E-Flat Concerto with orchestra.

Miss Firing Arrives to Be School Nurse

Southern California Junior College now claims a full-time school nurse. Miss Karen Firing arrived on the campus Sunday to enter on her duties at the college's "lady in white."

Miss Firing comes directly from Los Angeles where she has been doing private duty. She enjoys work with students more, however, and so says, "I know I am going to enjoy the work here."

NURSE IN CANADA

Miss Firing has been school nurse and head of the nursing department at the Canadian Junior college.

Having received her nurse's training in the Skodoby sanitarium in Denmark and in the New York Post-
graduate hospital, Miss Firing brings efficiency to her work. She also holds a B.S. degree from Washing-

ton Missionary college.

TRAVEL

The two years 1932 to 1934 Miss Firing spent in European travel. One whole year she lived in Paris, France studying the French language at the L' Alliance Francaise. The other year she visited 18 countries. She saw many of the Adventist schools and was impressed with their earnest work in spite of material handicaps.

Ingenuity Plays Part in Gathering Subs

Unusual Methods Used

The campaign is over and over the top. Many and varied were the ways in which the subs came in.

The spirit of it all so affected Max Ling that in the middle of the night he set up in bed and in his sleep told his roommate, "We've got to stop sleep; we've got to stop sleep," referring to the girls.

Two enterprising young ladies in Gladwyn hall sold school stickers and "Rube in the air" in the machine and the campus, assisted by Prof. L. H. Cush-

man, the faculty advisor of the organ-

ization, and planned a number of field trips for the coming year.

"Membership in this honor society is restricted to students enrolled in college science courses, whose grade average remains high," explained Prof. Palmer, faculty advisor of the organ-

ization.

Tours suggested for the club by those present included inspection of specialized hospitals and a visit to the

city.

Ralph Munson Elected Science Club President

In an informal session at the house of Prof. L. C. Palmer, head of the science department, charter members of the college science club last Satu-

day night elected Ralph Munson presi-

dent.

After light refreshments of ice cream and cake served by Mrs. Palmer, the group discussed proposed changes in the constitution and by-laws of the organization, and planned a number of field trips for the coming year.

"Membership in this honor society is restricted to students enrolled in college science courses, whose grade average remains high," explained Prof. Palmer, faculty advisor of the organ-

ization.

Tours suggested for the club by those present included inspection of specialized hospitals and a visit to the city.

A Cappella Choir

Makes First Appearance

In their first presentation of the year the A Cappella choir sang for church Sabbath morning. The num-

ber was "Open Our Eyes" by Will C. MacFarlane.

Twenty young men and 24 women are in the choir. Each member must have an audition with Prof. Harlyn Abel, director of the choir, before he is eligible to join.

Included in the numbers that the choir is working on are "Now Thank We All Our God" by Johann Crunger, and "Oh Thou, In Whose Presence" by Freeman Lewis.

In the near future the choir will sing for the Bible meetings in River-

side.

Final arrangements for the choic engagements have not yet been defin-

itely made.

INGENUITY PLAYS PART IN GATHERING SUBS

Unusual Methods Used

The campaign is over and over the top. Many and varied were the ways in which the subs came in.

The spirit of it all so affected Max Ling that in the middle of the night he set up in bed and in his sleep told his roommate, "We've got to stop sleep; we've got to stop sleep," referring to the girls.

Two enterprising young ladies in Gladwyn hall sold school stickers and "Rube in the air" in the machine and the campus, assisted by Prof. L. H. Cush-

man, the faculty advisor of the organ-

ization, and planned a number of field trips for the coming year.

"Membership in this honor society is restricted to students enrolled in college science courses, whose grade average remains high," explained Prof. Palmer, faculty advisor of the organ-

ization.

Tours suggested for the club by those present included inspection of specialized hospitals and a visit to the city.

Ralph Munson Elected Science Club President

In an informal session at the house of Prof. L. C. Palmer, head of the science department, charter members of the college science club last Satu-

day night elected Ralph Munson presi-

dent.

After light refreshments of ice cream and cake served by Mrs. Palmer, the group discussed proposed changes in the constitution and by-laws of the organization, and planned a number of field trips for the coming year.

"Membership in this honor society is restricted to students enrolled in college science courses, whose grade average remains high," explained Prof. Palmer, faculty advisor of the organ-

ization.

Tours suggested for the club by those present included inspection of specialized hospitals and a visit to the city.

A Cappella Choir

Makes First Appearance

In their first presentation of the year the A Cappella choir sang for church Sabbath morning. The num-

ber was "Open Our Eyes" by Will C. MacFarlane.

Twenty young men and 24 women are in the choir. Each member must have an audition with Prof. Harlyn Abel, director of the choir, before he is eligible to join.

Included in the numbers that the choir is working on are "Now Thank We All Our God" by Johann Crunger, and "Oh Thou, In Whose Presence" by Freeman Lewis.

In the near future the choir will sing for the Bible meetings in River-

side.

Final arrangements for the choic engagements have not yet been defin-

itely made.

Men Take Trophy With Lead of 31

in Criterion Campaign

Max Ling and Edwin Potts Bring in Highest Number of Subscriptions

"Men '35." "Women '36." "Men '37."

With this announcement by Asso-
ciated Student Body president, Perry Miles, the suspense was lifted from one of the most intensive and spirited campaigns of Southern California Junior College history.

Deafening applause greeted his an-

nouncement that the campaign had carried the student body far beyond all expectations to a new mark in subscription drives. Official figures as verified after the heat of the campaign's close Tuesday night showed an all time high of 2065 subscriptions to the COLLEGE CRITERION.

The victorious men gained back the prized cup in a series of rallies ex-

pended after the heat of the campaign's close Tuesday night, showed an all time high of 2065 subscriptions to the COLLEGE CRITERION.
TIDINESS APPRECIATED

“Help keep your city clean.” These words are often found in the cities to call the attention of the citizens to the rubbish cans. Some cities have inaugurated what is termed a “city clean-up day.”

With the Criterion campaign in the past, let us all give attention to the appearance of our campus. We can make every day a “clean-up day.” After all, it is just carelessness that we show when we do not care for our campus.

In the last few days, several students have been seen tossing rubbish and refuse on the campus. These articles range all the way from candy bar wrappers and old test papers to apple cores and banana peels. Would it not be just as easy to put them in receptacles that have been placed about the campus for this purpose?

Just as a man is judged by his appearance, so is our campus. Let’s all help to keep our campus clean.

THANK YOU

We thank our friends who have written saying that they are enjoying the Criterion this year.

The staff is eager to hear from all the subscribers. We welcome all your comments with regard to the policies of the paper. We shall appreciate hearing from more of you. Due consideration will be given to your suggestions.

TIME FLIES

A few days ago someone made a very far-sighted and suggestive statement for this time of year. His words were, “Do you know, it will be just as easy to put them in receptacles that have been placed about the campus for this purpose?”

The thought seemed rather immature at first, but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly? Time is actually eating great chunks from the present epic. Swift flight spells its advance. Are you swooping down to grasp great chunks from the present epoch? Swift flight but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly?

A few days ago some one made a very far-sighted and suggestive statement for this time of year. His words were, “Do you know, it will be just as easy to put them in receptacles that have been placed about the campus for this purpose?”

The thought seemed rather immature at first, but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly? Time is actually eating great chunks from the present epic. Swift flight spells its advance. Are you swooping down to grasp great chunks from the present epoch? Swift flight but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly?

A few days ago some one made a very far-sighted and suggestive statement for this time of year. His words were, “Do you know, it will be just as easy to put them in receptacles that have been placed about the campus for this purpose?”

The thought seemed rather immature at first, but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly? Time is actually eating great chunks from the present epic. Swift flight spells its advance. Are you swooping down to grasp great chunks from the present epoch? Swift flight but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly?

A few days ago some one made a very far-sighted and suggestive statement for this time of year. His words were, “Do you know, it will be just as easy to put them in receptacles that have been placed about the campus for this purpose?”

The thought seemed rather immature at first, but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly? Time is actually eating great chunks from the present epic. Swift flight spells its advance. Are you swooping down to grasp great chunks from the present epoch? Swift flight but really, won’t the remainder of the nine-month school year pass rapidly?
In My Opinion...

Howdy Neighbors

By Rexford Parfin

In the day before us—that strange
land with strange people, a strange
language, a land of high church towers,
dark convents, and monasteries.

We had just been from our ship,
when we wondered how this strange
land would treat us, how its people
would receive us. We wondered
what to expect. We, as many of you
readers, had heard tales of the treachery
of the Mexicans, and surely expected
that at any time a native might jump
from behind tree or bush. And
then—this would never have been written.

But Mexico is much different from
the common belief. The people are
disy and carefree, loving life and
all its possibilities. A Mexican
friend is a true friend even unto death. With
its contrasts and strange customs,
Mexico holds interest for any
adventurous person.

Among the many beautiful things
to be seen in Mexico are the
churches. As one continues his
excursion from the cities with their beautiful
cathedrals and the noisy markets, the
walls are beautiful paintings. Far
up near the front a priest chants in
an unknown tongue as he performs the
daily masses.

The cities of Mexico are large and
some are quite modern. Each city has
its market place. One can almost
always know by the character of eddies when he is
approaching the market. The
chickens, logs and other animals sold there
are almost the contributing causes.

From outdoor restaurants comes the
pleasant aroma of the mole de guajolote
(lamb drenched in mole sauce), and tacos
tasty "tacos" means a slice of a shoe.
Natives dressed in their pic-
turesque costumes crowd around a
stand outside the hotel and
eating "tacos" y tortillas with guac-
 mole and washing their food down
with black coffee.

AIBUAA

As one continues his excursion
through the market place, he has to
find his way between poles holding
great home-made umbrellas, put
up to keep the sun off the vendor's head,
and huge stands that are placed on the
sidewalks. It is almost impossible to
step in the right place because of the milling
crowd of people who are in search of their
daily food.

Perhaps by misfortune one steps on
one of the stands on the ground.
Imagine the lady in charge will come
immediately the lady in charge will come
running to Loma Linda, Fred
Pierce and Frank Montgomery, created
an auction in Mu Beta Kappa. These
three have auctioneered together for
13 years in charitable enterprises,
provided entertainment along with
profit as they coaxed the men along
with "Thirty, give me five. I'm bid
happy.

The auctions in Gladwyn hall re-
lied many girls of prize possessions
as proceeds were pooled to swell the
subscribers fund. Dean Valora
Valence and Betty Bollan took their turn as
auctioneers.

Two men from Loma Linda, Fred
Mahn and Frank Montgomery,
unofficially, combined in building the
campaign. The
women's campaign song "Stand
Outing for five subs each.

Congratulations were extended
Prof. Elizabeth Whiting, advisor to the
A. S. B., for his unflagging zeal in
steering the 1957 campaign to
its big breaking totals.

Men Win Honors

In Criticam Campaign

Continued from page 1

First place winner was Max Ling
with 57 subs. Second place will
ward the populace to mass, the
Aztecs when the Spaniards took the
land. The day the campaign started one
former students and alumni to
take the sub.

The day the campaign started one
young ladies hurried to Loma
Linda. In one of the laboratories she
asked her for a sub. When the
answer was yes, the young
beauty had heard tales of the treachery of
the Mexicans, and surely expected
that at any time a native might jump
from behind tree or bush. And then—
this would never have been written.

Usually it is first come first served when
selling subs. Albert Halliday
asked a lady for a sub and the lady
refused because she was too busy to get
the sub. The barber thought it a good
idea and now both he and Audrey are
happy.

GOOD PSYCHOLOGY

You can't always tell about these
sub. Betty Riley wrote to a man who
she was sure would not take a sub
and he gave her for two when the
reply came, there was one dollar
enclosed.

It is not usual to come in two to
make war between Japan and China?

clarred war between Japan and China?

The time of day doesn't matter to
Eleanor Bolton when she is after subs.

and one of her subs was obtained the
next day.

Get a sub by any way possible, is
the aim of some people, among them
Fred Benson. He told an Arlington
barber that if he would cut his hair
twice, he would see that he got a
sub. The barber thought it a good
idea and now both he and Audrey are
happy.

GOOD PSYCHOLOGY

You can't always tell about these
sub. Betty Riley wrote to a man who
she was sure would not take a sub
and he gave her for two when the
reply came, there was one dollar
enclosed.

It is not usual to come in two to
make war between Japan and China?

clarred war between Japan and China?

The time of day doesn't matter to
Eleanor Bolton when she is after subs.

and one of her subs was obtained the
next day.

Get a sub by any way possible, is
the aim of some people, among them
Fred Benson. He told an Arlington
barber that if he would cut his hair
twice, he would see that he got a
sub. The barber thought it a good
idea and now both he and Audrey are
happy.

GOOD PSYCHOLOGY

You can't always tell about these
sub. Betty Riley wrote to a man who
she was sure would not take a sub
and he gave her for two when the
reply came, there was one dollar
enclosed.

It is not usual to come in two to
make war between Japan and China?

clarred war between Japan and China?

The time of day doesn't matter to
Eleanor Bolton when she is after subs.

and one of her subs was obtained the
next day.

Get a sub by any way possible, is
the aim of some people, among them
Fred Benson. He told an Arlington
barber that if he would cut his hair
twice, he would see that he got a
sub. The barber thought it a good
idea and now both he and Audrey are
happy.

GOOD PSYCHOLOGY

You can't always tell about these
sub. Betty Riley wrote to a man who
she was sure would not take a sub
and he gave her for two when the
reply came, there was one dollar
enclosed.

It is not usual to come in two to
make war between Japan and China?

clarred war between Japan and China?

The time of day doesn't matter to
Eleanor Bolton when she is after subs.

and one of her subs was obtained the
next day.

Get a sub by any way possible, is
the aim of some people, among them
Fred Benson. He told an Arlington
barber that if he would cut his hair
twice, he would see that he got a
sub. The barber thought it a good
idea and now both he and Audrey are
happy.

GOOD PSYCHOLOGY

You can't always tell about these
sub. Betty Riley wrote to a man who
she was sure would not take a sub
and he gave her for two when the
reply came, there was one dollar
enclosed.

It is not usual to come in two to
make war between Japan and China?

clarred war between Japan and China?

The time of day doesn't matter to
Eleanor Bolton when she is after subs.

and one of her subs was obtained the
next day.

Get a sub by any way possible, is
the aim of some people, among them
Fred Benson. He told an Arlington
barber that if he would cut his hair
twice, he would see that he got a
sub. The barber thought it a good
idea and now both he and Audrey are
happy.
Everywhere... / Intensive Advertising Brings Results

"What Next?" Any one who has been in or around Riverside within the last few weeks has seen on the side of certain cars a colorfully painted panorama of fire-bellonging cannon mangled with marching men and atrew with blood-washed dead. Beneath this configuration of misery and horror, boldly stands out the baffling question, "What Next?" Again and again the eyes of observant people have come across a class-typed statement on the bumper of a car, "Hear Andersen at the Auditorium, Free," with a portrait of the powerful Evangelist R. Allan Anderson attached. These same placards can be found in almost any store in Riverside. Even in such places as drug stores, the passengers are invited by well-placed advertisements to attend these meetings.

Many Meetings

Elder Anderson and Elder Horace Shaw, advertising managers, have carried on an extensive publicity campaign. They have awakened the populace of Riverside county in practically every way imaginable. They have set precedents that means to draw the attention of the people.

CIRCULARS

A few days before the first meeting was held, a musical advertising truck drove through the streets of Riverside, announcing the opening of the effort. Every home is furnished with current circulars giving details of the program for the week. Large columns in the Sunday papers have informed the readers that there is something truly valuable being given at the Riverside auditorium.

GRAFIFYING RESULTS

The results of these means of advertising are reported to be most gratifying. On the evening of the first meeting, the building was filled and overflowed. Besides the 2,000 fixed seats, the auditorium was filled with eager listeners. Many had to be turned away at the door.

Subsequent meetings have been accorded the same record-breaking attendance.

Religious interest has been so greatly aroused that several other evangelists have started efforts along parallel lines.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, October 29
9:20 a.m., Chapel
Elder Horace Shaw
5:01 p.m., Sunset
5:00 p.m., Missionary Volunteer
11:00 a.m., Sabbath School
Sabbath, October 30
9:30 a.m., M. E. Church Service
11:00 a.m., M. E. Church Service
Elder R. A. Anderson
2:00 p.m., Missionary Bands
8:00 p.m., Play hour, College hall
Monday, November 1
9:20 a.m., Chapel
Elder G. R. E. McNay
Wednesday, November 3
9:20 a.m., Chapel
Elder W. F. Van Atta
Saturday, November 6
8:00 a.m., Lyman H. Wood
Illustrated Lecture
Saturday, November 6
8:00 p.m., Lyman H. Wood
Illustrated Lecture

Amateur Hour Reveals Talents

Continued from page 1

in a Mexican song, and Carol Hud- son's harmonica-drinking glass solo.

Readings on the program were given by Naomi Nixon, Allan Anderson, Verlene Curtiss, Carolyn Shafer, Charlotte Scott with piano accompani- ment, and Louise Brines. Vocal or instrumenal selections were provided by Betty Kirkwood, Crystelle Martin, LaVerne and Lola Olmstead, Redford Parlier, Vincent Calzado, Robert Sorenson, Robert McWhinney and Venessa Standish.

EXPERIENCE TEACHERS

By experience Delmar Mock is learning why teachers get gray. Last week he taught the academic science classes because of the illness of Mrs. H. C. Palmer, professor of chemistry.

Reading Course Books

Among the books recently purchased for the library are the four books making up the Ministerial reading course for 1938. They are the "Sanctuary Service" by M. L. Andrews, "Living Evangelism" by Carlyle B. Haynes, "China's Borderlands and Beyond" by C. C. Creiter, and the "Sanctified Life" by Mrs. E. G. White.

Sabbath School

Dr. Sunday, Ruth Whitlock visited her friends at the college. She is working for another in San Diego.

From Shafter came Geneva Johnson last week-end to visit Mildred Baring.

EXPERIENCE TEACHERS

By experience Delmar Mock is learning why teachers get gray. Last week he taught the academic science classes because of the illness of Mrs. H. C. Palmer, professor of chemistry.

Morgan Adams, former student of the college, visited his mother, Mrs. K. M. Adams and his sister Betie last Sabbath. Mr. Adams is taking medi- cine at the White in Los Angeles.

VISITORS

Mrs. Grace Kelly and her wife, the former Rosyale Guild, were visit- ing old friends of the college last Sabbath. They were both graduated from the junior college last spring.

From Loma Linda came Jack Cales, president of the class of '37; Francis Parlier, Vincent Calzado, R. I. C. H. A. M. Campbell, Robert Correia, Robert E. Childs, Orville McElmurry, Milton Shetler, James Whitlock, and John Holm.

The appliance mower used to deter- mine intensity of applause was oper- ated by Prof. Cushman and Mr. Casey. Official attendant for the event was Miss Swartout. The program was intro- duced by chairman of the activities committee, Prof. E. W. Whitney.

Sabbath School

Mr. Adams is taking medi- cine at the White in Los Angeles.

MORGAN ADAMS

Morgan Adams, former student of the college, visited his mother, Mrs. K. M. Adams and his sister Betie last Sabbath. Mr. Adams is taking medi- cine at the White in Los Angeles.

VISITORS

Mrs. Grace Kelly and her wife, the former Rosyale Guild, were visit- ing old friends of the college last Sabbath. They were both graduated from the junior college last spring.

From Loma Linda came Jack Cales, president of the class of '37; Francis Parlier, Vincent Calzado, R. I. C. H. A. M. Campbell, Robert Correia, Robert E. Childs, Orville McElmurry, Milton Shetler, James Whitlock, and John Holm.

The appliance mower used to deter- mine intensity of applause was oper- ated by Prof. Cushman and Mr. Casey. Official attendant for the event was Miss Swartout. The program was intro- duced by chairman of the activities committee, Prof. E. W. Whitney.

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a memorial of creation and a sign that we are a chosen people."

"Our lives are enriched by Sabbath keeping," he continued. "The Sabbath is a...
College Presents

**Duo-Pianists Nov. 13**

For the third number on its regular ecumenic course, the Southern California Junior College is presenting Creighton Pasmore and Victor Trerice, prominent duo-pianists, in concert Saturday evening, November 13. The program will be presented in the Hole Memorial auditorium.

This season is their first official concert. These two young men are literally playing their way to success. As a result, they are gaining more and more recognition and many people are literally knocking on the doors of their pianistic artistry. Their recognition is being noted on various fronts. They have received a great deal of praise and they have been invited to various events in which they have played. They are a duo-piano team that is gaining popularity and recognition in the music world. They are a dynamic duo that brings a unique blend of musical talent and artistry to the stage.

**Traveled in Holy Land**

Prof. Wood's excellent work at the University of Chicago won him a fellowship allowing him to spend nine months in working among the ruins of the Holy Land. The material he is now taking present is entirely fresh, for he returned only a few months ago.

As an educator, the speaker has held more important offices than any other person in the denominations. His work began as a science teacher at Union college, and later he taught in the same field at Washington Missionary college.

**President in South**

The Southern Junior college owes much to Prof. Wood, for it was under his term as president of that institution that most of the present buildings were erected.

**Press Manager Makes Trip East**

W. G. Lawson, manager of the College Criterion, will make a trip east. He will visit the University of Chicago, the Art Institute, and other educational institutions. He will then visit the Federal Music Project in New York City, before returning home.

**SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA GIVES CONCERT**

Featured as guest artist with the San Bernardino Symphony orchestra was Mira Chait, 15-year-old piano soloist of the Los Angeles junior college. Last Thursday evening, the concert was presented by the Federal Music Project, under the direction of W. G. Lawson, manager of the College Criterion.

**SATURDAY NIGHT**

It is designed that special devotional services will be held twice each day, one during chapel period, and the other at evening worship periods. Immediately following each chapel service, prayer bands will meet which are composed of student groups of 15 or 20 persons. Classes are to be so arranged that they will not conflict with prayer bands or chapel exercises.

**TEACHING IN BIBLE SCHOOL**

Prof. Lynn H. Wood’s teaching in the advanced Bible school at Washington, D. C., his nine months’ archeological research work in Palestine, and his wide experience as president of several Adventist colleges, make it inevitable that he will conduct an unusual and very beneficial Week of Prayers, say members of the spiritual committee.

**SUNDAY NIGHT**

**Inklings...**

*There’s a lamp in Gladwyne hall that doesn’t work.*

Nothing is fundamentally wrong with its capacities. The parts are all there except one. It is a beautiful thing, with its slender stem and triple socket. In fact it is the loveliest lamp in the house. But there isn’t any connecting plug for it. It stands in a corner and looks ornamental—simply excess baggage.

I wonder, are we failing to give our light—are we useless ornaments, simply because we are not connected with the source of power?*
THANKS, PROF. ABEL

Thank you, Prof. Abel, for the fine musical performance at the Wednesday morn-
ing service last Sabbath. Your men did a splendid piece of work. The eyes of the students and friends of the college are on this organization. We are all looking forward with anticipation to its next appearance.

PLEASE

Do you belong to the class who sits in church, chapel, or any other public meeting, and demonstrates to all around a lack of good manners?

One of the most impolite things you can do is to read or study in chapel. If you haven't had time to learn your lessons before, leave them undone. If you make it a habit to study in church, you always have to, but if you do not, you will get along just as well. Give the speaker a fair chance. You do not study because chapel is not interesting; it is not interesting because you study.

Whispering while a person is speaking or performing is rude. It is rude to the speaker and to every one around you. It is not only rude but unfair for you to distract attention. If you can't control your tongue, it would be better to absent yourself from assembly.

Eating or gum-chewing is entirely out of place in any public gathering. Filing your fingernails in church, or any other public meeting, and demonstrating to all around you that you are not interested because you study.

SILENCE IS GOLDEN

Don't say what you think!

There's a difference between truthfulness and bluntness which many people fail to see. Close friendships, business ties, and family ties have all bluntness which many people fail to see. Close friendships, business ties, and family ties have all...
**In My Opinion...**

To further interest among the students with regard to extra-curricular activities, the inquiring reporter asks the question:

Do you think that every student should take some part in extra-curricular activities?

**John Osborn:** Additional activities tend to develop the ability to get along with people.

**Grace Guthrie:** Every student should enter into some extra activity, because we need exercise different from that learned from books. These extra give us those qualities that are needed to form a complete education.

**Kenneth Moore:** I'm joining the radio and photography clubs because they help me acquire myself better social training.

**Miss Agnes Soreason:** Taking an active part in either a club or a student organization develops initiative and prepares one for a fuller life.

**Marjorie Roberson:** Such activities develop an ability for leadership.

**Kosemarie Reed:** An extra-curricular activity develops one's personality.

**Mary Thompson:** They give one a wider scope on life.

**Robert H. Osborn:** These activities provide a practical outlet to one's theoretical education.

**Marjorie Roberson:** Such activities enable one to live a more enjoyable social life.

**Virginia Rivas:** Extra-curricular activities broaden one's interest in school life.

**Herman Ruckle:** One gets as much useful education from some of these extra activities as from the regular curriculum.

**Ruth Davidson:** Activity in a club develops an ability for leadership. Membership in clubs or any other extra activity is a good way to spend our leisure moments.

**Harriet Skinner:** Belonging to a club or organization gives one a good social training.

**Louise Nephew:** Only by engaging in some extra-curricular activity may we learn how to live a full life.

**Merrill Mathison:** Such things as extra activities comprise the pleasure a person experiences after he leaves school.

**Pauline Anderson:** These activities give one a broader vision.

**Prof. Wood to Lecture Here Saturday Night**

Continued from page 1.

**Ask Us**

**About**

Stationary Gifts

Christmas Cards

Collegiate Press

**Reverence Stressed at M. V. Meeting**

"Reverence" was the topic of the Friday evening Young People's meeting. The scripture reading and prayer was given by Oran Colton and was followed by a vocal solo by Betty Osborne.

Robert Coreia and Olaf Locke were the speakers and were followed by Ruth McWhinney who read a poem, "Saturday Evening." "Praise Ye the Fathers" was sung by a mixed quartet at the close.

Mr. Coreia distinguished between the two types of fear. He said, "If one type of fear was terror—the other, love. "We should all fear God more than we do," he said.

Mr. Locke admonished each one to show more reverence in the school homes and in the chapel and church services.

Robert Edwards, the assistant Young People's leader, was in charge.

**Seminars**

Mr. Dennis Black and Mr. J. Pickard, two students from San Bernardino, furnished the Ministerial seminar meeting last Friday evening, with a very unusual program. Facts on the inspiration of the Bible were presented in dialogue form, and illustrated with colored slides.

A piano solo was given by Rexford Parrett.

**Hindenburg Disaster Shown on Screen**

Moving pictures of the dirigible Hindenburg, were given last Saturday night at 6:45. Games, under the leadership of Professors Harlyn Abel, E. W. Whitney, and W. T. Clandall, occupied the remaining part of the evening.

A potato race proved to be very interesting, and the air was filled with shouts as several boys took part in a search for coins, their hands tied behind them. Other games were basket ball, volley ball, roller skating, three deep, and flying Dutchman.

Every one participating in these games reported that he had the most interesting evening yet held in College hall.

**Elder Horace Shaw Presents Travel Talk**

"The eyes of men are never full," said Elder Horace Shaw, publicist manager for Elder R. A. Anderson, last Friday morning in chapel. He told the student body some of his travels in 18 countries of the world.

A woman who had been sick and had plenty of money thought that she would take a world tour. As precautions she took two nurses and a chauffeur along. Elder Shaw was chosen as chauffeur and business manager.

Elder Shaw found that driving his big Packard through the streets of England and of America is altogether different. He had to spend some time in learning how to drive according to English methods.

He told of many amusing and most interesting sights seen during their year of traveling. They spent some time in Ireland and England, then they went over to the continent. They visited Scandinavia and Russia and then went down to Africa and Asia. Then they went over to the Orient. Elder Shaw considers that this trip has helped him in his work of the ministry.

W. F. VAN ATTA SPEAKS TO STUDENTS

One of the most important things in life is the ability to differentiate between the changeable and unchangeable, the essential and the non-essential," said W. F. Van Atta in his chapel talk to the students yesterday morning.

As fitting illustrations for his talk, Mr. Van Atta related the experiences he had while driving from Denver, Colo., to the San Francisco World's fair in 1910.

"One great lesson that I learned on this trip," he stated, "is to follow good advice. There are many bumps in the pyramid of progress.

"We will only heed the advice of those who have been over the road."

Mr. Van Atta is at present the secretary-treasurer of the Southeastern California Book and Bible House.

**Alumnus News...**

For no particular reason, save possibly the inevitable "13" involved, we are hereby dedicating this column to the class of 1924.

The 1923-24 school year will be remembered for the first student body improvement campaign—"La Sierra Wash Bowl Association"—during which the students raised funds to install wash bowls in each of the school home rooms.

**Improvements**

That year saw the construction of the reservoir on the hill, library improvements, hay and dairy barns built in the farm, increased enrollment, and the building of the Administration building. Prof. Howard Miller supervised the work in addition to his regular duties as dean of men and teacher of carpentry. This building was constructed by a corporation entirely by student labor. Prof. Miller is now manager of the Laurelwood academy at Guston, Ore.

You were who at "L. S. A. in 1924, will no doubt recall how you enjoyed attending school for four consecutive Sundays. But school was dismissed two weeks earlier for the educational conference held in Colorado that summer. Only once since then has S. C. J. C. carried on class routine on Sunday. This was in exchange for an extra day in spring vacation.

**First Publication**

"El Serrano," volume I, marked the beginning of La Sierra student publications. Paul Adams, class of '24, and his staff devoted much time and energy to this attractive 78-page annual. Both the pictures and descriptive continuity in this well-planned brochure presented La Sierra academy at its best.

Many other campus and educational improvements made 1924 a year to be remembered—a cornerstone in its building.

Paul Adams, mentioned above, is now teacher in the academy at San Diego, Calif.

**Graduates**

The alumni files lack complete information on the graduates of this year, but our records show several of them in their present positions. Fred Kent, who was leader of the organization in the men's home, is now field missionary in the Ohio conference.

Carlton Wical, for five years manager of the Pacific Union college gatetage, is now working with an Oakland contractor.

**Former Matron**

Dorothy Van Gundy, matron at S. C. J. C. for two years, is now dietitian for the La Sierra Industries. Her sister Charlotte is completing her interne work with the College of Medical Evangelists.

Willits Railey-Bolingher is, according to the last records, teaching in the Hawaiian Mission.

Any additional information on this subject, or news from any of the members this column represents, will be appreciated, even though it be a mere "Hello," or comments on this column. More of this and that in two weeks.
Fifty-Six Students Earn Scholastic Honors

Success has crowned the efforts of 35 women and 21 men who made the honor roll this first six weeks’ period. Each of these 56 students received no grade lower than B. The women earned 64 A’s and 114 B’s; the men’s 33 A’s and 71 B’s. Eight students made four A’s or more. They are:

- Elizabeth Nelson
- Peryl Porter
- Eugene Cone
- Alma Amb’s

The complete list of women with honor roll standing are: Bette Adams, Alma Amb’s, Mrs. K. F. Ambs, Pauline Anderson, Stacia Artenzien, Deloris Bell, Mary Fentzling, Caroline Carson, Mary Davenport, Margaret Edge, Vada Figgins, Mrs. Howard Francis, Marjorie Fredrickson, Vereta Gibson, Elizabeth Hustedites.

Eleanor Lawson, Evelyn Lawson, Maria Lorenz, Georginne Michael, Amelia Morgan and Valentina Montagly, Elizabeth Nelson, Gwendolyn Nedlytt, Peryl Porter, Maxine Pritchard.

- Dorothy Raley, Evelyn Rittenburger, Jean Rittenhouse, Olive Simkin, Harriet Skinner, Beth Smith, Lorraine Swartout, Pearl Van Tassel, Esther Westermeyer, Via Varnell.

Among the men who made the honor roll are: Ralph Adams, Bill Baker, Willard Bradwell, Paul Bryan, Norman Campbell, Robert Childs, Marvin Christensen, Eugene Cone, Samuel Coombs, Sanford Edwards.


An electric glove, insulated to the wearer’s hand, provides police with an effective weapon against breaking criminals who resist arrest. A small battery and spark coil, carried on the hip, produce high voltage, and a touch with the gloved fist by the police officer, even though the wearer’s arm is encased in a heavy police club, leaves no after effects.

"To Be or Not to Be" (Continued from page 1)

Victory Picnic Rewards Students

Continued from page 1

Other liked, went swimming, or skated on the rink.

Among the most active members of the group were Dorothy Raley and Pauline Cetor. There were also many who roller skate up hill and down hill on the highway for two miles to the lake.

Following such preparations were made for the return journey. The prospects of riding in the open trucks in the cold mountain air, however, were not as promising.

Those who were here included Pauline Anderson, Howard Angell, Mildred Bento, Elizabeth Bolton, Theodora Boyd, Willard Bridwell, Ben Buck, Ramona Casey, Richard Campbell, Vincent Calzado, Milton Carr, Margaret Chapman, Tom Chappell, Marvin Christensen, Ben Clark, Oran Coombs, Patricia Comstock.

Bernice Davidson, Marie Davidson, Charles Davis, Pauline Dettra, Edgar Doeschers, Robert Edwards, Violet Evans, Valorie Ferris, Howard Francis, Mrs. H. W. Huenergardt, Vereta Gibson, Edward Goder, Alberta Hallstedt, Loraine Hardin, Archibald Hayton, Robert Hewit, Ruby Hewitt, Rustan Hicks, Mary Hopkins, Margaret Playfair, glucose.

NEW LAWN

Ramona Casey is coaching the introductory English class. Miss Casey is preparing to be an English teacher.

Mr. R. D. Stock of North Holly-wood, uncle of Theodora Boyd, died Sunday, October 17. Miss Boyd was a student of the major part of the week.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The nurse’s physical education class, formerly conducted by Miss Anna Paulson, preparing director, has been transferred to the supervision of the new school nurse, Mrs. Margaret Firing.

Helen Kinner, a former student of S. C. J., visited friends here over the week-end.

WEEK-END LEAVES

In that an extra week-end leave was given for every five subscriptions, Patricia Comstock has been able to go home. She spent the weekend-end this month with Mrs. and Mrs. E. W. Whitney, her aunt.

Mary Thompson accidentally had a skate on the rink while skating up hill and down hill on the campus.

FOG

The heavy fog that has been covering the campus each morning for the last week, caused Leonard Youngs, a student and resident of M. B. K., left school this week.

English Composition themes now being written range all the way from a topic on occupancies to that of cathedrals.

ROLLER SKATING

Mrs. Geneva Skinner, matron, and Miss Agnes Sorenson, professor of modern language, enjoyed roller skating in College hall Saturday night.

Eva Jewel, Rose Tarelio, Mary Kemper, Mary Greer, Lorraine George, Michelle Hewitt, and Ruby Hewitt were supper guests of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Munson last Saturday night. For supper they had waffles, honey-whipped cream, and chocolate.

Mary Wallock, Margaret Small, and Esther Westermeyer, sat at the Loma Linda church last Sabbath.

FORMER EDITOR VISITS

Carlos Nicolas, editor-in-chief of the CRITERION last year, surprised many of his friends Friday night by a visit to the college.

In honor of Esther Westermeyer’s birthday, Prof. and Mrs. E. W. Whitney gave a luncheon in their home for the major part of the week.

MOUNTAIN PARTY

A party of eleven spent Sabbath at Cedar Springs. Bette Adams reports that the women enjoyed the lunch prepared by the men.

In the group were: Mrs. K. F. Ambs, Bette Adams, Prof., and Mrs. S. A. Smith, Virginia Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Walters, Richard Walters, Ben Walton, Keith Hallock and Rolland Trauman.

Eunice Cossentine, prenursing student, class of ’37, visited the college Sabbath.

Barbara Merwin, class of ’37, who is now in training at Glendale, visited Elizabeth Nelson over Sabbath.

COIN SEARCH

One could hardly call Ralph Black-...
Third Lyceum Feature to Bring Duo-Pianists
Achieve Outstanding Harmony

The third lyceum course number offered by Southern California Junior College, brings the presentation of two brilliant artists in Creighton Pasmore and Victor Trenci Saturday evening at 8 o'clock in Holc Memorial auditorium. L. E. Behymer has made it possible for these artists to come to the college.

Outstanding in their field, these young men play a program that reaches perfection. Often it is necessary for the audience to watch the two pianos to realize that the music comes from more than one instrument.

OFFICIAL CONCERT

In this, their first official concert season, they have been booked throughout the West Coast, creating enthusiasm for their splendid musicianship, and almost unbelievable unity of expression. Last year the duo-pianists played for the Riverside Musicians association and have won for themselves an enviable reputation wherever they have appeared.

Medicare Cadets March in Armistice Parade
College Colors Lead By Max M. Ling

Mid waving flags, the blare of bugles and the ruffle of drums, another chapter in the history of Southern California Junior College was opened this morning as the Medical Cadet corps, arrived in uniforms belling such an occasion, participated with other like companies in the annual Riverside Armistice day parade.

FIRST PRIVILEGE

This was the first time that any such group has had the privilege of representing the college before the general public.

A memorable sight was that of Bobby Griggs, the corps major, who stands 4 feet 10 inches, leading the group and carrying the college colors.

Volney Dortch, corps guide-on-beater, followed close behind bearing the insignia of the Medical Cadet corps. Immediately following him came the cadets, directed by Sergeant Chester Carwright and Samuel Coombs, under the supervision of Lieutenant, Oscar H. Lee.

PLANS

Many things of interest are planned for the corps' benefit in the near future, and early in December the cadets will begin the study of stretcher bearing and general first aid.

The exceptionally rapid progress of the cadets in learning their work is very pleasing to those interested in them.

Following are the names of the cadets who took part in the Riverside parade: Ernst Ahl, Howard Angell, Clyde Barber, Waldie Brown, Rodney Clough, Volney Dortch, Robert Edwards, Sanford Edwards, Paul Enke, Veretta Gibson, women's campaign leader, Margarita Guerra enjoyed the contents of the carton.

Week of Sacrifice Comes Nov. 14 to 19

"Next week brings the Week of Sacrifice. We do not plan to have sales or any such thing to raise our funds in this work. The Lord has called us to sacrifice, and so this week we will go without—and give."

This statement, made by Alvin Dahl, Missionary Volunteer leader, sounds the key note for the annual Week of Sacrifice, to be held here November 14 to 19. Plans for the week have been made by the Young Peoples' society, Mr. Dahl and Robert Edwards, assistant leader, directing.

Work Delays Vacation Plans

So busy is J. W. Craig, wood shop manager, that he has not enough time to plan a vacation before he takes it.

Mr. Craig was scheduled to leave by train for the East Sunday night. But because of the fact that work is heavy and help is short in the shop, he was unable to go.

"When are you leaving?" a reporter asked him the other day.

"I don't know," he answered. "I won't be sure until I am on the train!"

However, it is his plan to go as soon as he can get away from his work. If he goes, he hopes to be able to stay about two weeks.

He will visit relatives and friends in southern Michigan. Coming back by automobile, Mr. Craig will visit Boulder dam if the weather permits.

"If you wake up and find me gone some day soon, you will know I finally succeeded in getting away!" he laughed.

"But right now I can't tell you any thing, because I don't know. I'll tell you all about it when I come back."

Inklings

I know a salesman who talks continually. He is a transmitter for everything he hears.

If he actually does know anything, which is seldom, it is an occasion for loud boasting.

I know a scientist who spends most of his waking hours in the laboratory. His mind is a storehouse of facts and ideas.

But this man tells what he knows only when it is necessary or beneficial to others. He can afford to keep some of his knowledge inside.

Volume of sound is almost always proportional to emptiness of head. Thus you can distinguish the thinker from the thinker.

Inklings 1

I know a salesman who talks continually. He is a transmitter for everything he hears.

If he actually does know anything, which is seldom, it is an occasion for loud boasting.

I know a scientist who spends most of his waking hours in the laboratory. His mind is a storehouse of facts and ideas.

But this man tells what he knows only when it is necessary or beneficial to others. He can afford to keep some of his knowledge inside.

Volume of sound is almost always proportional to emptiness of head. Thus you can distinguish the thinker from the thinker.

Inklings 1

I know a salesman who talks continually. He is a transmitter for everything he hears.

If he actually does know anything, which is seldom, it is an occasion for loud boasting.

I know a scientist who spends most of his waking hours in the laboratory. His mind is a storehouse of facts and ideas.

But this man tells what he knows only when it is necessary or beneficial to others. He can afford to keep some of his knowledge inside.

Volume of sound is almost always proportional to emptiness of head. Thus you can distinguish the thinker from the thinker.

Inklings 1

I know a salesman who talks continually. He is a transmitter for everything he hears.

If he actually does know anything, which is seldom, it is an occasion for loud boasting.

I know a scientist who spends most of his waking hours in the laboratory. His mind is a storehouse of facts and ideas.

But this man tells what he knows only when it is necessary or beneficial to others. He can afford to keep some of his knowledge inside.

Volume of sound is almost always proportional to emptiness of head. Thus you can distinguish the thinker from the thinker.

Inklings 1

I know a salesman who talks continually. He is a transmitter for everything he hears.

If he actually does know anything, which is seldom, it is an occasion for loud boasting.

I know a scientist who spends most of his waking hours in the laboratory. His mind is a storehouse of facts and ideas.

But this man tells what he knows only when it is necessary or beneficial to others. He can afford to keep some of his knowledge inside.

Volume of sound is almost always proportional to emptiness of head. Thus you can distinguish the thinker from the thinker.
Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegian Press.

College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arleston, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

All the News for All the People

Guest Editorial

I was thinking
Of Armistice Day
And the two-minute silence
Over the grave of the unknown soldier.
I was wondering
What thoughts would be going
Through the minds of the crowd
As they stood there with bare heads.
I could see one—a mother.
With hair grayed by the years,
Her eyes misty with the thought
Of the goodby kiss her boy gave—
Her boy, who never came back—
Could he be in yonder unknown grave?
And another, nearby—a young matron
With a manly son of twenty years at her side
A far-away look in her eyes—
Sorrowed by the absence of the years,
Her lover-husband had never seen the lad,
A perfect image of his dad.
Could he be in yonder unknown grave?
And another caught my fancy—
A stalwart young form
Controlled by a venturesome spirit,
Who watched five horses of the air
As they disappeared in the blue—
Will the Boche-man ever strike my plane
And I lie in yonder unknown grave?
And still another—a bright winsome lass
Struggled with an obstreperous wisp
Tossed by the chill November gale,
And wondered if the day would come
When that warm vital form by her side
Would lie in yonder unknown grave.
And then I wondered
If the world standing before its dead
Knew the story of an unknown grave
Beneath Calvary's hill
And how that now empty tomb
Knew the story of an unknown grave
And then I wondered
Beneath Calvary's hill
Would lie in yonder unknown grave.

And that is why Oscar Lee is director of the Medical Cader corps.

November 11 ---
Armistice Day

War raged in Europe.
Homes were destroyed and deserted; great cities lay in ruins; wide fields of grain were trampled down and strewn with the bodies of the dead; and blood ran in rivers over every battlefield.

Each soldier aimed with steady eye and hand, aimed to kill a brother, a man who might be a teacher, a scientist, or a poet. Up went the rifle,—so and then—

"The war's over!" The cry echoed and re-echoed from battlefield to battlefield, from fort to fort. The war was over—and all men were brothers again. Stats of joy mingled with tears as soldiers leaped from the trenches to clasp in their arms the men they would have killed.

One every said, after the Great War was over, that there would be no more war.

Trade increased, prosperity reigned, and there was good will among men,—but not for long. As wealth became general, nations grew selfish and sought to force their gain at the loss of others.

Today we are on the verge of a greater war than the Great War. There will be greater destruction, greater bloodshed, greater misery, and greater heartache. It may be that the end of this will be another period of peace and brotherhood, that Armistice day will be celebrated. But there is no way that this will come to pass.

If the coming conflict is the beginning of the last great struggle before the descending of the Lord of Heaven in glory and majesty, it will be followed by the greatest Armistice day in all history. Hosannas and songs of praise will mingle with shouts of joy as long-separated families reunite,—as the men of all ages gather together to celebrate the reign of eternal peace.

Yes, Armistice days are important to everyone. Let us rejoice, if we will, in the Armistice day of the past, but let us not forget to prepare for the Armistice day of the future.

Sometimes one pays most for the things one gets for nothing.—Alfred Einstein.

Sorrow, like rain, makes roses and mud.—Austin O'Malley.

All the world steps aside for the man who knows where he is going.

The Peri Scope

Redlands, California

Dr. Cranston, lecturer at the University of Redlands, remarks, "Christianity has brought about a progressive search for better living conditions. Fascism, on the other hand, violates human freedom and personal worth on the other. Communism tends to divide people into social groupings, a state which is not of the teachings of Christ."

Germany, Italy, and Japan informed the world, by the signing of a pact, that they will merge all their military and naval forces and will act as one on the other. Fascism is expanding rapidly and is a threat to the free world.

Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek refuses to submit to Japanese aggression, and will continue defense operations until "peace is re-established in this part of the world."

Morale is high. It is the courage of the Japanese people to fight the spread of Communism. Japan, which is engaged in a hard struggle against Communist, was specially lauded by Fascist commentators.

Officials of the Owen-Illinois Glass Company say that they will soon begin marketing glass cloth made from threads so fine that 140,000 yards of them weigh only a pound.

Newark, Ontario

Officials of the Boston and Maine railroad, which handles a large amount of capital they have in the present session.

San Francisco, California

The Alaska Fishermen's association announced they will launch a strict boycott of Japanese goods and commodities in "an effort to save the Bristol Bay, Alaska, salmon run area from destruction by Japanese" who are not permitted to conform to American fishing regulations and methods of conservation.

The Japanese have already accused of ruining crab and cod fishing in Alaska.

Madrid, Spain

In an anniversary celebration of Madrid's "blanding out" against insurgents for a year, Leon Zunin and Marshall Klemenic, the soviet army chief, were honored along with Manuel Arana, Spanish president, for being instrumental in saving the city.

Moscow, Russia

Dr. Carnahan, lecturer at the University of Moscow, returns to America after a year, declares that the new generation of young people in Russia are being educated in the spirit of "social order and personality, while on the other hand, socialism is the opposite."

"We are not afraid of war, and we are not afraid of Fascism. We are fighting against Fascism because it is a threat to the free world."

Mr. Lee is director of the Medical Cader corps.

Gary Ambo  Editor-in-Chief
Harmon Randle  Managing Editor
Amarillo Mills  Desk Editor
Lucy Ann Sewart  Feature Editor
James Baker  News Editor
Clarence Danderson  Campus Editor
W. T. Crandall  Advertising Editor

Frances Childs  Business Manager
Samuel Coombs  Circulation Manager
Robert Ferris  Assistant Circulation Manager
Cheryl Martin  Assistant Circulation Manager
Eleanor Gerhardt  Assistant Circulation Manager
R. F. Ambo  Business Advisor
In My Opinion...

The query for this week is in reality an aftermath to the first period's grades received a few days ago. One of these replies may solve a personal problem for you.

"What do you think you should do to raise your scholarly standing this period?"

Geneva Beeve: Good grades are attained by applying oneself.

Howard Frenze: I believe the best way I could get my grades to do a thing when it is due, thus doing away with the program of spending all my time to the best advantage.

Clara Steiert: I should study more and try to know my teachers better.

Marvin Christensen: Just work a little harder.

Pauline Lawson: I would get better grades if I were more prompt in handing in my papers.

Irvfh Feldfamp: I should study more and less physical work and more assignments and then study more.

Isabel Sullivan: Perhaps I should attend more strictly to business and handing in my papers.

Rusten Hicks: By studying my teachers as well as my books.

Clyde Barber: It can't be done.

Crystal Sather: By staying home more, I could get better grades.

Grace Riley: I should gain a better understanding with my teachers.

Olaf Locke: I hope to get better grades by studying a bit.

Mary McInturf: To spend more time studying and less visiting will help me in getting better grades.

Verna Caldeau: I should study harder and concentrate more.

Carola Schwenderr: By taking better advantage of the time and opportunities afforded me I can raise my grades.

Dorothy Landrum: I think I should work not so much, and so have more time for my lessons.

Emma Flinn: Less foolishness and more work will help.

Eunice Peterson: We ought to prepare better before examinations before we are doing business.

Dorothy Landrum: I think I should attend more strictly to business and handing in my papers.

Paul Mitchell: Concentration and application are main factors in achieving good grades.

Virginia Paul: I know my teachers better now and I know what they expect of me. I look for better grades and a higher scholastic standard this period.

For the sake of peace and quiet in your home when Junior practices his violin have been invented. The playing is audible only to the instructor and his pupil, through earphones.

In the last four years the number of automobiles operating in Germany has grown from 1,035,000 to 2,479,000.

Leadership Stressed by Dr. Wood

Continued from page 1

them more time for devotional study, prayer bands have been organized. These prayer bands meet each day this semester to discuss their problems, that some may have, and then to have a season of prayer.

The leaders of the men's bands are Alvin Dahl, Robert Foster, Van Ghebersy, Wesley Kizzier, Leonard Knapp, Oscar Lee, Olaf Locke, Orville McMurry, D e l m a n r M o c k, Jack Powers, Robert Rader, Harvey Rittenhouse, Claude Steen, and Daniel Stockdale.

Prayer bands were organized recently in Gladwyne hall. Several weeks ago, the young women were asked whom they preferred for leaders of their bands. Each was assigned to a band.

The leaders are Ella Burgdoff, Evelyn Coleman, Nada Piggins, Barbara Seckin, Theodore Boyd, Betty Anne Deen, Beth Smith, Cleo Turner, Elizabeth Huenergardt, Betty Riley, Alberta Glover, Mary Eleanor Hopkins, and Eleanor Rodgers.

The Week of Prayer extends a week, from November 6 to November 13. During this time, the teachers schedule their work a little to give each student an opportunity to spend more time in private study and devotion.

Two Weeks of Prayer are planned during the school year, one each semester.

The Land of the Rising Sun

By Kozue Fukushima

The Japan of today is not like the Japan of yesterday. Take a trip to this country with me, and you too will agree it is not.

Upon our arrival at the harbor of Yokohama, we see the modernized town. This town is to take us to our hotel, and we do not have the thrill of riding a jin-rikisha.

As we drive along, we notice that the streets are paved, the houses are all modern, the clothing of the Japanese has the American influence, and the shop windows are decorated with the latest designs. Let us not be disappointed because Japan is not what we expected it to be.

Although the hotels are very modern with the latest conveniences and equipment, the old Japanese custom of removing the shoes when entering the rooms is required in many places. It is used to be that the floors were matted with straw-like pads so that the Japanese could sit on the floor, but now there are chairs in the rooms. Each hotel now has rooms for meals, beds, and parlor with rich, up-to-date upholstery.

If we desire, we can have a room to use for our parlor, dining room, and bedroom. For whatever purpose we desire to use the room, the necessary equipment is brought in, and replaced when we are no longer desiring it. Our bed is carried in and spread on the floor. In the morning we gather the blankets together, and put them in a closet for the day. We have a closer for the day. We eat breakfast on a small, round table, and when we have finished, we take away the table and use the room for our parlor the rest of the day.

When we go to dinner rice will be included on the menu. This is the favorite dish in Japan. It is eaten three times daily along with other dishes, fish being the main auxiliary dish. Pickles, a mixture of many kinds of vegetables cooked in rice wine, is also very popular.

The Japanese dress in a very strange manner. Instead of the traditional long kimonas and geta (wood shoes) the majority of the people dress as the Americans do. The girls have their hair cut short and waved, while the boys, instead of having their hair shaved, off, it long and combed back.

The greatest beauty of Japan lies in what nature gives her. The spring flowers are in full bloom, the cherry blossoms, the splendor of which is breath-taking. Not only the cherry blossoms, but also the flower-covered mountains add to the glamor of Japan. Many Japanese wild flowers are sold at high prices in America.

Talking of travel as a means of transport has been almost entirely ousted. We have to do all our traveling by bus, street car, taxi, bicycle. Bicycles are far the most used, since automobiles are expensive.

Before the United States, we visit the most modern city of Japan—the capital. It is here that the majority of tourists come and are surprised to see the "changed Japan."

Continued from page 1

MEDICAL CADETS

Continued from page 1

Famous Radio Twins

Friday Night

Riverside Auditorium

November 12, 7:15
November 14 to 19
Is Sacrifice Week
Continued from page 1
the organization with the entire execu-
tive committee at work.
The society has charge of the three
chapel periods for the week, Monday,
Wednesday, and Friday. It is also
planning all the evening worship
periods in each of the school homes.
Three bands are to be led by Betty
Riley for Gladwyn hall, Daniel Strode
gut for Mt. Beluer, Kappa, and Calvin
Trautwein for the resident students.
These bands will be subdivided into
smaller groups, each with its leader,
to discuss music and foster the spirit
of the week.
Among guest speakers already en-
gaged are Elder N. C. Petersen of
San Bernardino, Elder E. F. Hackman,
local conference president, and Elder
Horace Shaw of Arlinglon. Student
speakers and special music numbers
will be included in the programs.
Posters will be placed in the campus
buildings to remind each student to do
his bit—$1 for each college student
and 50 cents for each academic
student.
ARMISTICE DAY
By Marion Doyle
Still the fife
And burn the drum
Let the neighboring memories come
Instead of marchers, khaki-clad.
Do you recall another lad,
Only twenty-one or so?
(Never mind;
I know, I know.)
Still the war songs,
Hush the cheers;
Some remember bygone years.
It is little that we ask,
Who recall Gethsemane:
Let the day pass
Quietly.
—From Good Housekeeping.
Nov. 19, 1936.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, November 12
9:20 a.m., Chapel
4:49 p.m., Sunset
4:45 p.m., Vespers
Lynn H. Wood
Seminar following Vespers
Sabbath, November 13
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church Service
Lynn H. Wood
2:00 p.m., Missional Bands
8:00 p.m., Elyseum
Creighton Pasmore and
Victor Trerce, Duo-Pianists
Monday, Nov. 15 - Friday, Nov. 19
9:20 a.m., Chapels
7:00 p.m., Study Period

ARMISTICE DAY

By Marion Doyle

Still the fife
And burn the drum
Let the neighboring memories come
Instead of marchers, khaki-clad.
Do you recall another lad,
Only twenty-one or so?
(Never mind;
I know, I know.)
Still the war songs,
Hush the cheers;
Some remember bygone years.
It is little that we ask,
Who recall Gethsemane:
Let the day pass
Quietly.
—From Good Housekeeping.
Nov. 19, 1936.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, November 12
9:20 a.m., Chapel
4:49 p.m., Sunset
4:45 p.m., Vespers
Lynn H. Wood
Seminar following Vespers
Sabbath, November 13
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church Service
Lynn H. Wood
2:00 p.m., Missional Bands
8:00 p.m., Elyseum
Creighton Pasmore and
Victor Trerce, Duo-Pianists
Monday, Nov. 15 - Friday, Nov. 19
9:20 a.m., Chapels
7:00 p.m., Study Period

Everywhere . . .
Illustrated Lecture
Given by Dr. Wood

With interesting information about
customs, peoples, and archeology in
the Holy Land, Dr. Lynn H. Wood
presented an illustrated lecture in the
Hole Memorial auditorium Saturday
evening.
Last May Dr. and Mrs. Wood re-
turned from an eight months' tour of
Palestine. While in the Holy Land,
he did research work in archeology.
TOWER OF BABEL
Of special interest was the modern
tower of Babel in Babylon. This
tower is built with seven, different levels
on the order of terracing. The steps lead-
ing from the bottom to the top are
365 in number. These represent the
days of the year. Every seventh step
is gold.
Among the interesting things that
have been discovered by the excavators
are Solomon's stands. The spot was
identified as such by the hitching posts
and feed troughs.
TEMPLE ROCK
Another spot of interest to the trav-
er in the Holy Land is the Temple
of the Rock. In the center of this
structure is the rock which Arab tradi-
tion says is the rock on which Abraham
prepared to offer Isaac. Strict
revetton and quiet is expected of every
visitor.
Many of the cities of Palestine are
built upon the ruins of old cities.
When a city was conquered, it was
burned and the conqueror built a city
on top of the ashes.
MEODDO
Among the places of interest that
they visited were the Garden of Geth-
semane, Damascus, Golgotha, and
Jericho.
The city of Megiddo is now located
at the cross roads of the trade routes.
In digging in that city, excavators have
found interesting features. In the
olden days the city received its water
supply from wells. Tunnels or passageways
led to the wells, so that in case of seige the inhabitants
of the city could get their water without being
seen by the enemy. To prevent the
enemy's poisoning the wells, guard
posts were stationed at each well. By one
old well that was recently found was a
human skeleton. It is believed to be
the skeleton of a guard who was killed
by the enemy.

COSTUME
The Arabs have a very characteristic
costume. But not all Arabs wear this
clothing. While traveling in the Jor-
dan country, Dr. Wood saw an Arab
wearing a costume similar to that of
the United States by Pullman porters. He
purchased it from a second hand cloth-
ing store.
With him Dr. Wood brought an
Arabian costume, a piece of Solomon's
temple, and several lamps that were
used between 1300 B.C. and 500 A.D.

H. G. W e i l s , famous English
novelist and historian, while lunching
with Henry Ford recently, said that at
the present rate of rearrangement a
major world war is likely to culmi-
nate about 1940 or 1941.
M. V. Leaders Promote Week of Sacrifice
Elder Shaw to Speak at Joint Worship Tonight

Under the auspices of the Missionary Volunteer society, the college this week has been in an intensive campaign to swell the mission fund through the Week of Sacrifice.

The Lord has called us to sacrifice, and so this week we will go without—and give," says Mr. Alvin Dahl the Missionary Volunteer leader.

Elder Horace Shal Black spoke this evening in the worship period, and Friday morning, the group leaders, Betty Riley, Daniel Stockdale, and Calvin Tauwren will have charge.

ELDER CALKINS

Elder Glenn Calkins of the Union conference spoke to the student body on Wednesday morning. He urged the students on to a greater sacrifice than has yet been done.

On Tuesday morning, Jack Powers and Olaf Locke took charge of the chapel program. Mr. Powers likened the Week of Sacrifice to a Christian War."We want to win this week of Sacrifice not as an end in itself but

HARMONICA BAND
TO MAKE APPEARANCE

Next week during the Elementary Teachers' institute, the harmonica band of the Normal Training school will make its first appearance in full dress. The institute is to be held at the college from Monday, Nov. 22, to Wednesday, Nov. 24.

Directing the band is Mrs. Paul Wilson, intermediate teacher in the college training school. Sixty-four children are in the band.

Each member will wear a military-style cape of gold and brown and an over-see cap. Mrs. Wilson will be dressed like the band members.

With a wide variety of songs, the children are playing their way to popularity. Among the songs they play are: "America," "Old Black Joe," "Whispering Hope," "Shall We Gather at the River," "The Bells of St. Mary," and "When I Grow Too Old to Warn.'

Sabbath afternoon the band played at the Woodcraft home. Appointments for the band will be made throughout the year.

Dorothea Forsberg, student at the college, is the band accompanist.

Ground Broken for New Factory

La Sierra is the most outstanding event for this community since the founding of the junior college," stated Elder E. F. Hackman, president of the Southern California conference. Elder Hackman acted as master of ceremonies at the ground-breaking event Sunday.

HEALTH DOCTRINE

Music for the occasion was furnished by six men of the college. Elder Glenn Calkins, president of the new food company, spoke to the spectators on the divine purpose of the health food plan in the conference. "Health doctrine is an important phase of the Adventist message," he stated.

SECRETARY SPEAKS

George Chapman, former secretary of the health food work and at present Pacific Union conference health food secretary, outlined the history of the health work. Charles Reid, president of the Riverside chamber of commerce, pledged interest and cooperation in this great project.

Other speakers of the morning included President E. E. Crossmiller, of Southern California Junior College; Steve Paxton, manager of the Riverside chamber of commerce; and Ernest G. Burnton, ex-president of the chamber of commerce.

NINE-ACRE SITE

The factory site includes nine acres of land located approximately a quarter-mile northeast of the college campus. Plans are to build homes for factory employees in the future.

In six months the factory buildings will be completed and fully equipped. Feeny will be fully employed in this organization when it begins operations.

Plans for this modern, air-conditioned factory building were drawn by Clinton Nourse, architect. The plans provide for a main wing 50x100 feet, two stories high. A tower sec-

A.S.B. Sponsors Annual Fall Campus Day
Tug-o'-War Is Feature

The annual A.S.B. campus day has come and gone.

At noon Mrs. Geneva Skinner started the afternoon off right by serving an excellent luncheon which was eaten in picnic style on the front lawn. After lunch, the students adjourned to the athletic field where Fred Landis and Edwin Potts chose sides for a baseball game which ended with the score of 11 to 10 in favor of Mr. Potts' team. Vereta Gibson and Lola Ohnstad then chose sides for the girls' baseball game, which ended with the score of 4 to 5 in favor of Miss Gibson's team.

The winners of the three roster fights were Robert Mitchell, Dean Stauffer, and Lester Patterson.

Meanwhile College hall was in use by those who were skating or playing basketball or volley ball. Outside others played tennis, jump roped, strong horse, keep-away. Several students rode bicycles.

Then came the annual tug-o'-war over the mud pit near the tennis court. While Irving (Bud) Feldkamp and Ralph Blackwell were choosing their sides for the battle, Robert Mitchell was "naïvely" tossed into the pit. "Bud" Feldkamp's team proved the better of the two.

After the tug-o'-war, the students again adjourned to College hall where they played until the supper siren blew.

Turn to page 4 column 4

L. A. Officers Review Medical Cadets

Reviewing of troops and installation of officers took place last Sunday afternoon in the Medical Cadet corps. Major Cyril B. Courville,Limit, Herbert Childs, and Leo, Joseph Haskell reviewed the troops in drill. Several of the ranking officers were promoted.

Oscar H. Lee, who is in charge of the corps, was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. Sergeant Chester Carbonetti was promoted to rank of second lieutenant, and Second Sergeant Samuel Coombs was promoted to first sergeant. Private Ernest Ahl was promoted to rank of corporal in charge of supplies.

Privates Waldo Brown, Paul Emde, Herbert Greer, and Delmar Mock received the rank of corporal. Each corporal has charge of one squad consisting of eight men.

Turn to page 3 columns 4

Inklings

S.

When I awoke this morning, the sky was jet black. Not a sound broke the stillness. The whole world was asleep. Not a rooster had begun to crow.

Four o'clock, I thought.

No, the rising bell was ringing. It was actually six. Although there were no evidences of it, morning had come.

There are times when life is beyond a past horizon, and not a single ray of light can be seen. Four o'clock, we think.

The outlook is black, as black as the sky outside my window this morning.

Yet day, and the dawn of hopes fulfilled, may be just as near.

Turn to page 2 column 3

Ground Broken for New Factory

M. V. Leaders Promote Week of Sacrifice

Elder Shaw to Speak at Joint Worship Tonight

Under the auspices of the Missionary Volunteer society, the college this week has been in an intensive campaign to swell the mission fund through the Week of Sacrifice. The Lord has called us to sacrifice, and so this week we will go without—and give," says Mr. Alvin Dahl the Missionary Volunteer leader.

Elder Horace Shal Black spoke this evening in the worship period, and Friday morning, the group leaders, Betty Riley, Daniel Stockdale, and Calvin Tauwren will have charge.

ELDER CALKINS

Elder Glenn Calkins of the Union conference spoke to the student body on Wednesday morning. He urged the students on to a greater sacrifice than has yet been done.

On Tuesday morning, Jack Powers and Olaf Locke took charge of the chapel program. Mr. Powers likened the Week of Sacrifice to a Christian War."We want to win this week of Sacrifice not as an end in itself but

HARMONICA BAND
TO MAKE APPEARANCE

Next week during the Elementary Teachers' institute, the harmonica band of the Normal Training school will make its first appearance in full dress. The institute is to be held at the college from Monday, Nov. 22, to Wednesday, Nov. 24.

Directing the band is Mrs. Paul Wilson, intermediate teacher in the college training school. Sixty-four children are in the band.

Each member will wear a military-style cape of gold and brown and an over-see cap. Mrs. Wilson will be dressed like the band members.

With a wide variety of songs, the children are playing their way to popularity. Among the songs they play are: "America," "Old Black Joe," "Whispering Hope," "Shall We Gather at the River," "The Bells of St. Mary," and "When I Grow Too Old to Warn.'

Sabbath afternoon the band played at the Woodcraft home. Appointments for the band will be made throughout the year.

Dorothea Forsberg, student at the college, is the band accompanist.

Men Fete Women in Sunrise Breakfast

CORONA, Nov. 14—At 5:30 this morning, the men's and women's glee clubs at the Southern California Junior College came to the park here for a sunrise breakfast.

After the group of about 60 singers had played a few games, they were all ready to eat breakfast. At 7:30 the hockeys, with butter and syrup, doughnuts, apples, and chocolate were served. Their appetites were greater than the shadows. Hopef has filed a result the supply of hockeys was exhausted long before every one was satisfied. The situation was remedied when more were made.

Chefs were Barbara Steen, Delmar Mock, and Raymond Duerkson. Arthur Hayton assisted in planning the outing.

CONTEST

When the men's and women's glee clubs organized at the beginning of the school year, there was a contest waged between the two clubs for members. The losing club at the end of the campaign was to treat the other club to whatever they might choose. The contest closed with 35 members in the women's glee club to 33 members in the men's. The men paid their debt to the women this morning.

The party included: Eleanor Bolton, Ella Burgdorff, Annella Carr, Patricia de Hoyt, and Bell De Swaite.

A.S.B. Sponsors Annual Fall Campus Day
Tug-o'-War Is Feature

The annual A.S.B. campus day has come and gone.

At noon Mrs. Geneva Skinner started the afternoon off right by serving an excellent luncheon which was eaten in picnic style on the front lawn. After lunch, the students adjourned to the athletic field where Fred Landis and Edwin Potts chose sides for a baseball game which ended with the score of 11 to 10, in favor of Mr. Potts' team. Vereta Gibson and Lola Ohnstad then chose sides for the girls' baseball game, which ended with the score of 4 to 5 in favor of Miss Gibson's team.

The winners of the three roster fights were Robert Mitchell, Dean Stauffer, and Lester Patterson.

Meanwhile College hall was in use by those who were skating or playing basketball or volley ball. Outside others played tennis, jump roped, strong horse, keep-away. Several students rode bicycles.

Then came the annual tug-o'-war over the mud pit near the tennis court. While Irving (Bud) Feldkamp and Ralph Blackwell were choosing their sides for the battle, Robert Mitchell was "naïvely" tossed into the pit. "Bud" Feldkamp's team proved the better of the two.

After the tug-o'-war, the students again adjourned to College hall where they played until the supper siren blew.

Turn to page 4 column 4

L. A. Officers Review Medical Cadets

Reviewing of troops and installation of officers took place last Sunday afternoon in the Medical Cadet corps. Major Cyril B. Courville, Limit, Herbert Childs, and Leo, Joseph Has- kell reviewed the troops in drill. Several of the ranking officers were promoted.

Oscar H. Lee, who is in charge of the corps, was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. Sergeant Chester Carbonetti was promoted to rank of second lieutenant, and Second Sergeant Samuel Coombs was promoted to first sergeant. Private Ernest Ahl was promoted to rank of corporal in charge of supplies.

Privates Waldo Brown, Paul Emde, Herbert Greer, and Delmar Mock received the rank of corporal. Each corporal has charge of one squad consisting of eight men.

Turn to page 3 columns 4

Inklings

S.

When I awoke this morning, the sky was jet black. Not a sound broke the stillness. The whole world was asleep. Not a rooster had begun to crow.

Four o'clock, I thought.

No, the rising bell was ringing. It was actually six. Although there were no evidences of it, morning had come.

There are times when life is beyond a past horizon, and not a single ray of light can be seen. Four o'clock, we think.

The outlook is black, as black as the sky outside my window this morning.

Yet day, and the dawn of hopes fulfilled, may be just as near.
All the News for All the People

The coming of Wholesome Foods, Incorporated, to the community, of La Sierra opens the door to many and varied opportunities. Directly and indirectly, it will benefit the youth of Southern California, as well as constitute a medium of evangelism through the gateway of health food work.

We appreciate its coming to La Sierra. Students in years to come will add its thanks for the work it provides as financial aid to a junior college education. The entire field will perhaps render its tribute of appreciation for the good work the new enterprise may do in demonstrating the church’s viewpoint on healthful living.

To the many well wishes for a successful factory, expressed at the ground-breaking exercises Sunday, we add our voice, with the sincere belief that under the blessing of God, our leaders will establish a plant that will bring real good to many, many people.

NEW TOYS

Have you ever stopped to think of all the new and different devices that have been manufactured in the last decade? Did you know that the outstanding “toy” of the day was given to British children this past year?

To some of the English children the gas mask provided them by the government is just another toy. They laugh with delight when they see them. Some cry when they are taken away.

To the older citizens of the country, however, the steps toward protection in time of war have grave significance. As they look to the maneuvers of other nations, their hearts fail them for fear.

On November 18, 1936, did we ever think that in one year Shanghai would be a Japanese city?

One never knows what a year may bring forth. Nor even a day. It’s up to all of us to arm ourselves against the wind.

GOOD WORK, GIRLS

We appreciated the efforts of the young ladies who furnished the special music in church last Sabbath. It is a real pleasure to see the product of careful practice and thought. We like to see the students take an active part in public services.

Thank you, girls. Your success has well repaid you for your conscientious work.

College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1923, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Students Body of Southern California Junior College, Subscription rate, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.50. Printed by the Colleague Press.

1937 Member 1938 Associated Collegiate Press

Alma Atkins
Herman Baldwin
Anabelle Mills
Lois L. Williams
James Bodker
Clarence Donahue
W. T. Graalad

Claude Stenn
Samuel Combs
Robert Correia
Robert Dunn
Robert Edwards
Katherine Flintergert
K. F. Atkins

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Desk Editor
Features Editor
News Editor
Campus Editor
Editorial Adviser

Piano Editor
Business Manager
Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Business Adviser

Steady and dependable.

That is Alvin Dahl, leader of the Missionary Volunteer and head of the work of sacrifice campaign. A boy who has blazed his own way for five years would have to be dependable.

Alvin was born June 6, 1918, in Middleton, Minn. He is the son of a minister and one of seven children. At the age of seven he went to New York. He took the last two years of his academic work at Broadway Academy in Illinois and attended Emmanuel Missionary College one year before coming to California.

Why did he come to S. C. J. C.?

“I came because I felt, as a premedical student, it was the way to school to choose,” he said.

What does he especially like about the college?

“The school course and my work are the best parts of S. C. J. C.”

Besides his responsibility as head of the Missionary Volunteer society, Alvin is the junior supervisor here at the college. He has also done painting and industrial clothing.

Alvin has lots of hobbies. He likes to read, and make scrapbooks and novelties out of wood.

“I particularly like parliamentary law,” he said. “I had lots of fun with it in debates and club meetings in the academy, but I didn’t have much time for it in college.”

He likes all kinds of sports but has a slight preference for football.

Ambitions:

“I have lots of those,” he said, “but I plan to be a medical missionary either in foreign fields or here in the homeland. That is the main one.”

Is It Not Eternal

What God Has Done?

Pianists Like Music as Hobby; Autograph Hunters Welcome

Two young gentlemen who are so occupied with their art that they hardly have time for other things, are Robert Pasmore and Victor Trerice, popular young pianists. They devote most of their time to music. “Music is our hobby and our work,” they say.

“I have played since I was a little lad,” says Mr. Pasmore. “I was self-taught until I was thirteen. Never until then did I have a piano teacher.”

OLD PALS

Mr. Pasmore and Mr. Trerice have known each other for about 10 years. They studied together at Olga Seeb’s music school in Los Angeles. Ever since they met, they have been good friends. Besides studying in Los Angeles, both have studied in the East. Mr. Pasmore also studied in Europe.

At present they are teaching in Los Angeles. Mr. Trerice teaches harmony and counterpoint.

In this, their third concert season, the artists are kept very busy. The concert Saturday evening was their third appearances.

“Well, I don’t know. We just used to practice together, and one day we decided to go into concert work together,” said Mr. Trerice when he was asked how their brilliant career began.

AUTOGRAFiS GIVEn

With regard to autograph seekers, these young artists say they don’t mind giving their autograph.

“We are sympathetic with enthusiasms because we used to be the same. Even though our autographs are probably lost or thrown away, if the autograph seekers are sincere, we like to sign our names.”

“Both Mr. Pasmore and Mr. Trerice were pleased with the junior college here. Although they make many trips up and down the coast, they enjoyed the drive from Los Angeles to the college.

“No, neither of us is married,” laughed Mr. Trerice. “We don’t have time to think of such things.”

MINISTERIAL STUDENT ADDRESSES SEMINAR

“When a Man Makes a Monkey Out of Himself,” was the topic of Robert Correia’s talk to the Ministerial seminar Friday evening.

Dr. Morgan, of the University of California, has said, “Fossils are the strongest evidence in favor of organic evolution.” Mr. Correia showed pictures and specimens of fossils through which he endeavored to disprove this theory. As further proof he read from the Spirit of prophecy and other references.

New officers were chosen for the seminar Friday evening. They will take office next week. They are: president, Waldo Brown; vice-president, John Meyers; secretary, Mary Thompson; assistant secretaries, Geraldine Leech; pianist, Venessa Standish; music director, Wesley Kizzar.

Better insure your bridges against fire before you burn them behind you.
Peri Scope

San Francisco, California

A crystal cave which may become to California what Carlsbad caverns are to New Mexico, is a discovery un- veiled by S. Maus, archeologist, and consulting engineer, who entered a room 300 feet in height, located in the mountains near Indian Wells, by means of a standard rope. An Indian chief of the Pueblo tribe made known its existence to Purple in 1904, but for some reason he did not descend till a few days ago. A National Park is what the discoverer hopes will be made of the caverns.

Vatican City, Rome

Hopes will be made of the caverns. Two pros- pectors of new church cardinals. Two prospects are the nuncio of the Italian and the Yugoslavian govern- ments.

Boston, Massachusetts

Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd states, "There is too much softness among democracies at the present time — not as cheaply as it may be." He said it is possible for democracies to keep firm- ness with firmness. Byrd's present occupation is that of working behind the international cooperation.

Rio De Janeiro, Brazil

President Getulio Vargas' dissolv- ing of Congress, promulgating a new constitution, and assuming dictatorial powers in Brazil, he states, is not Fascism, but democracy molded to Brazilian necessities." This step is very significant, for hereinto dictatorship- ship has been largely confined to the Old World.

In Germany Nazi circles it is hoped that the new government will soon join the German-Japanese-Italian pact against Communism since the 800,000 Germans in Brazil are regarded as particularly loyal to the Fatherland.

Shanghai, China

A Chinese Communist announced that the Chinese's withdrawal from Shanghai was "partly due to exhaustion of water and food supplies." By mere of guest, Shanghai is now a full-fledged Japanese city.

Los Angeles, California

Director Paul Popenal of the insti- tute of Family Relationships declares: "If the public is satisfied with the present haphazard, infantile, indiffer- ent experimental attitude toward mar- riage, it will continue to depend on the movies, the wood-pulps, and the radio crooners to educate its young people.

If not, it will demand that home school and church and state take the matter much more seriously than at present.

"New York" Half the population of North China," asserts Dr. Paul E. H. Bland, American Narcotic Defense asso- ciation, "has been introduced to the use of opium by the Japanese in order to ease the task of subjugation.

Dr. La Roe says that "the United States is going to pay the cost of Japan's war on China by the purchase of Japanese opium." The United States is the biggest per capita consumer of narcotics in the world.

M. V. LEADERS PROMOTE WEEK OF SACRIFICE

Continued from page 1

As means to an end," Mr. Powers said, Mr. Locke compared Christ's supreme sacrifice with what can be done here. Tuesday evening, the program was occupied by Elder E. H. Hackman, president of the Southeast- ern California conference.

Tuesday evening Elder N. C. Preece of San Bernadino told of the origin of the Week of Sacrifice and what results it has brought in the past.

Three group bands have been organized with Betty Riley as leader of the Gladwyn hall group. Daniel Stockdale, leader of Mt. Beta Kappa, and Calvin Trautwein, leader of the resident student group. These groups have been subdivided into smaller bands. The premedical band is led by Claude Steen, Jr. Samuel Coombs is leader of the business and academic band and Olaf Lock, leader of the ministerial band. Elmer Digos, Oran Colton, and Ralph Munson are the leaders of the resident bands under Calvin Trautwein.

For the girls, the leaders are Betty Glover, Margarette Ruckle, Elizabeth Huenergardt, Eleanor Rothgeb, Carola Schwender, and Glee Anderson.

These groups have been meeting from time to time throughout the week to encourage each member and to discuss methods by which sacrifices could be made.

Gleannings From the Week of Prayer

God has a way out. He is looking for leaders who will carry His message. God opens the opportunity for our becoming real leaders.

There is no philosophy of life that can compare with the Holy Scriptures.

Now is the time to prepare for worldly conditions. There is only one power that can help and that is the power of Jesus Christ.

God is letting Satan have his day so that he may show what he really is.

It is Satan's aim to hypnotize people so that they will see things which are not so.

Before Satan raised the question of the law, the angels hardly knew there was a law.

The very fact that there was a tree of life shows that God wanted man to live forever.

The Advent Message is God's eternal purpose, starting at the beginning, reaching so on, and culminating in the present.

We are in training for kingship with Christ.

We can't consent to sin and God will not compel us.

Foreknowledge does not mean pre-destination.

We are to be kings with God on His throne; we are to be the jury in the investigative judgment.

One who refuses discipline is an outcast son.

The study of what the Holy Spirit could do for us would require a whole year.

Local Scientists Hear Dr. Roos on Research Methods

"Steady outside your line so that you will not become mentally one-sided," advised Dr. A. R. Roos, in his talk to the Science club recently. In an interest- ing manner he summarized recent advances in medical research.

TEACHES AT C. M. E.

His lecture in teaching bac- teriology, immunology, and allied sub- jects in the College of Medical Evan- gelists at Loma Linda, Dr. Roos has been a leader for the last eight years devoted leisure time to extensive research. Recogniz- ing the necessity for adequate class- room instruction in the face of all that he spent years experimenting, gathering pollens and cultures, applying his findings first in the bodies of guinea pigs and rabbits, later confirming them in the ultimate and practical use of benefiting the human body.

Good opportunities await the genera- tion of scientists now in training, who will advantage themselves of the groundwork already laid for them in "advancement of humanity."

RESEARCH APPEALS

Describing general research methods in their data gathering stages, through the formulative and collative steps, and the clinical application, the aimi- philic physician pointed out that re- search work is interesting not for any personal gain, but because the subject is so engrossing.

"Meticulous regard for truth marks the true scientist," concluded the speaker.

Chairman Ralph Munson, presiding at a short business meeting held the evening of November 13, reports that that Doe Fletcher, Elizabeth White, Harvey Rittenhouse and Alberta Glover are the newly-elected executive committee for the current term.

NOTICE:

The next number of the COLLEGE CRITERION will be issued Wednesday, November 24.

Residents will please call at the A. S. B. office Wednesday. Papers to the school homes will be delivered as usual.

Dr. Albert W. Upton has ordered a new "streamlined" curriculum for Whitter college with which he aims to correct the following charges against prevailing methods: Department sys- tems keep students from delving into related fields of knowledge; teachers are untrained and who have low a common sense of value standards; too much study is ill-timed; and educational methods, the textbooks and other teach- ings aids are out of date.

Men Fete Women in Sunrise Breakfast

Continued from page 1

Comstock, Viola Cole, Ramona Casey, Letha Campbell, Maxine Darnell, Mary Eleanor Hopkins, Viola Jacques, Marion Kantz, Eleanor Manse, Jacoba Mandemaker, Mary Edna Mcgrath, Billy Nary, Louise Nephew, Naomi Nixom, Eleanor Rothgeb.


Construction Begins on New Food Factory

Continued from page 1

tion, 50/50 rises four stories and houses an elevator. Plant officials will be Elder Glenn Carr, president; C. L. Bauer, union secre- tary, vice-president; George Chapman of Australia, secretary, A. A. Springle, of Australia, will be plant fore- man.

Construction will be under the direc- tion of L. C. Havseid. Mr. Hav- seid is just now completing the new church at Loma Linda.

Several From S. C. J. C. See Aircraft Exhibit

MARCH FIELD, Nov. 14—To see the second annual aircraft and automo- bile show to be given here, several students and teachers came from the Southern California Junior College today.

Of special interest were the airplanes. Thrilling memories when aircraft demonstrated their ability by exhibiting skill in taking loops and barrel rolls less than 50 feet above the breathless spectators. Nineteen Northrop attack crafts laid a dense smoke screen and from the muzzle of it planted several bombs.

Skill which can be attained in riding motorcycles was shown when the American Legion of Los Angeles rode motorcycles in mass formation.

As a climax to the day's festivities a salute was fired to Old Glory as the sun set.

Before the crowd gathered to watch the performances today were: Glee Anderson, Annelia Carr, Margaret Roscher, Carola Schwender, Ray- mond Duerrson, Irvin Duerkson, Clarc- ence Nelson, Rexford Parfitt, James Bohler, and Dean W. T. Crandall.

Men Fete Women in Sunrise Breakfast

Continued from page 1

Comstock, Viola Cole, Ramona Casey, Letha Campbell, Maxine Darnell, Mary Eleanor Hopkins, Viola Jacques, Marion Kantz, Eleanor Manse, Jacoba Mandemaker, Mary Edna Mcgrath, Billy Nary, Louise Nephew, Naomi Nixom, Eleanor Rothgeb.


Richard Campbell, Ralph Black- welder, Arwood Buck, Siyon Jacques, Enos Lane, Max Ling, Ralph Adams, Dean Stauffer, Wesley Kezar, Gabriel Arregui, Clarence Nelson, Charles Nelson.
E. M. C. Reunion
Draws Group

From La Sierra

Los Angeles, Nov. 14.—Tonight the White Memorial hospital cafeteria, the Southern California Chapter of the Emmanuel Missionary College alumni association met in reunion. There was a much larger group in attendance than in any previous year.

Dr. Donald Griggs, now connected with the White Memorial hospital, was in charge of the evening’s program. After the supper the group joined in a community song and ended by singing “Our E. M. C.” school song.

Former Faculty

Many former faculty members were present, but only one ex-president, namely Dr. Lynn Wood. Dr. Wood conducted the fall week of prayer at the Southern California Junior College last week. Former faculty members who were present included Prof. S. A. Smith, Elder and Mrs. C. M. Sorenson, Mrs. George Sorenson, and Prof. K. F. Ambs. All are teaching at the Southern California Junior College this semester.

Telegramsm from present teachers at E. M. C. brought a warm feeling to all. Many of familiar scenes and faces taken on the school campus produced many pleasant memories.

Those present who are now at Southern California Junior College were: President and Mrs. E. E. Cossentine, Elder and Mrs. Sorenson, Miss Sorenson, Prof. and Mrs. Sidney Smith, Virginia Smith, Prof. and Mrs. K. F. Ambs, Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Bickert, Mrs. W. L. Morey, Mr. and Mrs. C. F. West, Elder and Mrs. J. C. Nixon, Mrs. J. Craig, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Logenbeal, and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Guthrie.

Habitual users of dope now may hope that the grave characteristics of addicts after being given three injections of a serum made from poisonous extract from intentionally raised hallucinators on the chests of narcotic addicts.

Police Surgeon Henry Ratle has been able to recover several迷彩 by this newly discovered treatment.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Everywhere . . .

As her contribution to the Week of Remembrance, Miss Anna Paulson disposed of the anatomy class one day last week. She did this in order that the students might spend more time in personal devotion.

Mary Eleanor Hopkins, Hazel Foster, and Margaret Chapman were guests at Miss Caroline Hopkins’ home for supper one evening last week.

Adelaide Rountree and Lucille Pharris were two of the more fortunate girls who saw the Armistice day parade in Riverside Thursday. They reported that it was a real thrill to see the Cader corps march.

Switchboard Addition

A new trunk line was installed on the switchboard Thursday. Thus it is possible for the operator to take care of three outside calls at one time.

Milton Denmark was seen star-gazing at Mount Wilson last Friday evening.

Francis Paul, former student at the college, was a visitor on the campus over the week-end.

Visiting Betty Tait and Dorothy Exel last week was Louise Smith, student nurse at Glendale.

Trip

Eugene Chapman went to Los Angeles this week-end. While there he visited at the White Memorial Hospital.

Dwain Mock of Loma Linda visited the school Sabbath. He is a brother of Delmar Mock, monitor in Holt Memorial auditorium.

Old Olivers street, the first main thoroughfare in Los Angeles, was one of the places of interest that Fred Landis visited over the week-end.

Snake

While on a biology field trip, Rexford Parfitt found a snake about three feet long. Expecting to use it in scaring some one, "Rex" put the snake in his car. Much to his dismay both the snake and the car had gone when he returned.

Beth Seward, student at the college who visited the campus Saturday, during her stay there visited several students.

Old Student Enrolled

The latest enrolled student, and a student of last year, is John Graybill, brother of Floyd Graybill.

Cafeteria Visitors

President E. E. Cossentine and Prof. K. F. Ambs were in the cafeteria one evening last week giving instructions and helping the students wash and dry dishes.

Eunice Peterson is now driving a car. Much to his dismay both the snake and the car had gone when he returned.

COMPARE CRITERION

Colleges to save the human race, to destroy the state of affairs caused by modern industry to thrust it will result in the downfall of many nations.

- Hubert Robinson: The continuous striving for modern fiction.
- Oran Colton: The continual strife between capital and labor, and intellectual progress.
- Charles Lewis: The inescapable war to destroy the world crisis, seeking for pleasure, and will result in the downfall of many nations.
- Naomi Nixon: The habitual thirst for materialism.
- Lucille Pharris: The unwillingness of the masses to think for themselves.
- Frances Paul: Former student at the college, was a visitor on the campus over the week-end.
- Miss Caroline Hopkins: The social dilemma into which the world has allowed modern industry to thrust it will result in the downfall of many nations.
- Phyllis Smith: The unwillingness of the masses to think for themselves.

There is hope for a man who can laugh at his reflection in a mirror.

To be on the right track is not enough. You must keep moving or you will get run over.

The School of Experience is probably the only educational institution in the world without any graduates.
Sacrifice Effort Nets Over $400 for Missions

Real Sacrifices Reported

Last reports indicate the amount received in cash for the Week of Sacrifice is $423.44. This represents the greatest part of the week's proceeds.

Like the widow's mite of old, one of the smallest offerings to be turned in, was all the giver had. The smallest amount turned in any envelope was five cents. One student received a check for ten dollars, and after carefully thinking over the matter, sacrificed it.

One young lady sacrificed her last dollar, which was planned for in her binding demonstration.

In the story of an African woman critic ofMu Beta Kappa, he had always One young lady sacrificed her last dollar, which was planned for in her binding demonstration.

BOOK-BINDING LECTURE IS LIBRARY ATTRACTION

Part of the library reading room was converted into a lecture room Thursday when Louis A. Ledger, representative of the Gaylord Brothers library supply house, gave a book-binding demonstration.

Approximately 40 students and teachers were present. The demonstration was arranged by Mrs. L. C. Palmer, librarian, especially for the students of library science and for the normal training students. Other departments were represented also.

Mr. Ledger showed all the steps in re-binding a worn book. After re-stitching the body of the book, he put a completely new back on it. The usual charge for doing this is six or seven cents a book. If, however, new covers are also put on, the charge is slightly more.

The junior college purchases many of its library supplies and equipment from the Gaylord company. It was from this firm that the new card catalogue was purchased.

Inklings...

I am the gulf stream to a north country. I am the chief foreman in the shop of good words. I work without a knowledge of salary.

I am the spark of worthy motives and smooth out the flames of evil desire. I place a sun in somebody's sky, and station a full moon for the blackness of his night.

I am a close relative to courage. I am the mother of confidence and happiness I am a jewel from the mines of heaven.

Who am I? I am kindness. Become acquainted with me.

Inklings...

I am the gulf stream to a north country. I am the chief foreman in the shop of good words. I work without a knowledge of salary.

I am the spark of worthy motives and smooth out the flames of evil desire. I place a sun in somebody's sky, and station a full moon for the blackness of his night.

I am a close relative to courage. I am the mother of confidence and happiness I am a jewel from the mines of heaven.

Who am I? I am kindness. Become acquainted with me.

Inklings...

I am the gulf stream to a north country. I am the chief foreman in the shop of good words. I work without a knowledge of salary.

I am the spark of worthy motives and smooth out the flames of evil desire. I place a sun in somebody's sky, and station a full moon for the blackness of his night.

I am a close relative to courage. I am the mother of confidence and happiness I am a jewel from the mines of heaven.

Who am I? I am kindness. Become acquainted with me.
All the News for All the People

What does Thanksgiving mean to you? Does it mean a dinner with more to eat than you can comfortably stand and a few days of vacation?

Take a mental inventory and see if there isn’t an endless list of things to be thankful for this year.

The staff takes this opportunity to wish you a happy Thanksgiving. And we’ll be seeing you all back in school Monday morning!

Consider Values

Four cents, according to Dr. Morel, will provide complete medical care for one day at the Songa Mission Hospital in the Belgian Congo. It allows for medicine, food, treatment, mailing services, and leaves a profit over actual costs of nearly one cent.

Hospital care—one day—four cents.

Here in La Sierra, four cents wouldn’t buy a daily newspaper, a candy bar, or a shoe shine. It takes at least a nickel to buy any of these commodities.

Reader of this column, was your last nickel spent to give a day’s relief to some sick soul, or for a candy bar? Compare the values.

Modern Civilization

Speed. Fame. Power.

These three words are the keys to our present-day civilization. In each human heart is a desire to excel in one of these three.

Just last Friday on the Salt Flats in Utah, Captain George E. T. Eyton, British speed king, set at least one world speed record. He went faster than any other person has gone in an automobile. Bringing the speedometer of his airplane-tailed automobile, Thunderbolt, to 311.42 per hour, Captain Eyton by ten minutes an hour exceeded the speed record made by Sir Malcolm Campbell in 1925.

Did any one ever purchase a new automobile, but some one immediately asked him, “How fast will it go?” We moderns are putting a firm foot forward, but some one immediately asked him, “How fast will it go?”

Why did Amelia Earhart and Frank Noonan attempt a round-the-world flight? What was Sir Kingsford Smith trying to do when he dropped from sight? The vast Pacific swallowed up these three aviators when they were seeking fame.

Both the C. I. O. and the A. F. L. are battling for power over labor. Japan wants power over China; power in Europe has gone to Hitler, Mussolini, and Stalin.

Speed. Fame. Power. Have these come to mean more than Faith, Hope, and Charity?

College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Three times during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Colophon Press.

1937 Member 1938

Alma Ambo
Herbert Hole
Helen Forrester
Anne Miles
 Lauryn Swift
Gayle Hulsey
Clare Donaldson
T. W. Crandall
Claude Steen
Samuel Coonie
Robert Edwards
Cyril Palmisano
K. F. Ambo

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Desk Editor
Feature Editor
Campus Editor
Editorial Adviser
Business Manager
Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Business Adviser

College Criterion

COLLEGE CRITERION

by Geraldine Leech

"Are there many white people in Australia?" Which language do they speak?

In regard to Australia, there are the two most commonly asked questions. As a British possession, Australians speak English. The population of the white people have gone to the commonwealth of Australia since the Declaration of Independence in 1776.

Considering the recent settling, the commonwealth has made great strides in development. Along the coast, where most of the population is located, large manufacturing concerns spend thousands of dollars every year. Further inland, one finds the rich farming districts, and in central Australia are the great sheep and cattle stations. These stations often contain thousands of acres.

ANIMAL LIFE

In spite of the settling in the farming districts and sheep country, there is still much of the wild life untouched. Animals and birds is most unusual in Australia. There are the kangaroo that live on the ground, while the koalas, resembling teddy bears in size and shape, stay in the Eucalyptus trees. Near the ponds, ducks live. Tramps and ducks are similar to those of dunks; they bear a coat of fur and swim in the ponds. When one studies the habits of these little animals, one will see more traits which seem to combine the animal and bird characteristics.

There are also birds in Australia which create interest. Among them are kookaburras. A bird which is a dirty white and brown has been given the English name of laughing jackass because of its peculiar call. A much more colorful bird is the parrot, with colors of red, blue, green, and if one considers love birds as a part of the same family, yellow, light blue, and gray may be added to this list. But more beautiful are the lyre birds with their graceful and lacy tails that reflect many hues in the sunlight.

BRILLIANT HUES

As if not satisfied with her rich coloring, Australia has hidden little bits of blue regarded as opals in many of her rocks. The opals are of two types, a light grey blue and a dark blue, known as the black opal. So beautiful are these stones, that thousands are sold to world travelers who wish to take them when they leave Australia.

When, leaving the commonwealth, many people choose Sydney as the port of embarkation. As the boat sails, one seems swayed in the water, by the beauty and grandeur of the harbour. The azure blue sky with clouds sailing across it and the deep blue of the water with the white sails of an occasional yacht, are enhanced by the luxuriant growth of bush on one side and the tiled domes of Sydney’s residential section on the other. All is united by a single span of steel, the Sydney Harbour bridge.

This scene is symbolic of Australia, civilization and bushland, which is waiting development, united by the bridge of human progress.

The Land "Down Under"

by Geraldine Leech

"Are there many white people in Australia?" Which language do they speak?

In regard to Australia, there are the two most commonly asked questions. As a British possession, Australians speak English. The population of the white people have gone to the commonwealth of Australia since the Declaration of Independence in 1776.

Considering the recent settling, the commonwealth has made great strides in development. Along the coast, where most of the population is located, large manufacturing concerns spend thousands of dollars every year. Further inland, one finds the rich farming districts, and in central Australia are the great sheep and cattle stations. These stations often contain thousands of acres.

ANIMAL LIFE

In spite of the settling in the farming districts and sheep country, there is still much of the wild life untouched. Animals and birds is most unusual in Australia. There are the kangaroo that live on the ground, while the koalas, resembling teddy bears in size and shape, stay in the Eucalyptus trees. Near the ponds, ducks live. Tramps and ducks are similar to those of dunks; they bear a coat of fur and swim in the ponds. When one studies the habits of these little animals, one will see more traits which seem to combine the animal and bird characteristics.

There are also birds in Australia which create interest. Among them are kookaburras. A bird which is a dirty white and brown has been given the English name of laughing jackass because of its peculiar call. A much more colorful bird is the parrot, with colors of red, blue, green, and if one considers love birds as a part of the same family, yellow, light blue, and gray may be added to this list. But more beautiful are the lyre birds with their graceful and lacy tails that reflect many hues in the sunlight.

BRILLIANT HUES

As if not satisfied with her rich coloring, Australia has hidden little bits of blue regarded as opals in many of her rocks. The opals are of two types, a light grey blue and a dark blue, known as the black opal. So beautiful are these stones, that thousands are sold to world travelers who wish to take them when they leave Australia.

When, leaving the commonwealth, many people choose Sydney as the port of embarkation. As the boat sails, one seems swayed in the water, by the beauty and grandeur of the harbour. The azure blue sky with clouds sailing across it and the deep blue of the water with the white sails of an occasional yacht, are enhanced by the luxuriant growth of bush on one side and the tiled domes of Sydney’s residential section on the other. All is united by a single span of steel, the Sydney Harbour bridge.

This scene is symbolic of Australia, civilization and bushland, which is waiting development, united by the bridge of human progress.

The Land "Down Under"

by Geraldine Leech

"Are there many white people in Australia?" Which language do they speak?

In regard to Australia, there are the two most commonly asked questions. As a British possession, Australians speak English. The population of the white people have gone to the commonwealth of Australia since the Declaration of Independence in 1776.

Considering the recent settling, the commonwealth has made great strides in development. Along the coast, where most of the population is located, large manufacturing concerns spend thousands of dollars every year. Further inland, one finds the rich farming districts, and in central Australia are the great sheep and cattle stations. These stations often contain thousands of acres.

ANIMAL LIFE

In spite of the settling in the farming districts and sheep country, there is still much of the wild life untouched. Animals and birds is most unusual in Australia. There are the kangaroo that live on the ground, while the koalas, resembling teddy bears in size and shape, stay in the Eucalyptus trees. Near the ponds, ducks live. Tramps and ducks are similar to those of dunks; they bear a coat of fur and swim in the ponds. When one studies the habits of these little animals, one will see more traits which seem to combine the animal and bird characteristics.

There are also birds in Australia which create interest. Among them are kookaburras. A bird which is a dirty white and brown has been given the English name of laughing jackass because of its peculiar call. A much more colorful bird is the parrot, with colors of red, blue, green, and if one considers love birds as a part of the same family, yellow, light blue, and gray may be added to this list. But more beautiful are the lyre birds with their graceful and lacy tails that reflect many hues in the sunlight.

BRILLIANT HUES

As if not satisfied with her rich coloring, Australia has hidden little bits of blue regarded as opals in many of her rocks. The opals are of two types, a light grey blue and a dark blue, known as the black opal. So beautiful are these stones, that thousands are sold to world travelers who wish to take them when they leave Australia.

When, leaving the commonwealth, many people choose Sydney as the port of embarkation. As the boat sails, one seems swayed in the water, by the beauty and grandeur of the harbour. The azure blue sky with clouds sailing across it and the deep blue of the water with the white sails of an occasional yacht, are enhanced by the luxuriant growth of bush on one side and the tiled domes of Sydney’s residential section on the other. All is united by a single span of steel, the Sydney Harbour bridge.

This scene is symbolic of Australia, civilization and bushland, which is waiting development, united by the bridge of human progress.
Mrs. Melvin Munson and Mrs. Ellsworth Whitney were joint hostesses for an informal home music recital Monday evening. The artists were Lawrence Sherrill, baritone, and Ross McKee, pianist, both of San Francisco.

Mr. Sherrill, brother of Mrs. Munson, is a member of the San Francisco Opera company and a church soloist. He also has appeared in solo recitals and radio programs on the Don Lee network. Last week he filled an engagement in opera at the Shrine auditorium in Los Angeles.

Three groups of vocal selections sung by Mr. Sherrill included: "My Lady Walks in Loveliness" by Charles, "The Living God" by O'Hara, "Blessings" by Curzan, "Cynthia" by Black, and "Song of the Open Road" by Malotte.

Among the numbers given by Mr. McKee were the familiar "Lullaby" from Brahms, "Walz" of Schubert, and "Japanese Emide" by Poldini.

Mr. McKee is accompanist for Mr. Sherrill. He is instructor of piano in the Golden Gate College of Music and has done solo recital and radio work in California and Washington.

Those present at the gathering were Mr. and Mrs. Sherrill, Mr. McKee, Prof. and Mrs. W. E. Reynolds, Dean and Mrs. W. T. Cudner, Prof. and Mrs. L. S. Hart, Prof. and Mrs. K. J. Reynolds, Dean and Mrs. W. T. Cudner, Prof. and Mrs. L. S. Hart, Prof. and Mrs. W. K. L. Smith, Virginia Smith, and Miss J. Malotte.

There is hardly room in an average head for both conceit and common sense.

President Shows Need of Christian Living

"No one," said President E. E. Costen in the student body Friday evening at the vesper service, "can preach to you if you don't want to be preached to. No one can keep you from being a Christian if you want to be one badly enough."

President Costen in his address stressed the need for Christian living and development. He pointed out the fact that the character of Christ can be reproduced in the life of every Christian if he will but let Him come into his heart.

"If your Christian life will not carry you through a day's activities," he continued, "it is not worth very much."

O praise the Lord.
All ye nations.
Praise Him.
All ye people.
For his merciful kindness
Is great toward us,
And the truth of the Lord
Endureth forever.
Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm 117
Radio Club Launches Drive for Equipment

Goal to Be Reached Before Christmas Vacation

Another campaign is being sponsored on the campus. But unlike other drives launched at the college, only 20 students are actively engaged. The goal set is $110 before December 23, 1937.

For some time the members of the radio club have desired more equipment for their club house. Where the goal is reached, a receiver will be purchased and work will begin on building a radio transmitter.

AMATEUR LICENSES

Prof. L. H. Cushman, instructor of physics, is the faculty sponsor. When the radio building is fully equipped, he will give sufficient instruction to the club members so that they will be able to apply for the amateur radio operator's license.

Not only men are interested in the science of radio. There are two women in the club. Pauline Dettra and Elizabeth White are regular members.

During the year the members of the club will go on several excursions to broadcasting stations, land telegraph stations, and ship wireless stations.

Club treasurer, George Gay, announces that the club will honor any contributions to this campaign.

CONSTRUCTION OF FOOD FACTORY PROGRESSES

With the allowed period of 90 working days one-fourth gone, construction on Wholesome Foods, Inc., is being rushed by the contractor, L. V. Havstead, who is supervising the work personally.

Already the crew of 25 men, working from 7:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., has completed the footings. The piers, which are to support the center of the building, are almost finished.

A. S. B. PRESIDENT EMPLOYED

For the past week or two, Percy Miles, A. S. B. president, has been working on the construction. Now, however, he is employed in the machine shop with C. F. West and Harvey Young.

The machine shop has been equipped with a drill press, a lathe, a band saw, an electric hack saw, and an electric grinder. The mold for one of the food products is now being assembled in the shop. Because the machines being assembled are to be a part of the trade process, visitors are not allowed in the shop.

Plans at present call for the building to be ready for operations to begin the latter part of March.

President Appointed to Board of Regents

Due to the modesty of President E. E. Cosentini, it was not known on the campus that he had been elected at the last Fall council to represent the junior colleges on the General conference Board of Regents until the fact was published in a recent number of "The Review and Herald."

President Cosentini was elected to fill a vacancy which was made in the board when H. J. Klooster, former president of Southern Junior college in Tennessee, was made president of a senior college.

CHECKS SCHOOLS

The Board of Regents acts as the accrediting board for all denominational schools. The board appoints teachers in different academies to prepare examinations in the various subjects offered in the preparatory schools. Students attending academies which are not accredited are required to take these tests.

There is no special time or place named for the meetings of this board. The next meeting will probably be held during the annual spring council.

PERSONNEL

To represent the academies on the Board of Regents, R. F. Heen was named. Other members are: W. J. Smith, senior college representative; G. R. Fortic, representing Union conferences; F. T. Magan, representing the medical college; Miss Kathryn Jensen, as representative for the nursing schools. Chairman of the board is H. A. Morrison, educational secretary of the General conference.

Inklings...

S.

My roommate and I walked over to Hole's mansion the other day.

On either side of us, as we started up the drive to the house, were drab brown hills, covered with dust sage brush... There was no life or color or beauty in them.

Then we reached the formal gardens surrounding the estate. The terraces were green and lined with flowers. The leaves on the quiet pools were stilled in their depths. We spent an hour walking through the gardens and admiring them.

Yet they were once a part of the brown hills.

I wonder if there is not in many unassuming and colorless lives a spot where God's garden of grace is growing.

J. A. Neilsen to Lead in Two-day Convention

Church Officers Will Meet Approximately 75 Sabbath school and church officers will meet at the junior college in convention December 18 and 19. The delegates will represent churches and Sabbath schools of Riverside and Orange counties.

Attending the convention will be S. A. Wellman of the General conference. J. A. Nielsen, home mission- ary secretary of the Southeastern Cali- fornia Conference, will preside.

The convention is called for the purpose of studying Sabbath school topics and needs. Sabbath schools, December 16, will be given under the auspices of the college Sabbath school.

Earn Five Dollars to Spend for Christmas Gifts.

See Contest Rules on page 3

HARMONICA BAND APPEARS IN CONCERT

RIVERSIDE, Dec. 8—A harmonica band, under the direction of Mrs. Pearl Wilson, furnished the special music for Elder R. A. Anderson's evangelistic meeting here in the Civic auditorium.

The band is composed of 65 children from grades 4-8 in the Southern Preparatory schools.

The program will be under the direction of Betty Anne Beem, president of the Girls' Forum. Working with her on a committee are Virginia Smith, Esther Westermeyer, Elizabeth White, Beth Smith, and Ruth McWhorter.

NOVEL ENTERTAINMENT

All the young men attending the college and the faculty members are invited to take part in this evening of novel entertainment. Everyone should be at College hall on time, for the program will begin promptly at 7:30.

PLEASURES OF WORK TOLD BY CONTRACTOR

L. V. Havstead, building contractor for Wholesome Foods, Inc., at La Sierra, spoke in chapel Monday morning on: "Work."

"Work is my hobby," he said as he opened his remarks. "I work because I like to."

From a modern translation of the Bible, he read, "Study to be quiet, and to mind your own business, and to work with your own hands."

He cited several examples of men who have wanted to work for him but have not labored according to the spirit of the verse. Others have demonstrated the worthwhile qualities and achieved success. He stated that men talk little on the job, refrain from unfounded criticism, and work 60 minutes to the hour.

Mrs. Havstead has just completed the hospital unit of the White Memorial hospital in Los Angeles, and is now completing work on Loma Linda's new church. He also constructed College hall at S. C. J. C..
One of the social highlights in this year's schedule will be the entertainment by the women next Sunday evening. The leaders for this program promise an interesting and novel evening. Don't let anything keep you away. When you come, be prepared to enter whole-heartedly into the gay spirit of the evening.

**STUDY—MORE THAN BOOKS**

It doesn't pay to spend all your time studying. You can learn all there is between the two covers of a book and yet forget the essential purpose behind it all. God has a plan for all of us in His wonderful work here on earth.

Captain Lawrence, traveling in Arabia, spent some time one evening discussing with an old Arab the beauties and intricacies of the planetary system.

"The stars here seem so bright and clear!" he exclaimed.

"You Americans look at the heavens and see the stars," replied the old Arab. "We look beyond the stars and see GOD."

**WORK UNTRIPPINGLY**

**Success. What is it?**

According to the dictionary success is that which comes after. It is a favorable termination of anything attempted.

Everybody talks about succeeding. The desire of every man and woman is to make something of himself and to attain the certain end toward which he is working.

Not everybody can become successful. But we don't have to be among that crowd that is standing at the bottom of the ladder of success looking up and admiring, yes, even envying those at the top. Success is not one of those things that comes to an individual by chance. It does not depend on our talents. It comes after real, hard, energetic work and perseverance.

Success comes to those who really want it, who really work for it. The trouble with most of us is that we forget that Rome was not built in a day. When obstacles bar our path to success, we become discouraged and quit.

Most success is built on top of the ruins of failure. Forget to become discouraged, forget your failures, work untrippingly toward an end, and you can't keep yourself from success.

---

**Collegiate Criterion**

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1939, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

Clarence Donaldson Campus Editor
Max M. Ling News Editor
Crystelle Martin ----- Assistant Circulation Manager
W. T. Crandall Editorial Adviser
K. F. Ambs Business Adviser

---

It doesn't pay to spend all your time studying. You can learn all there is between the two covers of a book and yet forget the essential purpose behind it all. God has a plan for all of us in His wonderful work here on earth.

Captain Lawrence, traveling in Arabia, spent some time one evening discussing with an old Arab the beauties and intricacies of the planetary system.

"The stars here seem so bright and clear!" he exclaimed.

"You Americans look at the heavens and see the stars," replied the old Arab. "We look beyond the stars and see GOD."

**WORK UNTRIPPINGLY**

**Success. What is it?**

According to the dictionary success is that which comes after. It is a favorable termination of anything attempted.

Everybody talks about succeeding. The desire of every man and woman is to make something of himself and to attain the certain end toward which he is working.

Not everybody can become successful. But we don't have to be among that crowd that is standing at the bottom of the ladder of success looking up and admiring, yes, even envying those at the top. Success is not one of those things that comes to an individual by chance. It does not depend on our talents. It comes after real, hard, energetic work and perseverance.

Success comes to those who really want it, who really work for it. The trouble with most of us is that we forget that Rome was not built in a day. When obstacles bar our path to success, we become discouraged and quit.

Most success is built on top of the ruins of failure. Forget to become discouraged, forget your failures, work untrippingly toward an end, and you can't keep yourself from success.

---

**The Peri- Scope**

New York

Tuberculosis may no longer be the dread of sickly people owing to the discovery of a vaccine made from steam-cooked tubercle germs and heated horse serum, discovered by the Cornell medical center as announced in the "Journal of Experimental Medicine." This discovery has proved the fallacy of the belief that dead bacteria could not be used in preparing vaccines.

San Diego, Calif.

The world's largest shingles are 21 feet long, 7 feet wide, and weigh a ton each. They are being used on the roof of the building which is to house the California Institute of Technology 200-inch telescope on Palomar mountain, located near San Diego.

Los Angeles

George Bernard Shaw, English writer, urges the Duke and Duchess of Windsor to come to the United States soon. The sooner it (the postponed tour) is revived under auspices congenial to American labor the better. —It will be enormously useful to us both, diplomatically, and commercially.

Moscow, Russia

More than 700 people have been killed by the Soviet government in the last six months in an effort to purge the country of anti-fascists. The move came about as the result of several attempts to assassinate Russia's dictator, Stalin, and the murder of his chief aid, Kiroff.

Washington, D. C.

Plastic surgeons are in the process of performing the hitherto untold feat of making an artificial pair of Siamese twins out of two normal people so that one of them, a colored girl, may recover from burns which need to be covered with skin.

The surgeon will remove the skin extending from the arm pit to the thigh from the girl's mate, keep it alive by special means, and then graft the skin whose weight equals one and one half pounds from one individual to the other.

When they are finally cut apart, the donor's side is expected to heal quickly, but several months will be required in working the skin over the girl's scarred body.

Memphis, Tenn.

Russia is said to lead the world so far as the number of fighting aircraft is concerned, but the United States air corps is superior to that of any other country because "our force is the leader in efficient equipment."

Major Lester J. Maitland says, "Although anti-aircraft guns are improving and steadily driving us higher, we are still safe at 12,000 feet, and I've seen a 200-foot target hit regularly from that altitude.—America has nothing to hide from the enemy."

Philadelphia, Penn.

"The contour of the face, the growth of the jaws, the over growth of the chin, or, the lack of chin, depends on the way the teeth meet each other and work together," asserts Dr. Edward R. Strayer of Temple university's dental school. Strayer advocates paying more visits to the dentist and less to the beauty parlor.
Harmonica Band Plays in Civic Auditorium

Continued from page 1

California Junior College training school near Atkinson. The accom- panists for the group are Dorothy Forberg at the piano, and Ramona Casey with her accordion. One of the children, Glenn Cole, played his guitar.

Among the selections given were: “Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes,” “Juanita,” “Long, Long Ago,” “Harry and Nine,” “Jesus, Lover of My Soul,” “Jesus is Calling.”

Evangelist Anderson’s subject for the evening was “Heaven.”

Division Leader Addresses Students

Elder G. A. Roberts, president of the Inter-American division, addressed the students at the chapel hour Friday. He told of the guidance and protection of Christ over work in that division.

Elder Roberts related experiences of young workers who have been providentially guided in their work of saving souls.

One young colporteur, while going to his territory to make his book deliveries, lost them in the bottom of a river. After he had recovered them and dried them as best he could, he made a 100 per cent delivery of the water-soaked books.

DIFFICULTIES

Giving a picture of the difficulties which confront missionaries in Mexico, Elder Roberts again spoke to the students in vesperis Friday evening. If a minister is not licensed by the government, he cannot preach in the church. By this method, European government, he cannot preach in the church. By this method, European

Among his opening remarks, Elder Hackman called attention to the extreme perils of the day. “A year ago we had no idea what terrible things would come to pass within a year. Little did any one realize that today, the work in China and Spain would be at a standstill,” he further added. The rapidity at which the world is sweeping to catastrophe clearly points to the final triumph at the coming of Christ.

Pneumonia Patient Improves Rapidly

For nearly two weeks Orville McElmurry, resident of Mu Beta Kappa hall, has been seriously ill. Before the Thanksgiving holidays, Mr. McElmurry became ill with a cold which later developed into pneumonia.

During vacation his condition became steadily worse, until it became necessary that he have a full-time nurse. Visitors were not permitted to see him until last Sabbath.

Due to the constant and efficient care of Dr. Harry Reynolds and three nurses, Mrs. K. J. Reynolds, Mrs. W. G. Lawson, and Miss Karen Fitting, Mr. McElmurry’s condition has improved rapidly.

After a ten days’ siege of illness, Virginia Paul has returned to the campus.

Hospital Ship Visited by Science Group

Divided into four groups on board the United States Navy hospital ship Relief, forty students and teachers from Southern California Junior College were conducted by medical officers through the floating hospital, anchored in the harbor at San Pedro. This was a Science club project.

Arriving at the U. S. Navy landing early Thursday afternoon, December 2, the occupants of the seven cars making up the convoy, gathered at the dock awaiting the official launch.

COMPLETE

“Relief” is devoted exclusively to rendering medical aid to enlisted men,” stated Lieutenant-Commander A. S. Dean. Complete and modern, its departments include dental, optical, and orthopedic wards, a special diet kitchen, clinical laboratory, autopsy laboratory, a surgical ward located in the gravimetric center of the vessel to facilitate emergency opera-

Although each navy vessel has its own medical unit, this ship serves the entire southwestern seaboard at its San Pedro anchorage. In the 18 months that U. S. Relief has been stationed at San Pedro, it has weighed anchor only once, returning after a seven-day voyage.

Due to the unusually dry weather, the lemon and orange groves are being irrigated this late in the season, according to reports given by Prof. S. A. Smith, head of the department of agriculture.

Hobbies

Continued from page 2

—miniature Unives. Has about 300 pictures he thought good enough to keep (not all trick).

One picture of his roommate Bob Dunn, a double exposure with two Bob looking in different directions, has been shown to quite a few gullible folk with “Did you ever see Bob’s identical twin?” Trick positions, using two people to make one fresh, is another bit of thrills.

His best pictures—that of his own twin sister standing in front of a quaking aspen tree—rock formations in Wyoming, photographed from a car as it traveled 63 miles an hour.

Radio brings thrills to Paul Seaward. Five years ago, a boy friend’s crystal set made Paul war one. He made a set, that worked,—the first thrill.

Then he tried one-tube sets; followed “Popular Mechanic” suggestions, kept wanting to learn more.

In a radio amateur’s shop he found an introductory course. Built up sets; torn them down to build another.

This was a Science club project. Arriving at the U. S. Navy land-

Relief, the occupants of the seven cars making up the convoy, gathered at the dock awaiting the official launch.

COMPLETE

“Relief” is devoted exclusively to rendering medical aid to enlisted men,” stated Lieutenant-Commander A. S. Dean. Complete and modern, its departments include dental, optical, and orthopedic wards, a special diet kitchen, clinical laboratory, autopsy laboratory, a surgical ward located in the gravimetric center of the vessel to facilitate emergency opera-

Although each navy vessel has its own medical unit, this ship serves the entire southwestern seaboard at its San Pedro anchorage. In the 18 months that U. S. Relief has been stationed at San Pedro, it has weighed anchor only once, returning after a seven-day voyage.

Due to the unusually dry weather, the lemon and orange groves are being irrigated this late in the season, according to reports given by Prof. S. A. Smith, head of the department of agriculture.

Hobbies

Continued from page 2

—miniature Unives. Has about 300 pictures he thought good enough to keep (not all trick).

One picture of his roommate Bob Dunn, a double exposure with two Bob looking in different directions, has been shown to quite a few gullible folk with “Did you ever see Bob’s identical twin?” Trick positions, using two people to make one fresh, is another bit of thrills.

His best pictures—that of his own twin sister standing in front of a quaking aspen tree—rock formations in Wyoming, photographed from a car as it traveled 63 miles an hour.

Radio brings thrills to Paul Seaward. Five years ago, a boy friend’s crystal set made Paul war one. He made a set, that worked,—the first thrill.

Then he tried one-tube sets; followed “Popular Mechanic” suggestions, kept wanting to learn more.

In a radio amateur’s shop he found an introductory course. Built up sets; torn them down to build another.

This was a Science club project. Arriving at the U. S. Navy land-

Relief, the occupants of the seven cars making up the convoy, gathered at the dock awaiting the official launch.

COMPLETE

“Relief” is devoted exclusively to rendering medical aid to enlisted men,” stated Lieutenant-Commander A. S. Dean. Complete and modern, its departments include dental, optical, and orthopedic wards, a special diet kitchen, clinical laboratory, autopsy laboratory, a surgical ward located in the gravimetric center of the vessel to facilitate emergency opera-

Although each navy vessel has its own medical unit, this ship serves the entire southwestern seaboard at its San Pedro anchorage. In the 18 months that U. S. Relief has been stationed at San Pedro, it has weighed anchor only once, returning after a seven-day voyage.

Due to the unusually dry weather, the lemon and orange groves are being irrigated this late in the season, according to reports given by Prof. S. A. Smith, head of the department of agriculture.

Hobbies

Continued from page 2

—miniature Unives. Has about 300 pictures he thought good enough to keep (not all trick).

One picture of his roommate Bob Dunn, a double exposure with two Bob looking in different directions, has been shown to quite a few gullible folk with “Did you ever see Bob’s identical twin?” Trick positions, using two people to make one fresh, is another bit of thrills.

His best pictures—that of his own twin sister standing in front of a quaking aspen tree—rock formations in Wyoming, photographed from a car as it traveled 63 miles an hour.

Radio brings thrills to Paul Seaward. Five years ago, a boy friend’s crystal set made Paul war one. He made a set, that worked,—the first thrill.

Then he tried one-tube sets; followed “Popular Mechanic” suggestions, kept wanting to learn more.

In a radio amateur’s shop he found an introductory course. Built up sets; torn them down to build another.

This was a Science club project. Arriving at the U. S. Navy land-

Relief, the occupants of the seven cars making up the convoy, gathered at the dock awaiting the official launch.

COMPLETE

“Relief” is devoted exclusively to rendering medical aid to enlisted men,” stated Lieutenant-Commander A. S. Dean. Complete and modern, its departments include dental, optical, and orthopedic wards, a special diet kitchen, clinical laboratory, autopsy laboratory, a surgical ward located in the gravimetric center of the vessel to facilitate emergency opera-

Although each navy vessel has its own medical unit, this ship serves the entire southwestern seaboard at its San Pedro anchorage. In the 18 months that U. S. Relief has been stationed at San Pedro, it has weighed anchor only once, returning after a seven-day voyage.

Due to the unusually dry weather, the lemon and orange groves are being irrigated this late in the season, according to reports given by Prof. S. A. Smith, head of the department of agriculture.

Hobbies
Aptitude Test Administered to Premedical Students by Prof. Palmer

All over the nation last Friday as the hands of the clocks pointed at two, premedical students began work on a medical aptitude test identical to the one administered to 29 students at Southern California Junior College at that time. Prof. L. C. Palmer, head of the department of science, administered the test at the college.

The test was taken by all students who expect to apply for entrance to medical school by the fall of 1938. It has been adopted by the Association of American Medical Colleges as one of the normal requirements for admission.

MEASURES THINKING ABILITY

It is a valuable test in that it measures one's ability to learn material similar to that which he will have when he attends medical school. Too, it measures general information and scientific background, and the ability to draw accurate conclusions from given data.

PROBLEMS

Among the true-false problems were the following: "Yosemite is a National Park in California." To long-distance telephone calls the rate is higher for a person-to-person call than for a "collect" call. "Tides are caused by the moon." "The Eiffel tower is in London." A problem of another type that came up was: "One pound is equivalent to approximately 450 grams. One kilogram is approximately 2.2 pounds. It requires approximately 1500 calories to maintain a normal weight." A problem that required knowledge of the intermediate grades of the normal school was: "A student in the intermediate grades of the normal school had as her guest over the weekend, I. P. Arthwell Hayton, former instructor of the department of science, and the intermediate grades of the normal school. After graduation, she has been driving to school every day to keep up with the work."

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, December 10

9:20 a.m., Chapel, D. A. Ochs
4:40 p.m., Sunset
4:40 p.m., Vespers, D. A. Ochs
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church Services
11:00 a.m., D. Ochs
2:00 p.m., Mission Band
5:00 p.m., Study period

Sunday, December 12

7:30 p.m., Men's Entertainment Society, Memorial College hall

Monday, December 13

9:20 a.m., Chapel, K. F. Amb

Tuesday, December 14

7:30 a.m., "Typing class" to "Mesiah"

Hole Memorial auditorium

Everywhere . . .

Students are still coming to S. C. J. Donald Excel has most recently come to the college from Mountain View.

From San Bernardino came Elmer Graman, former student of the college, to visit his brother Paul.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Rose visited S. C. J. last week. Mrs. Rose will be remembered as a student of 1935-36. Mrs. Rose is the sister of Paul Emde.

Repulsive Pictures

showing moving pictures taken in the Belgian Congo, Dr. E. L. Morel, missionary from the Congo, gave a vivid description of life in this African country. He presented his lecture Saturday night in Hole Memorial auditorium.

Kouze Fujikawa, Clara and Viola Steinen, Fay Spomer, and June Young had an unusually large meal Friday evening. As a result they went skiing in bed.

Presidential Capers

After he had climbed to the top of the flag pole Monday, Pete S. B. president, reported that he felt rather tired.

Students of last year welcomed Prof. Herman Thompson, former circulation manager of the Criterion, back to the campus for a few hours last week.

The Spanish club members, under the supervision of Miss Agnes Scriern, professor of modern language at the college, recently elected members to serve until the end of the first semester.

Their are: Stanford Edwards, president; Betty Gleiwer, vice-president; Evelyn Rittenhouse, secretary; Berry Osborne, treasurer; and Esmond Lane, registrar-at-arms.

Spill

While hiking to Jack Frost lake Sabath afternoon with a group of girls from nearby hall, Carola Schwender fell in a creek.

Jack Giles, Ronald Scott, and Kath-leen Rohgeth, of the class of '37, were arrested by the police for trespassing on the campus during the weekend. Jack and "Ron" are students at the College of Medical Evan-gelists. They will soon be beginning their training in February.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Fillbach of Glenande were the guests of their daughters, Evelyn and Eleanor, Sabath.

Loma Linda Visitor

Justina Standish from Loma Linda was the guest of her sister, Venessa, over the weekend.

Howard Angell moved out of the dorm room last Thursday. Since then he has been driving to school every day from his home in Loma Linda.

Bert Garvin and Dorothy Freeman, class of '37, were visitors on the campus Sabath.

Grief

Mrs. Pearl Wilson, supervisor of the intermediate grades of the normal school, had as her guest over the Thanksgiving vacation, Miss Leda. Graman, former instructor of the same grades. Miss Graman is now in the senior year at the nurses' training school in Loma Linda. After graduation she plans to go to denominalization work.

Inquiries into how various students spent their Thanksgiving vacation have revealed the following facts:

John Graybill says he just can't keep off a truck. While home in Shafter, his brother drove up from San Francisco with a truck and wanted him to help drive back.

Gordon Foster spent the vacation visiting his brother Vernon Foster, in Los Angeles, his father in San Barbara, and friends in San Fer-nando.

Norman Balbro

Anabelle Mills, Ethelwyn Spoch, and Mr. and Mrs. C. F. West motored to Huntington beach recently. This was the first time that Anabelle had ever seen the Pacific ocean. She returned with numerous sea specimens.

While in San Francisco, Kenneth Scott enjoyed both swimming and ice skating.

Norman and Letha Campbell vis-ited his brother, George M. Campbell, in Los Angeles.

Parents Arent

Norman Hill: "I went to Los An-geles to visit my parents. Upon my arri-val, I found they had gone to my aunt's home for dinner, so I came back to school. My old schoolmate, Oliver Jacques, came along just in time to save the day. He invited me to his home, where I enjoyed the best evening dinner I have ever had."

Traveler

Antwills Hayton visited his brother-in-law, Fred Knight, who lives in Globe, Ariz., about 550 miles from the school. While there he visited the copper mines which are 1500 feet beneath the surface.

Ben Back enjoyed a huge seven-teen-cent dinner at Clifton's and went skating at the Shrine auditorium in the evening. He spent the rest of his vacation visiting with an aunt and uncle, and when he had not seen for over six years.

Mexico

Edgar Doerschler visited old Mexico for a winter vacation, thus adding an-other to the list of the countries which he has visited.

Ben Ford was the one to go the greatest distance to spend the Thanks-giving vacation. His home is in Idaho—over 600 miles from S. C. J.

Robert Edwards spent Sabath and Sunday of Thanksgiving vacation with Max Ling in Glendale. They drove to Los Angeles to view the fallen Elayon mountain.

Santa Claus

Leonard Krupp went home with Jack Powers to Hollywood. While there, they made their annual trip to see Santa Claus. They have not re-mained completely true to the nature of their quests to St. Nick.

Jack Baker spent the vacation in San Benito, San Diego, and Santa Ana.

Visits Friends

Robert Rowe spent the vacation at his home in Alhambra, Miss. Led a Graman, former instructor of the same grades. Miss Graman is now in the senior year at the nurses' training school in Loma Linda. After graduation she plans to go to denominalization work.

Do you think that Congress should pass an anti-lynching bill? asked the inquiring reporter.

Crystelle Martin: There should be no anti-lynching law. Such methods of handling criminals are not fitting to a democratic form of government.

Prof. Harry Abel: The government should stand for the granting of proper rights to all classes and races of citizens.

Eleanor Rothgeb: There should be an anti-lynching bill. Many such mob power is counter productive. Lynching is usually done hastily and without deliberation, so that grave mistakes are made.

Thelma McNenly: Congress should, by all means, pass the bill. It would furnish more employment of men to enforce the law. Congress should do something to relieve our great unemployment problem.

Clarence Nelson: Lynching cannot always be justifiable. The mob should enforce justice and meet punishment.

George Tepponen: Whether or not passage of the bill would promote the spirit of justice.

Mary McFarrah: There have been too many lynchings, something must be done about it.

Carol Annedt: There should be no anti-lynching law because very often the people do what the law cannot do in exercising justice.

LeRoy Simmons: There should be an anti-lynching law. Too many innocent persons have suffered. Every citizen should have equal rights.

Prof. L. C. Palmer: I would rather not state my opinion on the matter. Elayne Johnson: Congress should not pass the bill. Those who are lynched usually deserve it.

Emmeline: The moment to act. The sensible and right action for Congress to take is to make it unlawful to practice lynching.

Norman Hill: When a mob takes control of a situation, the participants think and act as a mob, and not as sensible persons. Congress should pass the bill.

Beryl Siegel went to Glendale to see his cousin, F. E. Siebert, the health food manufacturer. He also went to Griffith park to visit the planetarium.
Conf. Sabbath Schools Meet in Convention

Elder Wellman of G. C. Scheduled on Program

A convention of the Sabbath schools of the Southeastern California conference will be held at Southern California Junior College, on December 18 and 19. The convention is called to discuss and study out some of the Sabbath school problems and needs.

ELDER NEILSEN DIRECTS

Elder J. A. Neilson, Sabbath school secretary of the Southeastern California conference, is in charge of the convention, with Elder S. A. Wellman, associate secretary of the General conference Sabbath school department, as speaker. Elder E. F. Hackman, Southeastern California conference presi-

Get What You Pay For

Is Manager's Advice

"The salesman who is a frowner, it may become an instrument of blessing. The man who deals in sunshine, gives words of comfort, peace, and joy. He does a lot more business than the one who peddles clouds. He does a lot more business with his customers than the one who peddles clouds."


to page 3 column 2

Final entries in the Christmas story contest must be in by noon, Monday, to qualify for the $5 award.

Inkings

S.

Have you ever observed a safety pin? Odd thing, isn't it? A bane with a catch. In its place, a safety pin may be a great blessing. Opened just when and where it should be, it is a useful article. But it is a treacherous thing. Leave it open thoughtlessly, and it may do damaging mischief. It has sharp point that can prick and sting and cut you. Yes, it is usually a wise thing to keep the safety pin closed.

Men Left "Far Behind" in Scholastic Honors

Leaving the men far behind, the women again excelled in grade points in the second six-weeks period. Thirty women and 16 men are on the honor list. The women received 70 A's and 90 B's to the 39 A's and 33 B's earned by the men. Four men and four women received all A's. These women were graded in 19 subjects while the men received grades in only 15.

NINE A's

Erva Jewell, first year normal student, received the highest number of A's. She received nine A's and no B's.

Other students who received no grade lower than A are: Denver Reed with six; Peryl Porter with five; Janet Rittenhouse, Willard Roog, and James Stirling with four each; Alice Lorenz and Bruce Brown with one each.

THE ROLL


Leaving the Christmas tree was a small gift for each member present. Each person had been given the name of one for whom he was to buy a gift. The buffet table was set with tall red tapers, desert holly, and a centerpiece of poinsettias.

Dr. Graham of U. C. L. A.

Discusses Growth of World Dictators

CORONA, Dec. 13—Speaking on the European dictatorships, Dr. Malbone W. Graham, professor of political science at the University of California at Los Angeles, lectured to the Corona Public Forum here tonight.

POWERS

As dictators are fast taking power in many of the nations of the world, it is necessary that everyone know all about this form of government with its advantages and disadvantages.

The aim of the dictators is to lay down a pattern for a new social order. In working toward this end, the youth are regimented and trained by the government. The second aim of the dictators is to spread their doctrine to other nations.

COMPETITION VS. CENSORSHIP

To prevent the spread of these doctrines, the democratic nations must meet the problem with free competition rather than with censorship. "As long as we have free speech, free press, and an unmuzzled radio, there is little danger of the rise of a dictatorship in America," Prof. Graham stated.

Faculty members and friends of the Southern California Junior College near Arlington were present at the lecture.

Buffet Luncheon Served

Experiences as a chaplain in the World war were told by Arlington's postmaster, W. E. Robb, when he addressed the faculty as they were gathered for a buffet supper last night in the college dining room.

For two years Mr. Robb was a chaplain over seas in the United States army during the World war. Since the war, he has been chaplain in the National Guard for six years. He also travels through the central states and up and down the coast as a Chautauqua lecturer.

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Soft lights of the Christmas tree added to the cheer of the occasion. Seated informally about the fireside, the faculty ate their supper, chatted, and were entertained by the music of a string trio.

Under the Christmas tree was a small gift for each member present. Each person had been given the name of one for whom he was to buy a gift. The buffet table was set with tall red tapers, desert holly, and a centerpiece of poinsettias.

Dr. Graham of U. C. L. A.

Discusses Growth of World Dictators

CORONA, Dec. 13—Speaking on the European dictatorships, Dr. Malbone W. Graham, professor of political science at the University of California at Los Angeles, lectured to the Corona Public Forum here tonight.

POWERS

As dictators are fast taking power in many of the nations of the world, it is necessary that everyone know all about this form of government with its advantages and disadvantages.

The aim of the dictators is to lay down a pattern for a new social order. In working toward this end, the youth are regimented and trained by the government. The second aim of the dictators is to spread their doctrine to other nations.

COMPETITION VS. CENSORSHIP

To prevent the spread of these doctrines, the democratic nations must meet the problem with free competition rather than with censorship. "As long as we have free speech, free press, and an unmuzzled radio, there is little danger of the rise of a dictatorship in America," Prof. Graham stated.

Faculty members and friends of the Southern California Junior College near Arlington were present at the lecture.

Buffet Luncheon Served

Experiences as a chaplain in the World war were told by Arlington's postmaster, W. E. Robb, when he addressed the faculty as they were gathered for a buffet supper last night in the college dining room.

For two years Mr. Robb was a chaplain over seas in the United States army during the World war. Since the war, he has been chaplain in the National Guard for six years. He also travels through the central states and up and down the coast as a Chautauqua lecturer.

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Soft lights of the Christmas tree added to the cheer of the occasion. Seated informally about the fireside, the faculty ate their supper, chatted, and were entertained by the music of a string trio.

Under the Christmas tree was a small gift for each member present. Each person had been given the name of one for whom he was to buy a gift. The buffet table was set with tall red tapers, desert holly, and a centerpiece of poinsettias.

Dr. Graham of U. C. L. A.

Discusses Growth of World Dictators

CORONA, Dec. 13—Speaking on the European dictatorships, Dr. Malbone W. Graham, professor of political science at the University of California at Los Angeles, lectured to the Corona Public Forum here tonight.

POWERS

As dictators are fast taking power in many of the nations of the world, it is necessary that everyone know all about this form of government with its advantages and disadvantages.

The aim of the dictators is to lay down a pattern for a new social order. In working toward this end, the youth are regimented and trained by the government. The second aim of the dictators is to spread their doctrine to other nations.

COMPETITION VS. CENSORSHIP

To prevent the spread of these doctrines, the democratic nations must meet the problem with free competition rather than with censorship. "As long as we have free speech, free press, and an unmuzzled radio, there is little danger of the rise of a dictatorship in America," Prof. Graham stated.

Faculty members and friends of the Southern California Junior College near Arlington were present at the lecture.

Buffet Luncheon Served

Experiences as a chaplain in the World war were told by Arlington's postmaster, W. E. Robb, when he addressed the faculty as they were gathered for a buffet supper last night in the college dining room.

For two years Mr. Robb was a chaplain over seas in the United States army during the World war. Since the war, he has been chaplain in the National Guard for six years. He also travels through the central states and up and down the coast as a Chautauqua lecturer.

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Soft lights of the Christmas tree added to the cheer of the occasion. Seated informally about the fireside, the faculty ate their supper, chatted, and were entertained by the music of a string trio.

Under the Christmas tree was a small gift for each member present. Each person had been given the name of one for whom he was to buy a gift. The buffet table was set with tall red tapers, desert holly, and a centerpiece of poinsettias.

Dr. Graham of U. C. L. A.

Discusses Growth of World Dictators

CORONA, Dec. 13—Speaking on the European dictatorships, Dr. Malbone W. Graham, professor of political science at the University of California at Los Angeles, lectured to the Corona Public Forum here tonight.

POWERS

As dictators are fast taking power in many of the nations of the world, it is necessary that everyone know all about this form of government with its advantages and disadvantages.

The aim of the dictators is to lay down a pattern for a new social order. In working toward this end, the youth are regimented and trained by the government. The second aim of the dictators is to spread their doctrine to other nations.

COMPETITION VS. CENSORSHIP

To prevent the spread of these doctrines, the democratic nations must meet the problem with free competition rather than with censorship. "As long as we have free speech, free press, and an unmuzzled radio, there is little danger of the rise of a dictatorship in America," Prof. Graham stated.

Faculty members and friends of the Southern California Junior College near Arlington were present at the lecture.
Floodlight

She carried the woman's social through to success. She has led the Girls’ Forum efficiently for eleven weeks. And besides that, she is one of the trusted monitors in Gladwyn hall.

Bertie Anne Been was born in Fresno, “the exact center of the state of the Golden West,” in 1919. “My birthday is in December,” she laughed, “but I don’t dare tell you the day. It’s too soon!”

“Except for two years spent in Washington, D. C., Berty has lived all her life in California. This is her second year in S. C. J. C.”

“I like the college because of its friendly atmosphere,” she said.

Berty is very interested in sports. Her particular likes along these lines are hiking and boating.

What is her idea of a really good time? A cabin in the mountains—moonlight—classical music over the radio—a book of poetry.

Her hobby is collecting novel buttons. She has in her collection hosestitch buttons, clotheshpin buttons, and wooden buttons that she herself has whittled out of manzanita.

“Oh,” she cried suddenly, “are you getting this for the Floodlight? I don’t want to be in there!”

When It Rains—
It Snows

For the last few days at S. C. J. C. it has been cold.

Every morning the mist hangs heavy over the campus, an imperceptible white blanket. A cold dew or light frost silvers the lawns that stretch away to the road. The north wind whistles through the trees and sweeps down low across the campus, cutting through coats and sweaters with ease, blowing off hats, and seriously damaging coiffures.

Students hurry from building to building, breathing white clouds into the cold air.

A week ago it rained. Quantities of water fell, soaking the campus and drenching every one who ventured out in the open. The sky was dull and leaden.

Not a breath of wind stirred. Heavy drops hung on leaves and grass, and the plants drooped silently with their weight. The paths were wet and slippery, and the grass alongside oozed mud.

I was watching this scene one morning, when suddenly I saw a rift in the gray clouds, and beyond, a sudden I saw the gray clouds, and beyond, a sudden

White snow! I cried. And I was glad.

Then I remembered happily,—when it rains on the campus, it is snowing in the mountains.

The more rain—the more snow. The more snow—the more of mountain trips with skiing, skating and tobogganing.

Then—let it rain!

We meet a loc of people today who put questions merely for the purpose of getting a chance to answer them.

About the most miserable man in the world is the fellow who is afraid others will find out that he can’t be trusted.

What is done is done. It is down in the bottomless pit of the past. Let it be. Think of tomorrow, not yesterday.

Prosperity will return more quickly if we run to meet it instead of sitting, down, and waiting for it to return.

College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rates, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

1937 Member 1938 Associated College Press

Alex Akins Assistant Business Manager
Herman Rackle Managing Editor
Anabell Mills Feature Editor
Mary M. Edmonds Campus Editor
Lorayne Swartz Editorial Advisor
Clarence Davidson W. T. Cramhall
Betty Dietsendel

The Peri Scope

San Francisco, Calif.

“At least 10 persons were reported missing, possibly drowned, and scores of refugees were rescued from perches in trees and housetops.”—This is not an account of an Eastern flood; it comes from deluged areas in Northern California. The storm, swept in from the Pacific ocean by gales that reached hurricane force, whipped the coast from Mexico to Alaska.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

While storms by icy weather make people in the United States shiver, heat is sweltering people south of the equator. In Rio de Janeiro, 11 people were overcome by early summer heat as temperatures rose higher than the 100 mark.

Moscow, Russia

The first secret, direct election in the history of Russia brought out most of the 90,000,000 qualified voters who cast ballots, which established a supreme soviet having as its head Joseph Stalin.

A radio announcement said the electorate spread itself over some districts of Moscow and the Soviet Far East voted 100 per cent except for those too ill to go to the polls.

New York

“Alfred P. Sloan, chairman of the board of General Motors corporation, has donated $10,000,000 worth of securities to a foundation designed to promote ‘a wider knowledge of basic economic truths.’”

He says, “While down through the years many successful men and women have contributed aggregate large sums for the benefit of those less fortunate, very little has been specifically directed toward the cause of economic education. Our organization aims to carry on this educational program by financially encouraging useful agencies which already exist, thus stimulating a broader approach to common ob-

Shanghai, China

The bombing and sinking of the United States’ Yantze river patrol boat, the Payony, by the Japanese, who take full responsibility for the disaster, is perhaps the most significant happen-

ing taking place thus far in the Sino-Japanese war, so far as Americans are concerned. The reason for this is that it places the United States and Japan on very dangerous grounds diplo-

matically.

Los Angeles, Calif.

An instrument containing 38 mirrors enclosed within a rubber tube was demonstrated at the General hospital before the Los Angeles sur-

gical society. It is said to be very helpful in examining the human stomach thoroughly.

At the same meeting it was made known that a similar device has been perfected which allows the abdominal cavity to be thoroughly examined with- out a major operation.

Hope builds bridges to cross rivers of disappoint-

ment.

He who is in love with himself fear no rivals.
Men Entertained in Old-fashioned Social

Readings, solo music, and community singing made a varied program when the women entertained the men and faculty in College hall, Sunday night.

Dressed in gay plaid, polka dots, stripes, and gingham, and wearing a multi-colored assortment of hair ribbons, the young ladies were at the hall to greet the young gentlemen, who appeared in sports apparel.

PROF. HARIYN ABEL DIRECTOR

Chorus to Present

Messiah in Riverside

Continued from page 1 of the school music organizations and the Congregational church choir, gave a concert in the Congregational church. Every available seat was filled and many were turned away.

The next year the Musician’s association and the Riverside Chamber of Commerce suggested that all church choirs be asked to sing and that the concert be given in the Civic auditorium. It was estimated at this conference that more people were turned away than there were those who obtained seats.

The successes for all the concerts have been of the best. A tenor who sang four years ago is now with the Metropolitan Opera house in New York city. One centrist who assisted is now making recordings for the Victor Phonograph Records company.

To all the concerts the school has taken the lead and has furnished from 50 to 75 per cent of the singers. This is the biggest musical concert of the school year.

Conf. Sabbath Schools

Meet in Convention

Continued from page 1 of the Sabbath school: superintendent, 10; assistant superintendent, 5; assistant off the campus, 6; secretary, 10; assistant secretary, 6; division leader, 6; teacher, 2, chorister, 1; pianist, 1.

Messianic Volunteer: leader, 9; assistant leader, 6; secretary, 6; assistant secretary, 3; band leader, 3; committee member, 3; chorister, 1; pianist, 1.

Church ushers receive 2 points. A. S. B.: president, 9; vice-president, 6; treasurer, 9; secretary, 3; assistant secretary, 3.

C.Criterion: editor-in-chief, 10; associate editor, 6; desk editor, 5; managing editor, 3; advertising editor, 4; business manager, 6; advertising manager, 10; circulation manager, 6; assistant circulation manager, 2; campaign manager, 10; reporters, 5; secretaries, 5.

Membership in musical organizations: glee club, 2; chorus, 2; A Cappella, 5; orchestra, 2; choir, 2; band, 2. Members of standing quartets, 5. Officers of music organizations earn one additional point.

Activity points and activity grades of each student are transferred at the close of each semester to the office of the registrar. These are placed on the official grade records and transcripts. Students are limited to 12 points.

The activity point scale is as follows:

Babcock school: superintendent, 10; assistant superintendent, 5; assistant off the campus, 6; secretary, 10; assistant secretary, 6; division leader, 6; teacher, 2, chorister, 1; pianist, 1.

Meet in Convention

The topics to be discussed are:

I. The Sabbath School

A. Organization

B. Officers

C. Program

D. Objective

II. The Sabbath school place in the finishing of the work

A. Mission goal

B. Goal devices

C. Class goals

D. Teachers’ responsibilities

E. 13th Sabbath

F. Birthday

G. Investment

H. Expense, how and when

III. How can we enlist every church member in the Sabbath school?

Symposium by six speakers

IV. Question box

V. Sabbath school teachers

A. How appointed

B. Duties and responsibilities

C. Training of teachers

D. Teacher’s reading course

VI. Sabbath school music—can we improve?

Questions for our Sabbath schools

VII. How the Sabbath school can promote greater reverence and better order in the house of god.

Activities Points

System Is Revised

In order to make the student conscious of the value of his voluntary extra-curricular activities, and to measure the extent of that activity, the college has adopted an activity point system. This system was introduced last year, but has been corrected and revised this year.

The counseling office of the college keeps a record of the voluntary activities of each student. Students holding office of the groups listed are graded each semester, or at the termination of office, by the faculty member who is the official adviser to the organization. Three levels are recognized in these grades—superior, average, and poor.

On Transcript

Academic points and activity grades of each student are transferred at the close of each semester to the office of the registrar. These are placed on the official grade records and transcripts. Students are limited to 12 points.

The activity point scale is as follows:

Babcock school: superintendent, 10; assistant superintendent, 5; assistant off the campus, 6; secretary, 10; assistant secretary, 6; division leader, 6; teacher, 2 chorister, 1; pianist, 1.

Meet in Convention

The topics to be discussed are:

I. The Sabbath School

A. Organization

B. Officers

C. Program

D. Objective

II. The Sabbath school place in the finishing of the work

A. Mission goal

B. Goal devices

C. Class goals

D. Teachers’ responsibilities

E. 13th Sabbath

F. Birthday

G. Investment

H. Expense, how and when

III. How can we enlist every church member in the Sabbath school?

Symposium by six speakers

IV. Question box

V. Sabbath school teachers

A. How appointed

B. Duties and responsibilities

C. Training of teachers

D. Teacher’s reading course

VI. Sabbath school music—can we improve?

Questions for our Sabbath schools

VII. How the Sabbath school can promote greater reverence and better order in the house of god.

Activities Points

System Is Revised

In order to make the student conscious of the value of his voluntary extra-curricular activities, and to measure the extent of that activity, the college has adopted an activity point system. This system was introduced last year, but has been corrected and revised this year.

The counseling office of the college keeps a record of the voluntary activities of each student. Students holding office of the groups listed are graded each semester, or at the termination of office, by the faculty member who is the official adviser to the organization. Three levels are recognized in these grades—superior, average, and poor.

On Transcript

Academic points and activity grades of each student are transferred at the close of each semester to the office of the registrar. These are placed on the official grade records and transcripts. Students are limited to 12 points.

The activity point scale is as follows:

Babcock school: superintendent, 10; assistant superintendent, 5; assistant off the campus, 6; secretary, 10; assistant secretary, 6; division leader, 6; teacher, 2 chorister, 1; pianist, 1.

Meet in Convention

The topics to be discussed are:

I. The Sabbath School

A. Organization

B. Officers

C. Program

D. Objective

II. The Sabbath school place in the finishing of the work

A. Mission goal

B. Goal devices

C. Class goals

D. Teachers’ responsibilities

E. 13th Sabbath

F. Birthday

G. Investment

H. Expense, how and when

III. How can we enlist every church member in the Sabbath school?

Symposium by six speakers

IV. Question box

V. Sabbath school teachers

A. How appointed

B. Duties and responsibilities

C. Training of teachers

D. Teacher’s reading course

VI. Sabbath school music—can we improve?

Questions for our Sabbath schools

VII. How the Sabbath school can promote greater reverence and better order in the house of god.

Activities Points

System Is Revised

In order to make the student conscious of the value of his voluntary extra-curricular activities, and to measure the extent of that activity, the college has adopted an activity point system. This system was introduced last year, but has been corrected and revised this year.

The counseling office of the college keeps a record of the voluntary activities of each student. Students holding office of the groups listed are graded each semester, or at the termination of office, by the faculty member who is the official adviser to the organization. Three levels are recognized in these grades—superior, average, and poor.

On Transcript

Academic points and activity grades of each student are transferred at the close of each semester to the office of the registrar. These are placed on the official grade records and transcripts. Students are limited to 12 points.

The activity point scale is as follows:

Babcock school: superintendent, 10; assistant superintendent, 5; assistant off the campus, 6; secretary, 10; assistant secretary, 6; division leader, 6; teacher, 2 chorister, 1; pianist, 1.

Meet in Convention

The topics to be discussed are:

I. The Sabbath School

A. Organization

B. Officers

C. Program

D. Objective

II. The Sabbath school place in the finishing of the work

A. Mission goal

B. Goal devices

C. Class goals

D. Teachers’ responsibilities

E. 13th Sabbath

F. Birthday

G. Investment

H. Expense, how and when

III. How can we enlist every church member in the Sabbath school?

Symposium by six speakers

IV. Question box

V. Sabbath school teachers

A. How appointed

B. Duties and responsibilities

C. Training of teachers

D. Teacher’s reading course

VI. Sabbath school music—can we improve?

Questions for our Sabbath schools

VII. How the Sabbath school can promote greater reverence and better order in the house of god.

Activities Points

System Is Revised

In order to make the student conscious of the value of his voluntary extra-curricular activities, and to measure the extent of that activity, the college has adopted an activity point system. This system was introduced last year, but has been corrected and revised this year.

The counseling office of the college keeps a record of the voluntary activities of each student. Students holding office of the groups listed are graded each semester, or at the termination of office, by the faculty member who is the official adviser to the organization. Three levels are recognized in these grades—superior, average, and poor.

On Transcript

Academic points and activity grades of each student are transferred at the close of each semester to the office of the registrar. These are placed on the official grade records and transcripts. Students are limited to 12 points.

The activity point scale is as follows:

Babcock school: superintendent, 10; assistant superintendent, 5; assistant off the campus, 6; secretary, 10; assistant secretary, 6; division leader, 6; teacher, 2 chorister, 1; pianist, 1.

Meet in Convention

The topics to be discussed are:

I. The Sabbath School

A. Organization

B. Officers

C. Program

D. Objective

II. The Sabbath school place in the finishing of the work

A. Mission goal

B. Goal devices

C. Class goals

D. Teachers’ responsibilities

E. 13th Sabbath

F. Birthday

G. Investment

H. Expense, how and when

III. How can we enlist every church member in the Sabbath school?

Symposium by six speakers

IV. Question box

V. Sabbath school teachers

A. How appointed

B. Duties and responsibilities

C. Training of teachers

D. Teacher’s reading course

VI. Sabbath school music—can we improve?

Questions for our Sabbath schools

VII. How the Sabbath school can promote greater reverence and better order in the house of god.
Wood Shop Manager Tells of Eastern Trip

Having recently returned from a short trip to the East, J. W. Craig, wood shop manager, reports a very interesting trip with a variety of things to occupy his time.

One of the main reasons for his trip was to acquire a bridge for himself with the business conditions in the territory through which he passed. He believes that although the newspapers give business reports, it is much more satisfactory to see conditions for oneself.

Besides calling on many friends and relatives, Mr. Craig also visited three wood shops. In Michigan he went through the school shops at Berrien Springs and at Holly. He also stopped at the wood shop at Cicero academy in Indiana.

“I had rather good fortune when I came back,” he said, “I had to pay only ten cents for oil. That was at a bridge in St. Louis.”

THROUGH TEN STATES

After he left California, Mr. Craig passed through ten states—Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, and Missouri. And he saw all kinds of weather from sunshine in California through mist, fog, rain, sleet, to snow and ice in Indiana and Michigan.

“Then it was nice to go back to the States,” said Mr. Craig, laughing, “but it also seems good to get back to the civilization of California!”

Men Lose Race for Grade Honors

Continued from page 1

Bill Swarwonn, Loreyne Swarwawn, Julia Yarnell.

Ralph Adams, Bruce Brown, Paul Brown, Norman Campbell, Robert Childs, Marvin Christiansen, Paul Emde, Willard Hoag, John Holm, Frederick Hoyt, Elmer Loema, Charles Nelson, William Peter, Deaver Reed, William Smith, James Sterling.

ERRATUM

A news note in the December 9 issue of the CRITERION stated that Miss Leda Graman of Glendale was a guest of Mrs. Pearl Wilson over the Thanksgiving holiday. The name should have been Miss Lyda Beaman.

“*To Be or Not to Be*”

Friday, December 17

9:20 a.m., Chapel

4:43 p.m., Sunset

4:40 p.m., Vespers

Sunday, December 18

9:30 a.m., Sabbath school

11:00 a.m., Church service

Sabbath school program

2:00 p.m., Missionary bands

7:00 p.m., Study period

Sunday, December 19

7:30 p.m., “The Messiah”

Riverside Civic auditorium

Monday, December 20

9:20 a.m., Chapel

Thursday, December 23 - Sunday, Jan. 2

Christmas recess

Sunday, January 9

Father and Son banquet

Church Elects Officers for 1938

The nominating committee, which was chosen recently by the church, to nominate officers for the year 1938, brought a report before the church Sabbath morning.

Elders: M. Manson, E. E. Cossettine, A. A. Squibb, and K. J. Raymonds.


Deaconsess: Mrs. J. F. MacKinnon, Mrs. L. W. Sinkin, Mrs. A. H. Traurwein, Mrs. J. D. Leslie, Mrs. W. D. Rittenhouse, Mrs. Johanna Cull.

Home missionary leader: Elmer C. M. Sorensen; secretary, Mrs. Fred Nydell.

Donors leader: Mrs. L. W. Sinkin, Church clerk: Mrs. Emma Knoke.

Ivories: Mrs. Geneva Skinner, Mrs. K. J. Reynolds, and Miss Mabel Jensen.

SABBATH SCHOOL

Sabbath school officers: general superintendent, L. A. Carr; general secretary, Mrs. W. T. Crandall; senior superintendent, J. W. Craig; assistant superintendents, Robert Childs and Mrs. G. E. Stevens; secretary, Geraldine Leech; assistant secretaries, Mary Eleanor Hopkins and Evelyn Rittenhouse; pianist, Harry Skinner; junior division leader, E. J. Hoyt; primary division leader, J. E. Hoyt; kindergarten leader, Mrs. A. T. Friend; chadle roll division, Mrs. Delphina Miller.

Missionary Volunteer Society: leader, Calvin Traurwein; assistant leader, Wesley Kiziar; secretary, Elizabeth Huentgardt; assistant secretaries, Evelyn Fullbach and Elizabeth Nelson.

Everywhere . . .

Riley Russell, M.D., visited his son, Richard, and A. W. Hewitt, M.D., was the guest of his son, Robert. Sabatt school officers: a picnic lunch together, then the boys returned to the campus.

Alumni on the campus over the week-end were Donald Smith, Ruth Sprague, J. R. and Mrs. Fred Hoffmnn, Mrs. Hoffman will be re-membered as the former Dorothy Findlay.

ATTENDS MEETING

President E. E. Cossettine left the campus Sunday to go to Pacific Union college to attend business meetings.

Several doctors from Loma Linda will come to College hall tonight to participate in the weekly recreation hour with the faculty members.

HOLLAND COSTUMES

Edgar Doerschler and Marjorie Robinson, dressed in the native costumes of Holland, furnished special music in the Riverside church Sabbath morning. Edgar played the flute, while Marjorie accompanied him on the piano.

Dr. and Mrs. H. C. Nelson of Santa Ana visited their son, Charles, and nephew, Clarence, over the week-end.

Clyde Barber spent the week-end in visiting with relatives in Cedar Creek.

WHO?

Before the social, Sunday evening, a group of young men were seen talking together. They were all recognized except one. After watching the mysterious person make many rather queer faces, onlookers recognized him to be none other than Ruston Hicks.

Over the week-end Ethelwynn Specte visited her aunt in Los Angeles.

SPECIAL TRIP

Imagine Prof. E. W. Whitney’s chagrin upon his return from Los Angeles Monday night, to find that he had forgotten to take care of a very important matter while in the city. Result: Prof. Whitney made a special trip to Los Angeles early Tuesday morning.

HOLIDAY DECORATIONS

The first Christmas tree to be decorated in West cost is the one owned by Vereta Gibson and Margie Morton. One package graces the tree. It is only a package of gum.

In spite of heavy rain and fine rains, several young ladies from Glad-wyn hall went hiking Saturday. Mary Thompson, Ella Swanson, Carrie and Virginia Rivas, Georgette Michel, Rose Taddeo, and Mary Kapuzein walked to Jack Frost lake.

SEMINAR

“Does it pay to give up the pleasures on this earth for a home in heaven?” was the topic for Minis-terial annual seminar, Friday evening.

Following John Dee Fletcher’s scripture reading, Carrie Rivas and Geraldine Angler discussed the subject. Eleanor Rathgeb provided the music with a vocal solo, “Confidence.”

John Meyers, vice-president of the seminar, was in charge of the meeting.

Special! This week only!

Splendid assortment of Christmas cards and gift stationery at reduced prices

Give your friends a useful gift of this beautiful stationery printed with name or monogram.
Handel’s “Messiah” Presented by Choir

Mission Inn Organist Assists

RIVERSIDE, Dec. 20.—Handel’s sacred oratorio “The Messiah,” presented by the musical organizations of Southern California Junior College with more than 200 voices under the direction of Prof. Harold Abel, instructor of voice at the college, drew a record-breaking crowd at the civic auditorium here last night. The oratorio was given as the climax of the Riverside Christmas musical presentations for the season.

The soloists appearing with the chorus were: Edna C. Ririe, soprano of Los Angeles; Inez S. Paulson, contralto; Ben Klassen, N. B. C. radio artist from San Francisco, recently heard in the part of radio, color, and Everett Stetham of San Bernar-
dino, well-known throughout Southern California, baritone.

Newell Parker, organist of the Mis-

sion inn, accompanied the chorus

English Department

Sponsors Field Trip

Mission inn in Riverside, was the chief point of interest on the field trip taken by the college journalism and English literature classes Thursday afternoon.

Among the many interesting things here was the new stained glass win-
dow commemorating Edwin Markham. At the office of the Riverside Press, students of journalism were interested in early papers which were printed in Riverside in 1881. Indian relics drew the attention of the group in the Riverside museum. Old Bible translations were on dis-
play in the city library.

The field trip, sponsored by Prof. J. P. Fenzling, head of the department of English, is an annual event for these classes.

President Cossentine Speaks in Chapel

A “heart to heart” talk with the students was the nature of President E. E. Cossentine’s chapel discussion Monday morning.

President Cossentine gave admoni-
tion, which, if followed, would make individuals better citizens at home and at college. Not only did the president admonish the students, but he also commended them.

The Other Half, A Christmas Story

By Louise Brines

It was night, a still white night, and the moon rose golden and full
viewed the works of the day. As it peeped through the fir trees now bowed down with their white
bushes, the moonbeams played hide and go seek in the snow. One
little moonbeam happened to find a
big house set back among the pines, and it glistened upon a golden curly head that lay on the window sill.
Aileen raised her head and noticed, for the first time, the magic world of silver and shade produced by the
rising moon.

Elder Ford Relates Mission Experiences

“If you are looking for a glorious future, go with Jesus,” said Elder Olgy F. Ford, missionary on furlough from South America, in vespers Fri-
day evening, as he told the students of many of his experiences in that field.

He told how on two occasions God
sent His angels to protect the mission
from hostile Indian tribes. Once Elder Ford was beaten by his enemies and left for dead. But God inter-

vened and saved his life.

In his chapel talk Friday morning, Elder Ford told of the habits, customs,

Inklings...

S.

Have you ever watched a game of
basket ball?
Up goes the ball in an arc.
But it is stopped before it goes
anywhere near the top. Again
and again it tries to make
the goal, and again and again it is
turned back.

Then by some chance, it
shoves up, evading all obstacles,
and reaches the top.

Is it there to stay? No. The
basket has no bottom, no founda-
tion, and the ball drops back to
where it started.

So it is with aspirations that
are not built on a firm and solid
base. They boost one up, only
to let him fall to his former
level.

I wonder if all my ambitions
are built upon a solid founda-
tion?

Students Entertained in Christmas Frolic

Living Tree Lighted

Santa Claus visited the campus last
night.
After supper, students, teachers, and
labor superintendents gathered about the brightly-lit Christmas tree on
the lawn in front of Gladwyn hall.
Music was furnished by the Aeolian
organist at the Mission inn in Riverside, was the

Shabbath School Program

Nets $157.20 for Missions Fund

Climaxing a Thirteenth Sabbath program given in church Sabbath by
the different divisions of the school, $157.20 was received for missions.

The larger part of the program was

provided by the children’s divisions of the Sabbath school. Cradle roll children, kindergarten children, pri-
mary pupils, and juniors gave songs and
dialogues.

G. C. REPRESENTATIVE

Elder S. A. Wollman, associate Sab-

bath school secretary of the General
Conference who was at the college for the Sabbath school convention, told
the great needs of Africa in his plea
for a better offering this quarter.

“Father, Once More Within Thy
Holy Place,” was the selection ren-

dered by the A Cappella choir. A
string trio played another special number.

Fathers to Be Honored by Sons in Banquet

January 9

Mu Beta Kappa President, Eugene Cone, Heads

Committees on Plans

To strengthen the feeling that
should exist between the men and
their fathers, the men of the junior
college will give a banquet in honor
of their fathers. Sunday evening, January 9. The program will begin in
the dining room at 6:30 o’clock.

The speaker for the evening will be
a man who knows men, and he will speak from his own personal ex-
perience. There will also be music
and other speeches on the program.

100 GUESTS

Plans are being made to accommo-
date about 100 guests at the banquet. The dinner is being arranged by Eugene Chapman and Mrs. Geneva Skinner.

Uncles and older friends will be

guests of young men whose fathers
are too far from the college or unable to attend.

COMMITTEE

Working on a committee with Eugene Cone, Mu Beta Kappa president, are: Samuel Coumb, chairman, Olaf Locke, reception; Eugene Chapman, food; Edwin Potts, financial; Rustin Hicks, decorations. Other members are Denver Reed, Milton Denmark, Ben Clift, and Ralph Munson.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year
“Christmas, with its lots an’ lots of candies, cakes, an’ toys,” is just around the corner!

Everybody talks about it. Old friends are remembered with a greeting card. Shoppers crowd the streets and stores in an effort to miss no one on this happy occasion. The year’s cup of joy, which started with a “Happy New Year,” is bubbling over this season.

Let’s approach the holidays with the spirit of giving. Finish the year by giving more than you receive. Far more pleasure is derived from giving than from receiving.

Spend the holidays in resting and enjoying your home and friends. Prepare for the new year. The staff wishes you a Merry, Merry Christmas and a happy beginning for a new year, filled with joys and useful days!

More editorialists have been written about success, perhaps, than on any other subject in the world. Every one has his own idea of what constitutes a successful life and works toward it.

But do you realize it is the person who is more interested in the other man’s welfare than his own who finally succeeds? Of course, this is obviously true in the Christian life, but it is no less true in the business world.

Charles Schwab, one of the two men who have ever been paid a million-dollar salary yearly, attributed his success to his interest in others and his sincere appreciation of their good qualities. He said, “I am anxious to praise but loathe to find fault.” He has experienced with radio for about three years. Last year he built a radio in class. Now he is working towards a radio operator’s license. “I won’t be able to get it for quite a while, because I don’t have much time to spend on it,” Bertram told a reporter.

At S. C. J. C. he is training to become a business man. His goal is to be a certified public accountant, although he would like to have a radio station of his own. “You bet I like to eat!” he exclaimed. “Spaghetti and ice cream are my favorite dishes.”

When Carola Schwender first met Bertram plans to be one of its members. Just what he will do after that, he is not sure.

More Hobbies

Here are more hobbies. This time we page the ladies. Sketching takes much of Carola Schwender’s leisure time. She really has done some very fine work, because, as she says, “I like to do that sort of thing.”

It began two years ago when an artist asked her if she would like to have some lessons. This idea sounded “great” to Carola, so for three afternoons a week she carried all her materials to San Bernardino and studiously sketched away.

Success rewarded her efforts. Others began to notice her drawings and soon she was asked to allow her pictures to be displayed. This was a thrill.

Four pictures that she sketched were exhibited in the Harris department store in San Bernardino. One was an outline sketch of a dog, called “Prince of Wales,” one was a water-color drawing of a sleeping baby; an ink sketch of an old-fashioned girl was another; and a pastel sketch of a landscape completed the group.

But Carola is still as modest as ever. If you should ask to see some of her sketches she would say, “What do you mean? I can’t draw.”

Leona Peifer collects poems. Not just ordinary poems, but poems expressing deep feeling, especially religious feeling.

Leona had always been interested in poetry, and in a huge scrapbook put everything that she found. These she would read aloud to her mother.

Then came an opportunity. She was asked to join with her mother, who played the pipe organ beautifully, in an hour of poetry and music every Sabbath afternoon at the Garfield church. This consisted, for one or two months, of two numbers every month. It began two years ago when an artist asked her if she would like to have some lessons. This idea sounded “great” to Carola, so for three afternoons a week she carried all her materials to San Bernardino and studiously sketched away.

Success rewarded her efforts. Others began to notice her drawings and soon she was asked to allow her pictures to be displayed. This was a thrill.

Four pictures that she sketched were exhibited in the Harris department store in San Bernardino. One was an outline sketch of a dog, called “Prince of Wales,” one was a water-color drawing of a sleeping baby; an ink sketch of an old-fashioned girl was another; and a pastel sketch of a landscape completed the group.

But Carola is still as modest as ever. If you should ask to see some of her sketches she would say, “What do you mean? I can’t draw.”

We thank you who submitted entries for the Christmas story contest. We recognize that the narratives you turned in were the product of much thought and careful work. The staff appreciates the interest you took in this contest.

College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1939, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Students of the Southern California Junior College. Subscription rates, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the College Press.

1937 Member 1938

Associated College Press

Alva Arno

Herman Rockel

Arnabelle Mills

Max M. Ling

Clarence Ts-thumb

W. T. Grandall

Editors-in-Chief

Managing Editor

Desk Editor

News Editor

Campus Editor

Editorial Advisor

Claude Steen

Samuel Combs

Robert Edwards

Cyrstale Martin

K. P. Ambs

Business Manager

Circulation Manager

Assistant Circulation Manager

Assistant Circulation Manager

Business Adviser

San Francisco, Calif.

Dave Beck, a union organizer independent of the A. F. of L. or the C. I. O., has threatened the Los Angeles milk strikes by attempting to organize truck drivers operating between Imperial Valley and the Hynes dairy district. This would keep dairies from feeding their cows, and, hence, milk in case trouble is caused thereby.

Another angle to the situation is set forth in these words: “We have already organized 5,000 milk workers. We can very easily take milk from Los Angeles doorsteps if it comes to a showdown.”

Farmers and truck drivers, though, have passed definite resolutions to comply with none of the organizer’s demands. “Why should we let some one run our business?” they ask.

Shanghai, China

Survivors from the ill-fated Paynter claim that Japanese first dropped bombs from a great height, then snared disabled and machine-gunned passengers on the deck of the ship. More than this, they say that Japanese airplanes machine-gunned even the life boats, and landed their guns at the flying Americans.

Chicago, Illinois

“If we took over the national scene we will find every village, city, and hamlet town with diminution and a feeling of insecurity and even fear,” said Ex-president Coolidge before the Economic club of Chicago. “These anxieties swell up from something far deeper in our national life than this immediate business recession.”

London, England

Hitherto the British have not sent big fighting ships to the Far East because to do so would mean a weakening of British power in the Mediterranean and the North Sea, creating a situation which Mussolini and Hitler might use advantageously. In spite of this, England is sending three capital ships to the Orient so as to protect the port of Hongkong.

French officials argue against weakening the European situation to reinforce strength in the Far East.

San Francisco, Calif.

Two long-term incorrigible prisoners escaped from the supposed escape-proof island fortress of Alcatraz. The inmates made their flight under the cover of a heavy fog, and it is supposed that they made an attempt to swim the treacherous waters between the island and the mainland.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

“Perhaps the taxes being collected to pay for relief are the very things causing unemployment,” asserts A. W. Robertson, chairman of the board of Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company. He said the increased taxes the company has paid since 1935 would be sufficient to pay the wages of 6,000 unemployed men.

Albany, New York

“Yes, sir, weeping over onions may soon be changed to cheering for the onion and garlic,” declared Daniel Y. O’Leary, Albany horticultural writer. “The very chemicals in onions and garlic which bring tears to the cook’s eyes as she prepares the vegetables, are now found to have germ-killing powers.”
Continued from page 1

was going, and he's up there with scenes of the war. I have to sit here and think of it all. Oh dear-r-r."

With this she hurriedly made ready for bed and buried her troubles in dreamland.

Aileen worked through the next day, her thoughts were elsewhere. She could see her "crawd" sitting before a fireplace roasting marshmallows, and apples, and eating nuts. She could hear the hum of conversation, and see, in fancy, Galahad stuffing himself with marshmallows, punch, and pine- cone pie, never once thinking of her. Then she just knew that after they had interred, before the fire they would bundle up in those warm woolies and go out in the snow. She would come back with a start to find her hair. Make him stop. I'll tell Mother that Jimmy and Junior were fighting over the possession of a little battle- ship of Ralph Munson. The Aeolian concert, whose members are Crystelle Martin, Vivian Paulson, and Lorayne Martin, was the honored lady. She stopped here to appear in "The Little Town of Bethlehem." The students would welcome a Christ- mas program and the students would welcome a Christ- mas program and the students would welcome a Christ- mas program. As Aileen worked through the next issue of the College Criterion will appear January 13, 1938

Christmas Program
Given by M. V. Society

LOMA LINDA, Dec. 17.—Students from the Southern California Junior College at Arlington were the guests of the Missionary Volunteer society meeting here tonight. They gave a program of readings and Christmas carols.

The program was under the leadership of Ralph Munson, the Aeolian trio, whose members are Crystelle Martin, Vivian Paulson, and Lorayne Swartout, sang "Star of the East." Accompanied by a string trio, Carola Schwender gave a musical reading. "The Angels and the Shepherd." The program was radioed by a small light reading, given by Mathieson, accompanied by Beth Smith at the piano.

Volney Dortch: I might go out and buy a car if there were anything left.

Dean W. T. Crandall: First I'd give a party for all the fellows, and if I had any money left, I'd take some more school work.

Lucille Sehafer: First I would pay the rent. The rest would take care of itself.

Restof Parfitt: I would see that the school had a right. Ralph Adams: Most of it I would put into the school for credit.

Virginia Blackman: I think I would do a lot of shopping.

Walter Jeffers: I would pay in advance the expenses for the pre- med course.

Miss Minnie Belle Scott: I'd help some poor students through school and give some of the money to missionaries.

Arlene Cox: I'd give part to the school, part to my family, and use the rest to mend the wardrobe.

Reuben Sprengel: I would spend it for education.

Norris Westcott: I'd buy some good, sound bonds.

Valerie Montgomery: I would spend it on a "round the world" ticket.

Leslie Porter: I wouldn't know what to do with it unless I really had it.

Robert Rowe: I would buy some clothes and a car. I'd find plenty of places for what would be left.

"Messiah" is Given

Continued from page 1

"Messiah" was given December 20th by the Aeolian organ, donated and played by him for the first time in a Riverside musical production. Pianists were Florence, Stanford-Abel and Barbara Steen of the college.

Preceding the concert, the audience sang some carols under the direction of George Freeman.

Ralph R. Anderson, in a ser- mon, brought forth the idea of a Christmas spirit. He urged the people to a renewed consecration to the Babe in the manger who was rejected by the world.
Elder J. J. Scharle, of the General conference, will meet with the field secretaries of the Pacific Union conference at a convention at Southern California Junior College, beginning Monday, December 27.

Among those seen on the campus over the weekend were Betty Gavin and Evelyn Georgeou, both students of last year.

CHRISTMAS TREES

A large Christmas tree has been decorated and placed in each of the school homes. Theodore Boyd had charge of decorating the one in Gladwyn hall, and Mrs. W. T. Crandall, the one in Ms. Benton Kapua hall. Mr. and Mrs. Horace Kelly were visitors on the campus Monday. Both graduated from the college last spring.

To renew old friendships, Ruth Whitekent, former student of the college, was present on the campus last week-end. She was the guest of Virginia Smith.

Vincent Calzado and Darnato Marzo bring greetings from the Philippines in the Ilocano language: "Naimbog a [Naimbog a] naka nga ha a tena."

Recently from Holland, Edgar Doerschler says: "Vrolijk Kerstsfeer. Gelukkige Nicolaas."

Koos Fujikawa brings holiday greetings from Japan when she says: "Ake-mitsuke onise-to-yoyu-wa!"

Marigait Guerra: Feli ha Nuvial? Feli ha nuevo a tai!" (Feli ha Nuvial? Feli ha nuevo a toda!"

Former members of the A Capella choir were entertained by the members of this year's choir at an "open air" buffet luncheon Sunday evening. The idea was that the students would keep four hungry little boys out of a certain box of candy which had been in the car. John's sister, Mary, was also present.

"It has been a wonderful day in spite of myself," she mused.

Some of her old friends greeted her when she returned to the college. "Oh, Ailee, you should have been at Forest Home. We had a raffly, pull, went ice skating, and—well, anyway, my folks couldn't have kept me going. You should have seen Galen and that girl he was with all the time. Oh, you missed half of your life by not being there," and Jackylin walked knowingly down the hall.

"Maybe I did enjoy half my life by not being there, but I would have missed the other half if I had," and Ailee also walked knowingly down the hall.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, December 24
4:47 p.m., Sunset

Friday, December 25
4:41 p.m., Sunset

Monday, December 27
6:00 p.m., Mid-winter recess closes

Sunday, January 9
Father and Son banquet

Sunday, January 23
First Semester closes

Students singing in 'The Messiah' Sunday night were glad to have Clair Fort, last year's A. S. B. president, sing with them.

The last visitors ever to be allowed to go to Jack Frost went up last Friday night. The party included Prof. and Mrs. E. W. Whitman and their daughter, Marguerite, Betty Tait, Dorothy Exell, Betty Kirkwood, Esther Westermeyer, Bernice David son, Rosamalie Reed, Harriet Skinnin, Venessa Stanislaw, Ramona Casey, and Edwin Potts.

Prof. and Mrs. K. J. Reynolds entertained Prof. Reynolds' mother, sister, and brother-in-law over the week-end. Prof. Reynolds' mother will visit at the college a few days after Christmas.

STUDIO FURNISHING

To complete the furnishings for his studio, Prof. E. W. Whitman has refurbished his desk. He purchased a piece of walnut and made a new top. From the rest of the desk, he removed the battered varnish, refinished the wood, and restored and varnished it.

Lysle Davis, class of '35, was the guest of Lecha Campbell Sabbath. Lysle is now in his second year nursing course at the Glendale sanitarium.

TOYS

The faculty member who gave President E. E. Descotteau the sock-it ball at the Faculty Forum last Wednesday, should feel that the president has derived enjoyment from it. Thursday afternoon he was seen teaching Clara Cook to manipulate the toy.

Genevieve Howell and John Hopkins, both of Richardson, are spending the Christmas holidays in Ohio. He left by train and will drive back to California in a new car.

DILEMMA

A small grasshopper, clinging desperately to the limb of a tree during the high winds Monday, was the object of unusual interest to members of the Introductory English class.

Earl Munroe and his cousin, Harold Richardson, both residents of Ms. Benton Kapua hall, are spending Christmas holidays in Texas.

TRIP

Monday morning Prof. S. A. Smith left the college for a vacation trip in the East. He plans to go as far as North Carolina and return by way of Chicago where he will visit his son, Walter, who was a student here last year.

HASTY

Vivian Birden and Hazel Willard, student of the college, left Monday for their home in Al bquerque, N. Mex.

Edward Sciarrolo, a student of last year, went ice skating, and—well, anyway, my folks couldn't have kept me going. You should have seen Galen and that girl he was with all the time. Oh, you missed half of your life by not being there," and Jackylin walked knowingly down the hall.

"Maybe I did enjoy half my life by not being there, but I would have missed the other half if I had," and Ailee also walked knowingly down the hall.

Students singing in 'The Messiah' Sunday night were glad to have Clifford Barber, last year's A. S. B. president, sing with them.

The last visitors ever to be allowed to go to Jack Frost went up last Friday night. The party included Prof. and Mrs. E. W. Whitman and their daughter, Marguerite, Betty Tait, Dorothy Exell, Betty Kirkwood, Esther Westermeyer, Bernice Davidson, Rosamalie Reed, Harriet Skinnin, Venessa Stanislaw, Ramona Casey, and Edwin Potts.

Prof. and Mrs. K. J. Reynolds entertained Prof. Reynolds' mother, sister, and brother-in-law over the week-end. Prof. Reynolds' mother will visit at the college a few days after Christmas.

TOY COATS

Lake Arrowhead is reported to be a cold stop for picnic lunches this time of year. Sabbath Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Burton, Louise Brines' aunt and uncle, took her and Evelyn Chalmers to the mountain resort.

Hazel Willard, student of the college last year, returned to the campus this week-end and sang in 'The Messiah' in Riverside Sunday night.

Eunice Richards, former student and graduate from the prenursing course, is attending the college again recently. Miss Richards is taking the nurses' training course in Loma Linda.

CHICAGO TRIP

Arrthwell Hayton and Ben Buck left the campus Tuesday for Chicago and other points east. They are traveling to Detroit by bus where they will get new cars which they plan to drive back to California.

Alvin Dahl also is spending his Christmas holidays in the East.

Elder J. J. Scharle, of the General conference, will meet with the field secretaries of the Pacific Union conference at a convention at Southern California Junior College, beginning Monday, December 27.

Among those seen on the campus over the weekend were Betty Gavin and Evelyn Georgeou, both students of last year.

CHRISTMAS TREES

A large Christmas tree has been decorated and placed in each of the school homes. Theodore Boyd had charge of decorating the one in Gladwyn hall, and Mrs. W. T. Crandall, the one in Ms. Benton Kapua hall. Mr. and Mrs. Horace Kelly were visitors on the campus Monday. Both graduated from the college last spring.

To renew old friendships, Ruth Whi...
Dr. Loudermilk Speaks to Joint Club Session

"Too much evidence is as bad as not enough in solving a crime," stated Dr. Jerome D. Loudermilk, research associate in geochemistry at Pomona college, as he explained the modern phases of criminal investigation to members of the Science Club and the Arts and Letters guild, Saturday night.

In solving crimes today, Dr. Loudermilk said, the laboratory is no longer the key to the case. "All phases of the study of plants and insects to the study of soils and rocks are important."

From the clues found, the authorities can determine the type of person committing the crime, and, to a certain extent, the motive the criminal had in mind.

Dr. Loudermilk related the interesting case of a negro who was charged with killing a woman. "He killed her, he said, because by carrying some of his hair around in a tobacco can she was trying to force him to go insane."

Many people have been suspected of murder because there is blood on their clothing or person. But science has

COLPORTEUR CONVENTION SPONSORED BY UNION

Approximately 108 men and women in the field as colporteurs evangelists attended a convention held at Southern California Junior College, December 27, 1937, to January 5, 1938.

The convention was called to discuss problems of the personal worker and to provide solutions for these problems.

Delegates came from all six of the conferences incorporated in the Pacific Union conference. During their stay here they were provided board and room at the college.

ELDER STRAUBE ASSISTS

Elder J. J. Straube, of the General conference, attended the convention in attendance. He gave help to both experienced and inexperienced colporteurs. The general purpose of the discussion was to promote gospel salesmanship, to win friends among customers, and to break down prejudice of prospective buyers.

"This convention was one of the greatest meetings of this nature that has ever been held this side of the Mississippi," said Elder J. D. Leslie, field secretary of the Southeastern California conference.

Many of the delegates expressed a desire of coming to this type of field annually in order to improve the methods of colporteurs and to acculturate new workers in this field.

"Men of the Road"

Come Home Again

"Our vacation headquarters were on the road," chuckled Ben Buck and Archwell Hayton after they returned from a vacation adventure to the Midwest.

Giving further proof that they are men of the road, Ben and Archwell stated that they were in 18 different states and two foreign countries—Canada and Mexico.

Before leaving sunny California, these young men prepared for the winter blaze of the East by buying a pair of ear muffs each. But they found these purchases to be unnecessary, for when they reached Illinois and Michigan they were the only people who had their ears protected.

EAR MUFFS

A jolly Chicagoan laughingly offered to buy Ben's "ear protectors." But the price Ben quoted was too high for the prospective buyer.

They saw three of the Great lakes and Notre Dame university, went to Canada through the tunnel under the Detroit river, and Archwell took his first sled ride.

Said Archwell, "There's no place like California until you get to Michigan. I'd like to live there."

Although he was happy to go back to his home and friends in Illinois and Michigan, Alvin Dahl said that it was good "to go back to California."

Alvin's trip East during vacation was really a business trip, he declares. But he mixed pleasure with business, for he attended a family reunion, he went window shopping; he visited Broad

Inklings...

Two pictures recur in my mind. They form a strange paradox.

We were sightseeing,—a friend and 1.

We came to a bridge. Suicide bridge, the world calls it. So many hopeless people had jumped from its height to instant death, that now there was a high rail of barbed wire to make the jump more difficult. A dismal picture.

We drove on,—to see the famous Christmas tree lane.

Soon there it was. Cheer, bright lights, color. A festive picture, meant to celebrate the birth of One who brought hope to the world.

Near in distance, these pictures; yet so far apart.

Many seem to be standing on a suicide bridge, when just for the asking the hope and the wealth of the Christ may be theirs.

Spanish Club Feted by Miss Sorenson

To celebrate the closing day of the annual Mexican Christmas holiday, members of the Spanish II class, together with the honorary guests, the Spanish III class members, Rexford Parritt, Gabriel Arregui, and Carrie Rivers, met at the home of Miss Agnes Sorenson Thursday.

A program of Mexican and Spanish songs was brought on the radio as the guests entered the home.

When all guests arrived, the group went to the patio where Louise Neuhewer, Ralph Blackwelder, Ralph Adams, and Ruth Davidson each took turns to see who would break the pinata (customarily filled with candies and nuts) which were suspended from

Grade Children Harvest Garden Vegetables

With their straight rows of vegetables, the 99 gardens planted and cared for by children in the normal training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

Students from all eight grades have worked diligently on their own gardens, while the vocational training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

The instructors of the normal department have expressed their appreciation to Prof. Smith by saying that there is no other project in the entire program that the children enter into as enthusiastically as the garden project.

Dr. Lee R. Marsh

Spanish Club Feted by Miss Sorenson

To celebrate the closing day of the annual Mexican Christmas holiday, members of the Spanish II class, together with the honorary guests, the Spanish III class members, Rexford Parritt, Gabriel Arregui, and Carrie Rivers, met at the home of Miss Agnes Sorenson Thursday.

A program of Mexican and Spanish songs was brought on the radio as the guests entered the home.

When all guests arrived, the group went to the patio where Louise Neuhewer, Ralph Blackwelder, Ralph Adams, and Ruth Davidson each took turns to see who would break the pinata (customarily filled with candies and nuts) which were suspended from

Inklings...

Two pictures recur in my mind. They form a strange paradox.

We were sightseeing,—a friend and 1.

We came to a bridge. Suicide bridge, the world calls it. So many hopeless people had jumped from its height to instant death, that now there was a high rail of barbed wire to make the jump more difficult. A dismal picture.

We drove on,—to see the famous Christmas tree lane.

Soon there it was. Cheer, bright lights, color. A festive picture, meant to celebrate the birth of One who brought hope to the world.

Near in distance, these pictures; yet so far apart.

Many seem to be standing on a suicide bridge, when just for the asking the hope and the wealth of the Christ may be theirs.

Spanish Club Feted by Miss Sorenson

To celebrate the closing day of the annual Mexican Christmas holiday, members of the Spanish II class, together with the honorary guests, the Spanish III class members, Rexford Parritt, Gabriel Arregui, and Carrie Rivers, met at the home of Miss Agnes Sorenson Thursday.

A program of Mexican and Spanish songs was brought on the radio as the guests entered the home.

When all guests arrived, the group went to the patio where Louise Neuhewer, Ralph Blackwelder, Ralph Adams, and Ruth Davidson each took turns to see who would break the pinata (customarily filled with candies and nuts) which were suspended from

Grade Children Harvest Garden Vegetables

With their straight rows of vegetables, the 99 gardens planted and cared for by children in the normal training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

Students from all eight grades have worked diligently on their own gardens, while the vocational training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

The instructors of the normal department have expressed their appreciation to Prof. Smith by saying that there is no other project in the entire program that the children enter into as enthusiastically as the garden project.

Dr. Lee R. Marsh

Spanish Club Feted by Miss Sorenson

To celebrate the closing day of the annual Mexican Christmas holiday, members of the Spanish II class, together with the honorary guests, the Spanish III class members, Rexford Parritt, Gabriel Arregui, and Carrie Rivers, met at the home of Miss Agnes Sorenson Thursday.

A program of Mexican and Spanish songs was brought on the radio as the guests entered the home.

When all guests arrived, the group went to the patio where Louise Neuhewer, Ralph Blackwelder, Ralph Adams, and Ruth Davidson each took turns to see who would break the pinata (customarily filled with candies and nuts) which were suspended from

Grade Children Harvest Garden Vegetables

With their straight rows of vegetables, the 99 gardens planted and cared for by children in the normal training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

Students from all eight grades have worked diligently on their own gardens, while the vocational training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

The instructors of the normal department have expressed their appreciation to Prof. Smith by saying that there is no other project in the entire program that the children enter into as enthusiastically as the garden project.

Dr. Lee R. Marsh

Spanish Club Feted by Miss Sorenson

To celebrate the closing day of the annual Mexican Christmas holiday, members of the Spanish II class, together with the honorary guests, the Spanish III class members, Rexford Parritt, Gabriel Arregui, and Carrie Rivers, met at the home of Miss Agnes Sorenson Thursday.

A program of Mexican and Spanish songs was brought on the radio as the guests entered the home.

When all guests arrived, the group went to the patio where Louise Neuhewer, Ralph Blackwelder, Ralph Adams, and Ruth Davidson each took turns to see who would break the pinata (customarily filled with candies and nuts) which were suspended from

Grade Children Harvest Garden Vegetables

With their straight rows of vegetables, the 99 gardens planted and cared for by children in the normal training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

Students from all eight grades have worked diligently on their own gardens, while the vocational training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

The instructors of the normal department have expressed their appreciation to Prof. Smith by saying that there is no other project in the entire program that the children enter into as enthusiastically as the garden project.

Dr. Lee R. Marsh

Spanish Club Feted by Miss Sorenson

To celebrate the closing day of the annual Mexican Christmas holiday, members of the Spanish II class, together with the honorary guests, the Spanish III class members, Rexford Parritt, Gabriel Arregui, and Carrie Rivers, met at the home of Miss Agnes Sorenson Thursday.

A program of Mexican and Spanish songs was brought on the radio as the guests entered the home.

When all guests arrived, the group went to the patio where Louise Neuhewer, Ralph Blackwelder, Ralph Adams, and Ruth Davidson each took turns to see who would break the pinata (customarily filled with candies and nuts) which were suspended from

Grade Children Harvest Garden Vegetables

With their straight rows of vegetables, the 99 gardens planted and cared for by children in the normal training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

Students from all eight grades have worked diligently on their own gardens, while the vocational training school, present a neat picture to the visitor's eye.

The instructors of the normal department have expressed their appreciation to Prof. Smith by saying that there is no other project in the entire program that the children enter into as enthusiastically as the garden project.

Dr. Lee R. Marsh
Semester examinations come next week! Begin now to plan intelligently to get the most out of every hour. Remember that a sound body makes for a keen mind. So exercise, eat regularly, sleep full eight hours each night, and—make the home roll.

COME AGAIN

S. C. J. C.'s first father and son banquet is now history. The men who planned the evening's program are to be commended for the excellent dinner served and the pleasing entertainment.

The men of the college were proud to have their fathers here. They hope that these fathers will not wait for a formal invitation but come soon again.

SMILE

How many of us are made unhappy by too much fault-finding and too little just praise? Whitier in his poem, "My Birthday," says:

"Love watches o'er my quiet ways,
Kind voices speak my name,
And lips that find it hard to blame
Are slow, at least, to blame."

Yes, one can always be "slow, at least, to blame." The fact that little faults in those dear to our hearts try us, only goes to prove that the general character is good, and there is much to praise.

If we look within, if we see with impartial eyes the short-comings of our own lives, will we not be slower to notice the flaws in others? Shakespeare says: "I will chide no brother in the world but myself, against whom I know most faults." If then we are so frail, so weak ourselves, so dependent on the kindness and forbearance of others, shall we not do the little we can to make the world brighter in turn for them?

If there is anything to admire or praise—and there is always something—speak the word now; tomorrow may never come.

If we look within and see with impartial eyes, if we study the short-comings of our own lives, will we not be slower to notice the flaws in others?

As far as food goes, lemon pie and spaghetti sound best to me. And as for lessons—well, anatomy and physiology is at the top of the list.

Here is a man who is not quite sure just what his hobby is. He is sure, however, that he knows what it is not. "I guess it is indoor sports," he finally decided.

Outdoor sports also are attractive to him.

Ambitions? I have lots of them!" he said. "I'd like to become a medical missionary.

Freakish Weather Roams the World in 1937

If you will follow along with us for a few moments, you will understand more clearly why one young lady was disturbed the other day when it was said of her that "she is as changeable as the weather."

As a result of her many moods during 1937, Dame Nature has been placed on the list of fickle women who must change their clothes frequently, for her frowns, smiles, change in fortune, her frozens, spells disaster and economic ruin.

While floods wrecked havoc in the Ohio valley last January, bitter freezes gripped California. The rainfall in California was exceptionally light until December 9, when rainstorms brought the rainfall to 17.97 inches, as compared to a normal of 15.23 inches. While Californians put up with unusually wet weather, Floridians suffered unusual cold waves. The highest temperature in the United States was 124 degrees, while the lowest was 56 degrees below zero.

For the second twelve months in succession, Cuba was free from cyclones; London was favored with only 15 per cent the normal sunshine; Siberia felt below-normal temperatures; Switzerland's rainfall was far below the average for the last 20 years; the rainiest weather in 65 years with droughts immediately following stunted the crops in France; Italy experienced one of its wettest years in history; and Central Asia received a goodly share of cyclones and scorching temperatures.

The weather seems to be indeed more fickle than the members of the fairer sex.

Nine times out of ten, the man who appears to be exceptionally humble is only making a clever bid for praise.
And Still More Hobbies---

Paul Emde can't remember when he had his first green thumb. The country has always been his home until he came to S. C. J. C. three years ago.

Just any kind of plant that he can cultivate he seems to be able to do better than most. He grew flowers, especially chrysanthemums, but especially flowers, unusual kinds with a great deal of variation.

In Paul's room at Mu Beta Kappa there are plants in every conceivable place. He cultivates them in the greenhouse, rows of potted ferns and flowers. At the present he is leading out in a campaign to make beautiful every nook and cranny on the campus. Soil is being brought in, new lawns planted, and flowers set out, with Paul in his glory—landscaping.

After he graduates from S. C. J. C. Paul is going to agricultural college where he hopes to cultivate cotton and alfalfa. He has never had a garden. The country has been foreign to him. He knows what field, but it will be either a landscape artist, or a farmer.

"Just which hobby is most interesting to me is difficult to say. I think that Norma Hill is a question. Anything that he can do with his hands is all right. For instance, the two preferences occupations are wood and soap carving and taxidermy."

"From the chiseled piece when as a lad he was spanked by his father for continuously getting whittlings on the floor, he has progressed to this year, he has turned pieces of manzanita wood or White King soap (it must be White King) into tiny houses, animals and people. He carves these in tiny figures, the smaller the better."

The first animal that he made (in an art class in the eighth grade) was a little soap duck. Then came foxes, horses, dogs, houses and a little Colonial man, also many pieces of infal sour soup. Last, however, he con- sidered a tiny elephant, carved of manzanita wood with a replica of a Mexican coin as a base.

It takes him at least an entire day for one figure, but he doesn't mind. "Anything to keep busy."

Now for taxidermy. From a teacher in the Los Angeles academy came the impetus to start, and by studying museums models and pouring over library books, Norman has made a good beginning in this field.

He has tried snuffing many small animals and large birds, keeping at it until this year when his first specimen was accepted for use in the college collec- tion. He is improving all the time—in fact, to the extent that even Norman has just been appointed an ombudsman for S. C. J. C.

"Men of the Road" Come Home

Continued from page 1

The view academy in Illinois and Emman-uel school in Michigan.

"For 45 minutes I was meek, quiet, and subservient," he laughed. On his way back to school, Alvin was "pinned" for going 30 miles an hour in a 20-mile zone. "I thought I was in for trouble. But I let the police do all the talking, and I got out right."

MR. MUNROE

"I would like to live in Texas," laughed Earl Munroe, "because all the boys and girls do. I don't quite know what field, but it will be either a landscape artist, or a farmer."

CO. C. Kappa

"I would like to live in Texas," laughed Earl Munroe, "because all the boys and girls do. I don't quite know what field, but it will be either a landscape artist, or a farmer."

Missionary of China Addresses Students

Addressing the students in chapel Friday morning, Elder A. Esteb, re- cently from China, urged that young people of this day rise above the wickedness of the world.

"In reading worthless things, stu- dents absorb worse than trash—they feed out of the devil's garbage can. They sell heaven for junk, and jewels for trash," he stated.

RISE ABOVE CLOUDS

What is needed is a higher position, up above the wickedness of this world, where one can see things in their true light. Many who are attempting to be Christians suffer from poor visi- bility. They ought to rise above the clouds, where they can see clearly.

"Don't think that just because you've come here you have a passport to heaven," he added. "Men and women here are not so. God led you here, and if you do His will, you will accomplish great things."

In illustrating various points in his discussion, Elder Esteb quoted lines of Chinese poetry.

Writing Contest Open to S. C. J. C. Literati

First the Blade," an anthology of student verse which is sponsored by the Intercollegiate Fellowship of Creative Writing, is to be printed this year by Mills college.

With ten successful years of history behind it, the organization is entering into its second decade with its annual publication. The organization was founded under the direction of Prof. Richard Borst of Fullerton junior col- lege in 1927. It includes all literary clubs and all students interested in the success of the project, especially in poetry. All California colleges, universities, and junior colleges are eligible for membership.

THREE PRIZES

Three prizes for outstanding poems will be offered, as well as additional prizes for the best poem in each of the following forms: sonnet, narrative, free verse, blank verse, lyric, and French verse forms.

The annual contest, which ends July 7, 1938, is the closing date for contributions to the contest. All students of Southern California Junior College who are interested in the contest should see Prof. J. P. Fentzling of the department of English, for contest rules and other details.

First Father-Son Banquet Held

Continued from page 1

President of the Southern California conference, Elder E. F. Hackman, Southern California conference president, Prof. W. S. Fentzling, principal of the Long Beach academy, and Ben Brewer, president of the S. C. J. C. alumni association, and Olaf Locke, ministerial student.

Throughout the banquet a string trio, composed of Barbara Stoen, Lor-ayne Swartout, and Beth Smith, played. Special musical numbers were given by Virginia Smith, soprano, and the Aeolian trio.

Because many of the fathers were unable to attend, some of the young men invited an uncle or an older friend to be their guests.

WALKS OF LIFE

Covers all the gentlemen members of the faculty and the presidents of both the Southern and the Southeastern California conference, there were present at the dinner attorneys, doctors, ministers, salesmen, nurses, contractors, painters, printers, farmers, electricians, etc.

To Eugene Cone and his helpers go the credit for the success of the evening.

Assisting him were: Samuel Dodge, the editor of "Ponderings." Obviously a very wise man, he is the exception. Eugene Chapman, food; Ed- win Potts, financial; Rustan Hicks, decorations; with Dean W. T. Gran- dall as the people who were the committee members were Ben Clark, Milton Den- mark, Ralph Munson, and Denver Reed.

WORKS OF MRS. WHITE LAUNDED BY SPEAKER

While Elder Arthur White, grand- son of Mrs. W. C. White, and sec- retary on the board of trustees for her estate at Elmhurst, Calif., told of the origin and growth of the Seventh- day Adventist denomination, she not only labored in the United States, but also in other countries of the world.

GOING TO WASHINGTON

Upon the death of Elder W. C. White, his son, Elden G. White, was made secretary of this board of trustees. At present Elden White is on route to Washington, D.C., where the documents and writings of Mrs. White are to be kept.

Friday evening at the Missionary Volunteer meet- ing, Elder White showed slides of the estate and a few of the volumnes of the Spirit of Prophecy. Also among the pictures were the first issues of "Nursery Pwaper and Herald." "The Youth's In- structor," and "Present Truth," the "Harvest Song Book," the "Epworthian," and the Battle Creek sanatorium, and the men who led out with Elder James White in the second advent
Arriving a little over a week ago from Coosa, Ray Beach is the newest student in the college. He plans to enter classes at the beginning of the second semester.

Robert Guthrie went to the mountains during vacation with his uncle, Edward Guthrie, assistant manager of the Oregon Forest Products. William Baker spent the holiday at Lassen beach with his parents.

**CHAIR REPAIRED**

After a Faculty meeting Monday afternoon, J. W. Craig, manager of the wood shop, was seen carrying a broken chair from Elder Sorenson's classroom to the wood shop. He reported that the broken chair was annoying to G. E. Stearns, assistant farm manager, during faculty meeting.

**SEMINAR**

At the meeting of the Ministerial seminar Friday evening Waldo Brown, president of the organization, read the constitution of the seminar. This was the first time this year that the document had been read. Eleanor Rothermel took part in Friday evening's program.

**MORE CAREFUL NEXT TIME**

For more than a week, Dean W. T. Crandall suffered from a sprained ankle which he received while playing in College hall New Year's night. Pruning trees for his father was the way Jack Wilkinson chose to spend his holidays.

**CONVENTION DELEGATES**

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Christman, delegates present at the colporteur convention held at the college during vacation, Mr. Christian was formerly a student at the college and now he is connected with the Book and Bible house in Oakland.

**GUEST FROM EAST**

Elder A. W. Doerschler from Kalsman, Mo., was the first representative of the Mexican government who visited Agua Caliente in Old Mexico. Shortly afterward he left Agua Caliente. Mexico, and now he is connected with the American hotel there.

**INDUSTRIOUS**

Oliver Jacques went to San Francisco, Oakland, and vicinity during vacation. He visited with friends and relatives, and returned to the college with a slightly higher financial standing than when he left. He worked for a few days.

**INDUSTRIOUS**

During vacation Charles Davis went to San Diego with his uncle, Fred Fulper, while there, he visited Ti Juana and Agua Caliente in Old Mexico. Shortly afterward he left Agua Caliente. Mexico, and now he is connected with the Mexican government and attended the American hotel there.

**Chemist Discusses Detection of Crime**

Continued from page 1

Eldred E. Stearns, assistant farm manager, during faculty meeting.

**SPANNISH CLUB FETED**

Continued from page 1

Chemist Discusses Detection of Crime

Continued from page 1

enabled innocent ones to go free by typing the blood on the person and that of the victim and finding it to be different.

Among the cases Dr. Loudemilk had worked on were those of Virginia Brook, 10-year-old school girl who was kidnapped and murdered near Old Mexico a few years ago, and Ruth Muiir, formerly of Riverside, who was found dead on the beach at Little Jolla a little over a year ago.

In the latter case the newspaper published the fact that her hair was brown. But, according to Dr. Loudemilk, this had not much bearing in the case because there were only three hairs in her hand, and each one was different in color from the others. "Hair," he stated, "is the poorest evidence one can find."

---

**Of vital interest to students and teachers alike is the inquiring reporter's question this week.**

Do you think that every student should be required to earn at least a part of his college expenses?

**Harvey Rittenhouse:** The answer is "yes." I believe that half of one's education consists of the manual labor he does.

**Betty Greubel:** Those who help to earn their own tuition appreciate more the results of their education.

**Allan Anderson:** A person values what he pays for; therefore, a student who is obliged to work for his education naturally applies himself better.

**Marjorie Greet:** Every student should work in a more practical way.

**Prof. S. A. Smith:** Every student should work approximately one-half of his wages. Work develops him mentally, physically, and spiritually. It teaches him the value of time and money.

**David Robbins:** Every student should help pay for his education, because he is the one benefitted by it.

**John Baleen:** If every one spent his summers working for his education, we would have a better student body.

**John Covell:** If a student has enough initiative to come to a school such as this, he should be required to learn to help himself.

**Gwendoly Nydell:** Work prepares one for more places in education.

**Gabriel Areue:** Working one's way through school is an education in itself.

**Warren Meyer:** The person who gets the training should at least help pay for it.

**Maxine Barnell:** A little work will keep away a lot of mischief.

**Mr. Harold Chilton:** The student who works part of his way appreciates his opportunities more and finishes with a more practical education.

**Miss Woodruff:** One should relieve one's parents of a share of the heavy expenses.

**Roy Turner:** The very working for one's schoolwork gives him a practical education.

**Gertrude Engel:** Work helps us to develop character.

**Dennis Black:** An education that is obtained without any sacrifice on the part of the student is usually not a complete one.

**SPANISH CLUB FETED**

Continued from page 1

The lunch hour was the typical Mexican dinner consisting of enchiladas, tamale roast, buns, salad, and hot chocolate.

**John Baleen:** The answer is "yes." I believe that half of one's education consists of the manual labor he does.

---
Second Term Lyceum to Bring Celebrities

Lecturer and Composer Are Listed

More celebrities, according to present plans, are listed to appear on the lyceum course during the second semester.

Howard O. Welty, principal of the Oakland Technical high school, is scheduled to deliver his thrilling lecture, "The Amazon by Clipper and Canoe," at the college January 29.

MOTION PICTURES

Mr. Welty is a student of the American Indian, and extension lecturer for the University of California. His lecture will be illustrated by the showing of his colored motion pictures.

For Saturday evening, March 26, Perry Athletics Co., the largest and lowest price, and composer of world fame, is booked to appear at Southern California Junior College.

COUNTRY GARDENS

Through his "Country Gardens," Mr. Grainger has won admiration of all nationalities. Other compositions of his, such as 'Molly on the Shore,' 'Irish Tune from County Derry,' and 'Shepherd's Hey,' are played wherever music is made.

Appointments for other programs on the regular lyceum series are not yet made. However, they will be announced as soon as they are arranged for definitely.

Factory Construction Shows Daily Progress

Every evening the setting sun views the progress made during the day on the new food factory. From early morning till late in the evening intensive construction on the reinforced steel and concrete factory building is carried on.

At present the frame for the first floor of the building has been removed. Work is in progress on the second and third floors.

A few days ago, the crew of 32 men employed, poured, in one run, concrete made with 101 sacks of cement. This amount of cement used, mixed makes about 680,000 pounds of concrete.

Assembling machinery parts in the top house keeps several men busy. Percy Miles, A. S. B. president and the only student employed, is working on a machine that will turn out 15,000 biscuits per hour.

About the first of May the wheels of the factory will be set in motion. Several different health foods will be manufactured.

Grain will be received at the top of the building, processed, and released in packages of food on the ground floor. These products will not be touched by human hands.

Outstanding Clarinetist Scheduled for Thursday

Promising 45 minutes of enjoyment and profit, the junior college announces the program to be given by Dura Bruschi, clarinetist of San Diego. Sunday evening in joint worship, Village students, as well as friends of the college, are invited to Hoke Memorial auditorium Sunday night at 6:15 to hear this artist.

Mr. Bruschi has appeared as first clarinetist with the Louis Companies company, with the St. James orchestra in San Diego, and on the National Radio concert.

G. C. Educator Stresses Value of Training

Inspector S. D. A. Schools

Time and industry will turn the mushroom leaf into satin," quoted Dr. Homer Tesdall, assistant secretary of the educational department of the General conference, Monday morning in chapel.

The need today is to stand apart from the crowd that is going in another direction and getting nowhere. We need to stand above the world," Dr. Tesdall said, "in our intellectual and spiritual world.

In emphasizing the great part that our schools play in educating young people for denominational work, Dr. Tesdall remarked that if all Seventh-day Adventist schools were to close, bankruptcy would come to the denominational work.

"Don't think," he said, "that just because you have a great deal of money back of you; because you come from a certain state; because your father is an influential man, that you will be a success." Dr. Tesdall is traveling through the country, making a survey of Seventh-day Adventist schools.

Harriet Skinner Wins Piano Contest Honors

By winning first place in a piano playing audition with James K. Guthrie, of San Bernardino, last Friday, Harriet Skinner, student at the college, has become accompanist for the San Bernardino Symphony orchestra.

Auditions were given to students in the advanced piano classes in this region of the state. Among those who, along with Miss Skinner, contested for these honors, were students of San

Camera Club Hears Riverside Photographer

C. E. Paxson, of the Paxson Rubidoux studios in Riverside, spoke to the members of the photography club at one of their regular meetings Saturday evening.

"The History and Chemical Composition of Photographic Material" was the topic of his remarks to the club. After the short talk, Mr. Paxson answered questions with regard to photography.

One of the highlights of the evening's program was a dark room demonstration of the method of developing film and paper.

In closing, Mr. Paxson expressed an interest in the photography club. He invited the members to come to his studio in Riverside to see the commercial method of developing pictures.

New Quarters Ready for Academic Chemistry

The academic chemistry laboratory is at last finished. There will be no more burdensome carrying of equipment to the class room for demonstrations as they have been doing all year.

The laboratory is located upstairs in the Administration building, taking up, together with the stock room, most of that end.

It is planned that it will be as nearly self-sufficient as possible, depending upon the college chemistry department. There are locker and table accommodations for 64 pupils, 32 students in two sections.

Inkings

Semester examinations are upon us, and the campus is strangely quiet.

The former ball fan is more interested in microbes than leather, and the light-hearted man-about-town has become a total recluse. Students group together in little clusters, asking each other questions about oxides, montmorillonites, and intransitive verbs.

Every one is preparing himself for the great reckoning day.

And yet, cramming rarely achieves the desired results. Students often come down to the central assembly hall on the fifth floor of the college and there sit through the entire examination period.

The Inkwells of the School Year

Through his "Country Gardens," Mr. Grainger has won admiration of all nationalities. Other compositions of his, such as 'Molly on the Shore,' 'Irish Tune from County Derry,' and 'Shepherd's Hey,' are played wherever music is made.

Appointments for other programs on the regular lyceum series are not yet made. However, they will be announced as soon as they are arranged for definitely.

College Construction Shows Progress

Assembling machinery parts in the top house keeps several men busy. Percy Miles, A. S. B. president and the only student employed, is working on a machine that will turn out 15,000 biscuits per hour.

About the first of May the wheels of the factory will be set in motion. Several different health foods will be manufactured.

Grain will be received at the top of the building, processed, and released in packages of food on the ground floor. These products will not be touched by human hands.

Outstanding Clarinetist Scheduled for Thursday

Promising 45 minutes of enjoyment and profit, the junior college announces the program to be given by Dura Bruschi, clarinetist of San Diego. Sunday evening in joint worship, Village students, as well as friends of the college, are invited to Hoke Memorial auditorium Sunday night at 6:15 to hear this artist.

Mr. Bruschi has appeared as first clarinetist with the Louis Companies company, with the St. James orchestra in San Diego, and on the National Radio concert.

G. C. Educator Stresses Value of Training

Inspector S. D. A. Schools

Time and industry will turn the mushroom leaf into satin," quoted Dr. Homer Tesdall, assistant secretary of the educational department of the General conference, Monday morning in chapel.

The need today is to stand apart from the crowd that is going in another direction and getting nowhere. We need to stand above the world," Dr. Tesdall said, "in our intellectual and spiritual world.

In emphasizing the great part that our schools play in educating young people for denominational work, Dr. Tesdall remarked that if all Seventh-day Adventist schools were to close, bankruptcy would come to the denominational work.

"Don't think," he said, "that just because you have a great deal of money back of you; because you come from a certain state; because your father is an influential man, that you will be a success."

Dr. Tesdall is traveling through the country, making a survey of Seventh-day Adventist schools.

Camera Club Hears Riverside Photographer

C. E. Paxson, of the Paxson Rubidoux studios in Riverside, spoke to the members of the photography club at one of their regular meetings Saturday evening.

"The History and Chemical Composition of Photographic Material" was the topic of his remarks to the club. After the short talk, Mr. Paxson answered questions with regard to photography.

One of the highlights of the evening's program was a dark room demonstration of the method of developing film and paper.

In closing, Mr. Paxson expressed an interest in the photography club. He invited the members to come to his studio in Riverside to see the commercial method of developing pictures.

New Quarters Ready for Academic Chemistry

The academic chemistry laboratory is at last finished. There will be no more burdensome carrying of equipment to the class room for demonstrations as they have been doing all year.

The laboratory is located upstairs in the Administration building, taking up, together with the stock room, most of that end.

It is planned that it will be as nearly self-sufficient as possible, depending upon the college chemistry department. There are locker and table accommodations for 64 pupils, 32 students in two sections.

Inkings

Semester examinations are upon us, and the campus is strangely quiet.

The former ball fan is more interested in microbes than leather, and the light-hearted man-about-town has become a total recluse. Students group together in little clusters, asking each other questions about oxides, montmorillonites, and intransitive verbs.

Every one is preparing himself for the great reckoning day.

And yet, cramming rarely achieves the desired results. Students often come down to the central assembly hall on the fifth floor of the college and there sit through the entire examination period.

The Inkwells of the School Year

Through his "Country Gardens," Mr. Grainger has won admiration of all nationalities. Other compositions of his, such as 'Molly on the Shore,' 'Irish Tune from County Derry,' and 'Shepherd's Hey,' are played wherever music is made.

Appointments for other programs on the regular lyceum series are not yet made. However, they will be announced as soon as they are arranged for definitely.

College Construction Shows Progress

Assembling machinery parts in the top house keeps several men busy. Percy Miles, A. S. B. president and the only student employed, is working on a machine that will turn out 15,000 biscuits per hour.

About the first of May the wheels of the factory will be set in motion. Several different health foods will be manufactured.

Grain will be received at the top of the building, processed, and released in packages of food on the ground floor. These products will not be touched by human hands.
College Criterion
Entered as second class matter, November 5, 1939, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Collegiate Press of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

1937 Member 1938 Associated Collegiate Press
Allan Ambo
Editor-in-Chief
Eugene Chapman
Managing Editor
Anabelle Mills
Desk Editor
Max Miller
News Editor
Lucile Swaim
Feature Editor
Chester Doudkina
Campus Editor
W. T. Randall
Editorial Adviser
Circulation
Administrative
Business
Manager
Circulation Manager
Circulation Manager
Business Adviser

All the News for All the People

On the front page of a recent issue of the “Los Angeles Times” was the following: “One defeat may bring home just the lesson you needed.”

It seems that so many times we have to meet defeat and failure before we learn our lesson. Why is it that we often are too blind to see through a thing until it comes up and slaps us in the face.

If you were defeated in your examinations, it was probably due to lack of study. Keep up your chin and don’t let this lesson go by unlearned.

Suppose you didn’t study last term and made poor grades. Profit at least by doing better next time.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Rumor has it that there is the feeling on the part of some of the students that we should have student government at the college.

This all seems fine and, if handled right, might bring home just the lesson you needed. “Things may have something to do with our work.”

Lab Assistants

It seems that helper very seldom grade papers. This may have something to do with our work.

Leaders among our own ranks. We need leaders with good ideas and the executive ability to carry them out. Those with good ideas should do worlds of good. But first we must find leaders with good ideas and the executive ability to carry them out.

If no one is a better leader than you—or I—are we ready to have authority put in our hands right now?

Introducing Lab Assistants and Readers

At divers times and by various circumstances a curiosity has arisen to know just who, besides the teacher, may have something to do with our work.

It seems that student helpers seldom grade test papers, but they are found to be of great assistance in the more mechanical aspects of the work.

As may be expected, the chemistry department heads the list with seven employed there. John Dee Fletcher has charge of the organic and general chemistry laboratories, and Willard Birdwell the nurses chemistry and qualitative analysis laboratories. Robert Dunn assists in nurses chemistry. He will be in the embryology laboratory another semester.

The general ecology laboratory takes Eugene Cone’s time. Richard Russell keeps busy in the chemistry stock room. Next semester Denver Reed will help him there. Lawayne Partridge is Prof. L. C. Palmer’s secretary.

The Periscope

Tokyo, Japan

Japan has broken diplomatic relations with the Chinese government and it is expected the Japanese will soon set up a ruler of their own. They are taking charge of the vacancy they have attempted to make. No doubt a form of government similar to that of Manchuria will be established in the near future.

Washington, D. C.

Department of Agriculture economists report that the decline in industrial activity “seems to have been checked” and that there are “indications of a turn for the better.”

The bureau of agricultural economics forecast the recession six months before it began.

Riverside, California

As may be expected, the chemistry department heads the list with seven employed there. John Dee Fletcher has charge of the organic and general chemistry laboratories, and Willard Birdwell the nurses chemistry and qualitative analysis laboratories. Robert Dunn assists in nurses chemistry. He will be in the embryology laboratory another semester.

The general ecology laboratory takes Eugene Cone’s time. Richard Russell keeps busy in the chemistry stock room. Next semester Denver Reed will help him there. Lawayne Partridge is Prof. L. C. Palmer’s secretary.
SECOND SEMESTER BRINGS NEW COURSES

Continued from page 1

of Bible are being offered in the normal department, with Miss Maybel Johnson as director.

Other new courses will include conducting II, mathematical analysis, ornamental design, and general science.

By permission, students may be enrolled in classes that ran through the year.

Such classes are offered in the fields of English, theology, and history.

HARRIET SKINNER WINS IN PIANO CONTEST

Continued from page 1

Bernardino, Redlands, and Riverside.

Not long ago, as Miss Skinner was practicing in the piano studio, Mr. Guthrie heard her play. He suggested to Prof. E. W. Whitney that Miss Skinner go to San Bernardino for an audition.

Besides accompanying the orchestra, Miss Skinner will appear as soloist. She is a member of the college's Minor Concerto sometime in the near future.

In a week or two Miss Skinner will play in the Loma Linda lounge. This is the second year Miss Skinner has been in attendance at the college. She will be graduated this spring from the music department.

COLLEGE CRITERION

Loma Linda Physician Speaks to Students

"During the last 50 years, a great change has come over the spiritual world," stated Dr. Ehler of Loma Linda, Friday evening in the vespers service.

A prominent minister of the Middle West recently sent out a question to a cross section of the ministers of the gospel of the new pupil and his preparatory work for the ministry. Among the simple questions put, the answers were asked: "Do you believe in the miracles of the Bible? Do you believe in the resurrection? Do you believe in the virgin birth of Christ?"

To the surprise of the questioner, approximately 75 per cent of those who responded in the affirmative in the affirmative.

Some people, he said, who seem to be good Christians, if interrogated over the process of the old days were so simple that they had to have beautiful facts to influence them. But new science takes their place.

"We believe what we see and cannot approve in the laboratory," they say. The Bible is for them—not us.

Dr. Ehler's message was designed to encourage students to be positive in their faith, with the apostle Paul set up as a dominant example of one who knew in whom he had believed.

Ten Students Sell Books To Raise Funds

The colporteur work hired 10 students of Southern California Junior College last summer. It offered an opportunity to spread the gospel to people who otherwise would not hear it; it offered splendid education for those who plan to go into the field of mission work through the method of raising funds for this year's school work.

There are 10 members reported, who were employed in that capacity and are now attending the college. Ralph Munson and Ben Clark earned more than half a scholarship through their canvassing work in Ontario, Calif. They report that an inspiration comes through canvassing that can be obtained through no other source. If they had not earned anything, they believe that the experience was well worth their time.

WORKS OVERTIME

Joseph Pierre, who is still in the field, reports very enthusiastically about his work. Mr. Pierre plans to attend Southern California Junior College this second semester of this year.

James Whithlock and Loren Minner canvassed among the Spanish-speaking people of the Mexican border. Loren Minner being from South America, spoke Spanish fluently before he started, but James Whithlock says that he improved materially.

San Diego was John Meyer's field for the summer. He plans to spend next summer in the canvassing work also. Eunice Peterson worked in the Orange county area with good success during the summer months.

ALUMNIA...
Everywhere

Vocational Training Stressed at Forum

To emphasize the need of practical training of students, Dr. W. H. Teasdale stressed the importance of vocational training in Seventh-day Adventist schools when he addressed the Faculty Forum Monday night at one of their regular sessions in the college dining room. Most of the faculty members and labor superintendents were in attendance.

The program was furnished by members of the faculty. R. W. Bickett, assistant business manager and postmaster, gave humorous readings. Mrs. K. M. Adams accompanied by Prof. E. W. Whitney, sang "Good Morning." A quartet, with Dean W. L. Crandall, Prof. K. F. Ambs, Mr. L. E. Groome, and Prof. Haryln Abel as its members, gave a special number. A buffet luncheon was served by the ladies of the faculty. Out of consideration for the young ladies employed in the cafeteria, the men of the faculty waited at the tables.

Committees were appointed to lay plans for the next meeting of the Faculty Forum to be held February 22.

- The ELEMENTS
- The Elements...
Constituency Elects College Board

"Clipper and Canoe" Brings Adventure Story

H. O. Welty Shows Curios of S. American Journey

Bringing with him pictures of his travels along the Amazon river, Howard O. Welty, principal of Technical high school in Oakland, gave his lecture, "The Amazon by Clipper and Canoe," Saturday evening in Hole Memorial auditorium.

Hunts Alligators

He told amazing experiences of hunting alligators and wild ducks along the Amazon. Through his lecture, and moving pictures, he colorfully depicted the life, habits, and customs of the people of that region. All the pictures that he has, he took himself.

Ever since he was a small child, Mr. Welty has been interested in the American Indian. This interest led him to study the Indian of the southern continent.

Travels Alone

Mr. Welty has been in 21 of the 28 Mexican states. He has been to South America two times, and is contemplating another trip to that country this summer. On these tours he travels alone, for the risk is great and "I have reaped several times."

There is a tribe of Indians in South America, who, when they have captured and killed an enemy, take the head of the victim, shrink it, and wear it on a string around their necks for some time. They believe that by doing this, they will absorb all the good virtues of the conquered one. Mr. Welty brought three of these heads with him to show to the audience.

At the close of the lecture, two students of the college, dressed in native costume, brought the heads to the audience.

Elder Petersen Is Sabbath Speaker

Elder N. C. Petersen, pastor of the Sun Bernardino church, addressed La Sierra church members Sabbath morning. He stressed the need for more faithful following of Christ.

"We must be good soldiers for Christ," he said. He emphasized the fact that now during times of peace and freedom, followers of Jesus should train to be soldiers for Christ, so that when the time does come, they will be prepared to stand firmly for Him.

"Signs" Editor Speaks to Student Assembly

Daniel Is Example

"We belong to a non-conformist religion. If we can conform to the world and the Bible together, all right. But if not, we must follow the Bible."

"These are the words of Gwynn Dalrymple, associate editor of the "Signs of the Times," as he addressed the student body in chapel Monday. As a basis for his remarks, Mr. Dalrymple used the life of Daniel.

Conscience

If Daniel had conformed to the common practices of the Babylonian people in that day, he would have had much easier for him to conform to practices which were definitely against his conscience. Mr. Dalrymple showed how this applies today to the people of God.

"The time in which we live," he said, "is similar to the time in which Daniel lived. He lived in a time of a dying nation; we live in a time of a dying world. Today the world says, 'Conform and do as I do, or get out.'"

Biennial Session of S.C.C. Constituency Considers Reports

Reports Reveal Growth in Enrollment and College Plant

The regular biennial constituency meeting for the Southern California, Junior College convened on the campus yesterday morning at 10:00 a.m. Chairman of the meeting was Elder David Voth. This meeting is held every two years for the purpose of selecting a board of directors for the ensuing biennial term, to adopt, amend, or repeal by-laws; to receive a report from its officers, and to transact any other business that the delegates may elect.

President E. E. Cosentine presented a report of the college and outlined its work and growth. He stated that the college enrollment of 281 at the beginning of the second semester this year equals the total enrollment of five years ago. The total enrollment to date is 460.

Prof. K. P. Ambs, business manager of the college, brought a report of the financial standing of the school before the delegates.

Four members were added to the college board, making a total of 19 members. They are: Elder David Voth, president; R. R. Hall, general agent; Glenn Collins, C. L. Bauer, B. M. Emerson, F. H. Raley, William Guthrie, Claude Steen, A. C. Nelson, E. F. Hackman, K. F. Ambs, W. L. Avery, W. W. Ruble, W. I. Smith, H. B. Thomas, G. T. Chapman, W. E. Alden, E. H. Riley. One member is yet to be supplied by the Southern California conference.

After the constituency meeting, the newly elected board met on the campus.

Number of Students Enter for New Semester

Since the beginning of the second term last week, 15 new students have matriculated at the college. Seven are college students, and eight are in academic grades.

New students include: Barbara Small, premedical; Harold Richardson, premedical; Franklyn Hoyt, premed; Dorothy Sanders, academic; Signe Nelson, secretarial; Ernest Esteve, liberal arts; Galen Crane, academic; LaVerne Campbell, academic.

Daniel Morris, academic; Kathryn Crosby, prenursing; Margaret Beal, prenursing; Allan Dale, premedical; Hrriet Schwender, academic; Egbert Hurrall, academic; Joe Chinn, academic.

Inklings

Once I went to a large city market where there were boxes of bushel baskets,—yes, even barrels of fruit waiting to be bought or sold.

The inspector picked up a basket of apples. They were large and red, and, as far as I could see, they had not a single flaw.

But when the basket was emptied, I saw that only the top layer was perfect. Beneath were small, wormy, gaunted, half-green apples.

The inspector emptied more baskets that were brought in by that same farmer. Every basket contained an inferior grade of apples beneath the perfect topping.

And every one of those baskets of apples was rejected. The contents just didn't measure up.

Then I wondered about my life. Does God see the same in me as do my fellow men, who can see only the outside?
In a recent chapel talk, President E. E. Cossentine said, "It is bad when one is physically lazy, but when one is mentally lazy it is far worse. When one is both physically and mentally lazy, it is hopeless."

And there is nothing that undermines a person's chances for success like laziness. This is easy to understand, for if a man or woman is too lazy to keep his eyes on the goal, he can't expect much.

We get just as much out of life as we put into it. So if we're too lazy to put forth our best efforts in arriving at our desired ends, of course, we won't get very far.

We once heard of a tramp who was told if he would mow a small lawn he would be given a dinner. The dinner was attractive to him, but he wasn't willing to do his part in earning it. Naturally, he went without. Perhaps if such offers were made him continually, extreme hunger would prompt him to work enough to get a good meal now and then.

The sad part of all this is that when a student is too lazy to study anything, he may find at a very inopportune time that he has lost out because of his laziness.

Why be lazy? It is a millstone about your neck that will get the best of you sometime.

**THEY DON'T GO TOGETHER**

Did you ever stop to think how much grief and sorrow just a few words of criticism can cause an individual? Think how much would be saved if you could keep those unkind words from creeping out of your disposition and some one else's feelings.

Many times we see things in an individual that furnish much material for criticism. But if we would only stop to look into our own mirrors, we could find enough to criticize without attacking some one else's feelings and reputation. It doesn't get you anywhere, or the other person either.

No doubt it is easy to criticize. Here is a case where it is easy to indulge than to abstain. But just like other bad habits, when once formed, the habit of criticism is next to impossible to break.

By this we don't mean constructive criticism—we refer to destructive and idle criticism. In some forms criticism is all right at times. But when you get to the place that you can't think of a kind thing to say, you had better do something about it in a hurry. The ability to criticize and the ability to make friends just don't go together.

---

**Floodlight**

"There's nothing to tell about me," protested M. B. K.'s newly-elected president when a staff member began to delve into his history.

Since he was born in Bakersfield, Calif., Wesley Kinzie has lived in several other states. Oklahoma was his home for two years; Texas for two; Oregon for three years; and Washington and California for the rest of his life. He has lived in California for years.

Although he likes to travel, he has never been east of the Mississippi river. Neither has he been either to Canada or Mexico. He hasn't been any farther west than he can swim. One time he, his brother, and another young man decided to go to Alaska to work, but plans for that fell through. Plans to go to Mexico have also been thwarted.

"My hobby is tinkering with radio off and on—mostly off," he said. "I don't know much about it, though, just enough to get in trouble with it."

He took his high school work in Oregon, Bakersfield, and Los Angeles. Now he is a first year premedical student at the college. When he finishes the medical course, he would like to intern in the Shanghai sani-

"Why did I come to S. C. J. C.? Well, my sisters came here, and I decided if it was good enough for them, it would be good enough for me."

"The sad part of all this is that when a student is too lazy to study anything, he may find at a very inopportune time that he has lost out because of his laziness."

When one is both physically and mentally lazy, it will be good enough for him.

Judging from the active parts Wesley takes in musical organizations, he likes music. He is a member of the men's and then the A Cappella choir. He also sings in quartets, plays the violin a little, and is official bugler for the Medical Cadet Corps. Every evening at 9:45 he can be heard playing the bugle.

Among other things that he likes are parties—not the kind, however, "where I have to sit around all evening with a forced smile on my face and twiddle my thumb."

"If I was a star in sports except fishing. His favorites are baseball and swimming.

---

**Nearly 7,000 Friends**

"At Your Service"

Sociability prevails. And why should it not, for every facility of our library at S. C. J. C. is designed to that end. The indirect lighting, perfect temperature conditions, and rows upon rows of shelves tend to give the student an incentive for the pursuit of knowledge. Three hundred twenty students agree to this every day, as their presence in the library indicates.

In order to supply the requirements of this quest after the unknown, our library has 6953 books, receiving about 200 new ones last semester. Reference books predominate, filling out all of the departments of the school well covered.

Of course, some books are always more popular than others. At the present a book by the Indian author, Greyowl, "Tales of an Empty Cabin," and "Sod House Frontier," written by Everett Dick, a professor at Union college, are among those most in demand.

In 1916, a book of the outstanding events of that year, has just been donated to the library by Prof. K. J. Reynolds. And by the way, ye seekers after concentrated facts, the 1938 World Book is in.

Now come the magazines. We find all of the latest in every field as well as the well-known news magazines and literary magazines. This section of the library is probably best known to all the students, for it receives the most attention.

Not only do we have the present issues of magazines, but the past issues as well. These are on file in a room especially for that purpose. Bound volumes of the "National Geographic" are available from as far back as 1897.

It is impossible to do justice to the many little artistic touches—the appropriate flowers that Theodora Boyd places in just the right position, the little hand-painted scenes so beautifully done—the fire that crackles here and there that take so little to add so much.

And guiding it all, without which it would be woe-

---

**The Peri Scope**

New York

The Leviathan, once the largest ship afloat, will soon be no more. The hall was sold to Great Britain for $800,000. On her last voyage across the Atlantic she carried a crew of 160, seven officers, and only two passengers.

She was launched at Hamburg and christened the Vaterland in 1914, at the cost of at least $10,000,000. After service during the World War, she was renamed the Leviathan and used to transport troops across to France. After the war she was turned into a luxury liner, but soon she will be a heap of junk.

Tokio, Japan

General Sujiyama told the Japanese Parliament recently that Japan must get ready to fight a third power which he had previously stated might be Russia. He said, "Since Japan must fight a longterm battle China, we must prepare for a country other than China."

Niagara Falls, New York

The thirty-nine-year-old "honey moon" bridge's name was changed from that of the gorge of the Niagara river, recently crushed. A wall of ice at times 100 feet high pressed against the famous span. First the American end gave way and then the Canadian. Bystanders said that the roar of the crumbling and the roar of the falls

Doona, The Netherlands

Ex-Kaiser Wilhelm of Germany recently celebrated his seventy-ninth birthday. He is happy because he believes the rift between the royal houses of Hohenzollern and Windsor will soon be patched up. A telegram of felicitations from the English royal house signed "Bertie, May, and Eliza-

Washington, D. C.

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., secretary of the treasury, has announced that there will be a new nickel for the first time in 25 years. Replacing the buffalo nickel, an old coin in memory of Thomas Jefferson. One side will show Jefferson's face, and the other a picture of his home at Monticello.

According to law a new nickel can be issued only every 25 years. It will be 25 years February 21, since the buffalo nickel first appeared. No one knows exactly how many nickels there are in circulation, but an idea of how many, may be obtained from the fact that last year the mints turned out 164,832,570 new ones.

Cannes, France

David Lloyd George, war prime minister of England, on the occasion of the celebration of his golden wedd-

The Leviathan, once the largest ship afloat, will soon be no more. The hall was sold to Great Britain for $800,000. On her last voyage across the Atlantic she carried a crew of 160, seven officers, and only two passengers.

She was launched at Hamburg and christened the Vaterland in 1914, at the cost of at least $10,000,000. After service during the World War, she was renamed the Leviathan and used to transport troops across to France. After the war she was turned into a luxury liner, but soon she will be a heap of junk.

Tokio, Japan

General Sujiyama told the Japanese Parliament recently that Japan must get ready to fight a third power which he had previously stated might be Russia. He said, "Since Japan must fight a long-term battle China, we must prepare for a country other than China."

Niagara Falls, New York

The thirty-nine-year-old "honey moon" bridge's name was changed from that of the gorge of the Niagara river, recently crushed. A wall of ice at times 100 feet high pressed against the famous span. First the American end gave way and then the Canadian. Bystanders said that the roar of the crumbling and the roar of the falls

Doona, The Netherlands

Ex-Kaiser Wilhelm of Germany recently celebrated his seventy-ninth birthday. He is happy because he believes the rift between the royal houses of Hohenzollern and Windsor will soon be patched up. A telegram of felicitations from the English royal house signed "Bertie, May, and Eliza-

Washington, D. C.

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., secretary of the treasury, has announced that there will be a new nickel for the first time in 25 years. Replacing the buffalo nickel, an old coin in memory of Thomas Jefferson. One side will show Jefferson's face, and the other a picture of his home at Monticello.

According to law a new nickel can be issued only every 25 years. It will be 25 years February 21, since the buffalo nickel first appeared. No one knows exactly how many nickels there are in circulation, but an idea of how many, may be obtained from the fact that last year the mints turned out 164,832,570 new ones.

Cannes, France

David Lloyd George, war prime minister of England, on the occasion of the celebration of his golden wedding anniversary recently, described Mussolini as "the most skillful bluffer in Europe today."
Clubs . . . .

GIRLS' FORUM

An impromptu program was the order of the Girls' Forum meeting Thursday night. Elizabeth White, vice-president of the club, was in charge.

After describing the type of program Miss White had planned for the evening, she told of those who were to take part. Since no one knew until that moment what she would have to do, a few minutes were allowed for those present to go to room 60 and get musical instruments and to make whatever preparations were necessary.

Readings and musical selections made up the program. A violin solo by Lorene Swarrout, a vocal solo by Berry Osborne, a duet by Carrie and Virginia Rivas, and an accordion solo by Ramona Casey were the musical numbers given. Readings were by Carol Schneider, Helen James, Louise Brines, and Verlene Curtis.

Officers recently chosen by the club are: president, Barbara Steen; vice-president, Elizabeth White; secretary, Dorothy Excell; sergeant-at-arms, Barbara Abbott.

M. R. B.

Telling of his experiences with bandits in the “eighties,” I. L. Sturges, resident of the village, addressed the men of Mu Beta Kappa Thursday night in their regular club meeting.

Mr. Sturges lived just a few miles from Phoenix, Ariz., at the time when there were numerous bandits in the outlaws. It was interesting to note how sorry they were when they were behind prison bars for life.

Mr. Sturges did give one bandit a pardon, but that bandit was not a “cop.”

This was the first meeting given under the auspices of the new club officers. Following are the officers chosen to preside for the remainder of the school year: president, Wesley Kitzinger; vice-president, Robert Corriss; secretary, Paul Mitchell; treasurer, Allan Matheson; sergeant-at-arms, Emmett Lane; chaplain, John Dee Hefler.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

President Gives Helpful Counsel for Student Success

Thoughts from a chapel talk by President E. E. Cossentine:

"What have you accomplished during the first semester? In order to answer these questions you must have certain goals definitely in mind, you must have standards by which you may measure your success; perhaps I can help you a little in your job of self-analysis by suggesting a few questions which you may ask yourself to determine your progress.

1. Are you learning to concentrate on your work?
2. Can you study your lessons more effectively?
3. Are you wasting less time than you did last fall? One of the important objectives of education is efficiently doing mental work and mastering difficult problems. It is not enough that one by hook or crook has managed to get good grades. It is necessary that he improve his method of study so that he can continue to achieve on an even higher plane.
4. Are you learning to read more rapidly and more understandingly?
5. Are you enlarging your vocabulary?
6. Are you really mastering the English language?
7. Are you broadening your interests?
8. Have you acquired new interests during the semester?
9. Have you become more interested in the arts and literature?
10. Have you become concerned about larger problems of life?

Local Doctors Speak in Evening Worship

Dr. Iner Ritchie, a self-supporting missionary to Mexico, and practicing physician of Riverside, showed motion pictures of Mexico to the men of Mu Beta Kappa Monday night. He ran two reels, one of which was in full color.

“A few years ago, a missionary could not work in Mexico,” he said, “but now, with the aid of medicine one can go through the country with military escort.”

"What has been your experience in Mexico?" asked Dr. Ritchie. He went on to describe his adventures in the mountains.

"I am afraid of the jungle," admitted Mr. Welty. He said that it is impossible to go into the jungle without going through many dangers.

"I have seen many snakes in the deep jungle and it would be easy to get lost. During all the time he spent in South America, Mr. Welty saw only eight wild monkeys."

Hazardous Traveling

At one time when he was flying over the jungle, Mr. Welty lost 10 pounds in about five hours’ time. The oil line of the plane was stopped up and it was impossible for them to fly more than 300 feet above the jungle. The men in the plane were afraid that any minute they would be plunged into the trees and thicket. Below them, when they finally landed safely, they were exhausted.

The College Store

Staple and Fancy Groceries

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

BOOKS - NOTIONS - SCHOOL SUPPLIES - ICE CREAM - CANDIES

SOFT DRINKS AS YOU LIKE THEM

S. C. J. C. 

La Sierra

Post Office
Room Awards Given to 34 Men of M. B. K. for First Semester

To 34 young men, Dean W. T. Crandall last Tuesday evening gave a bookmark ribbon and a letter of congratulation for their achievement in increasing their rooms near and in order each day during the first semester.

Wednesday, February 9

Wednesday night, a daily system of grading rooms in the men's home was begun. Each day either the dean or a monitor went through every room to check it. If a room was in good order, a blue card was hung on the wall; if it was in fair condition, an orange card was left in the room. In those rooms that were untidy a red card was left.

Outstanding for their cleanliness and artistic arrangement were the rooms of Charles Nelson and Clarence Nelson and Damazio Marzo and Vincent Calzado, with Walter Jeffers and Robert Mandemaker a close second. These rooms were presented with money for room and candy.


Oscar Lee, Orville McElmurry, Damazio Marzo, Robert Mandemaker, Donald Steinbauer, Daniel Stockdale, Roy Turner, Armento John, John Wheaton, Harvey Rittenhouse.

Bookmarks, in the club's colors of maroon and white, will be awarded each semester. Dean Crandall, although proud of these young men, hopes for a longer list of men on the honor roll at the end of the year.

New Officers Chosen in Seminar

Robert Correia, second year minor, student, gave a talk in Ministerial seminar, Friday night, showing how some religious books will contradict themselves, and how these same books contradict the simple truths taught in the Bible.

The new officers of the seminar who were chosen to serve for the next nine weeks are: president, Cyril E. Groomer; vice-president, Gabriel Arregui; secretary, Eleanor Rothgeb; pianist, Betty Kirkwood.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, February 9

9:20 a.m., Chapel
K. J. Reynolds
5:25 p.m., Sanquet
5:25 p.m., Vesper
Elder J. E. Fulton
Sabbath, First Edition
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church Service
Elder J. E. Fulton
7:00 p.m., Missionary Bands
7:30 p.m., Games in College hall

Monday, February 7

8:00 a.m., Chapel
Wednesday, February 9

9:20 a.m., Chapel

Everywhere

Anabelle Mills, student at the college the first semester, left Sunday for the White Memorial hospital, where she will start the nurses' training course. Miss Mills was a member of the Critic staff while at the college.

COLOR

The chemistry and processing of color pictures was discussed Saturday evening in the photography club. Illustrations were thrown on the screen describing in detail the process of making color prints. Two full-color prints were exhibited.

Announcement was made recently the marriage of Helen Kimmer and James Norton on January 18, in Santa Ana. Both are former students of the college.

NURSES CAPPED

Among the first year nurses who were capped at the White Memorial hospital Thursday night were Genevieve Howell, Cora Rice, Joyce Hensler, Anhora Jarvis, May Kitzmiller, and Anna Becker. These young ladies were graduated from the prenursing course at the college last spring.

Hubert Robison spent Sabbath in Loma Linda with Charles Guild. The latter had been a former student at the college.

EDITOR RETURNS

Jean Marie Patrick, former editor-in-chief of the Critic, visited her parents and many friends in the community over the week-end.

Back seat driving is the latest responsibility of W. G. Lawson, printing instructor and manager of the College Press. He is enthusiastic about teaching his daughter, Evelyn, the fine art of driving a car. Whenever his daughter is driving, Mr. Lawson sits somewhat gingerly on the back seat.

No more will any one see Jimmey Stearns riding his pony, Teddy, to school in the morning. Sunday Teddy Stearns was kicked by a horse down at the farm and injured. As a result, it was necessary that the pony be shot.

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Mrs. Pearl Wilson gave a surprise birthday party for Dorothy Foresberg Sunday night. After an hour and a half of skating and volley ball in College hall, the party went to the college hall, the party went to the college.

"SIGNS" EDITOR SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

Continued from page 1

That is also what was said in Daniel's day: "Labor conditions and conditions in other parts of the world were also depicted by the speaker. He pointed out that in the days just previous to the second coming of Christ, young people will either be good Seventh-day Adventists, or they will not be Sevent-day Adventists at all.

"SIGNS" EDITOR SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

Continued from page 1

That is also what was said in Daniel's day: "Labor conditions and conditions in other parts of the world were also depicted by the speaker. He pointed out that in the days just previous to the second coming of Christ, young people will either be good Seventh-day Adventists, or they will not be Sevent-day Adventists at all.

Standard $8 Store

3965 Main Street

The FRIENDLY FAMILY STORE

A complete line of natural foods, also Raw Vegetable Juices made fresh every day.

RIVERSIDE Modern Health Foods

DELIVERY and FOUNTAIN SERVICE

Mrs. Sara Oplinger, New Owner
Phone 1712
3781 16th Street

Printing for the MEDICAL PROFESSION

We specialize in stationary and record forms for doctors' offices and hospitals.

COLLEGIATE PRESS

S. C. J. C., Arlingtnon, California

In My Opinion

Recently the question of whether or not student government is advisable has been talked of quite widely about the campus. Some are strongly in favor of the system, while others are dubious. The inquiring reporter has been wondering of late what the attitude of the students is on this question. Here are the opinions of a few:

Mildred Earling: With the cooperation of all, such a plan could be worked out satisfactorily.

Jack Powers: If the students would wake up to their opportunity, student government would be a good thing.

Beth Smith: As long as we have capable adult leaders who have lived through the high school, we should be able to handle matters of government need not worry us.

Orville McElmurry: Student government with right principles and limited power would be splendid.

Loren Miner: I'd rather not state my opinion on such things.

Bette Hiedeman: The responsibility of student government would give self-confidence and satisfaction to the members of the student body.

Elmer Lorenz: Such a plan, if enacted properly, would be a good education.

Georgenne Michael: It would add to the students' sense of honor.

Frank Hoyt: Such a system would be excellent if exercised to a limited extent.

Eva Jewell: Self-government would be a good thing, if the students could be depended upon to do their part to make it a success.

Margaretta Gardner: It would help us to learn how to rule ourselves.

Alvin Dahle: I believe a cooperative system would be worked out with the older college students representing the student body on faculty committees.

Marjorie Frederickson: Every college student should be able to govern himself.

Mrs. Howard Francis: I have no definite convictions in the matter.

Miss Minnie Belle Scott: Student government would be all right if not carried too far.

Daniel Stockdale: It would be a good plan if students would enter into the program with the aim of making it an individual responsibility and see it as an opportunity to develop the true man and woman.

Verlene Curtis: I have seen such plans in action several times, and I believe it adds to the interest of school life.

Esten Welsey: There has been student self-government in every school I have ever been in, and it has worked out satisfactorily. There is no reason why it could not be a success here.
A. S. B. Sponsors All-day outing

Winter Sports Are Main Feature

BIG PINES, Feb. 8—Some 250 students from the Southern California Junior College at Arlington were here today for their annual Associated Student Body snow trip. The group arrived in caravan style with about 45 automobiles and a large truck.

In the morning the students and their faculty chaperons skated on the rink below the Los Angeles play-ground house lodge. Again in the late afternoon the rink was open for their use.

VARIUS SPORTS

Bob-sledding, rebob-sledding, hiking, over all the hills, and snow lights captivated the attention of many. Some chose to sit and tell stories before one of the huge fireplaces in the main lodge.

Dinner was served from the open fireplace in the small lodge midway between the main house and the skating rink. Ruth McWhinny, Alverta Haislett, and Emma Flinn were the ladies in charge. Baked beans, poto-tato salad, macaroni salad, three kinds of sandwiches, relishes, and a choice of individual pies made up the dinner menu. In the evening hot chocolate, cup cakes, and apples were served.

SNOW STORM

A sudden snow storm in the early evening made it necessary for the group to eliminate their planned program of reading and music and start early. From hence the roads became dangerous for driving.

The day's outing was planned by the executive committee of the Associated Student Body, headed by Olaf Locke, president. Committees on arrangements were formed: Ralph Munson; foods, Mrs. Geneva Skinner; and program, Claude Steen.

ElDer FULTon RETURNS From Australian Visit

Returning from a seven-months visit in Australia, Elder J. B. Fulton extended greetings to the students from the converted Fijians, children of ungodly cannibals, Sabbath morning in the church service.

In relating some of the miracles of transformation wrought by God, upon the souls and bodies of these people, Elder Fulton told of the aged native woman who was healed of a partially paralytic spinal ailment, and also of the different factors involved.

Towards a laboratory ex-

Climing a semester of activity, the members of the Science club, under the direction of Ralph Munson, president, enjoyed a distinctively different form of entertainment, Saturday evening.

Choosing for their "laboratory ex-

Pensive operations, the group were seated in the auditorium, the club performed a dual purpose in its gathering. New members were chosen for the second semester, as provided in the constitution of that organization.

John Dee Fletcher was elected as president for the coming year.

Eugene Chapman Elected to Presidency

Benice Davidson, premedical student, will act as class treasurer. John Meyers, who will be graduated from the academy, will act as chaplain of the class.

The election of officers was completed when Esmond Lane, academy student, was elected as parliamentarian, and Edwin Potts as sergeant-at-arms.

C. M. Sorenson, will accompany them.

Los Angeles, Feb. 10—A group of 36 students from the Southern California Junior College near Riverside, are scheduled to arrive in the city to-day at 8:30 a.m. They are members of the academic Bible Doctrines class at the college. Their instructor, Elder C. M. Sorenson, will accompany them.

The first stop the group will make will be to view the La Brea tar pits. From there they will go to the planetarium, where they will see the entire heaven's movements for a year in only one trip. Thereafter they will visit the Hollywood museum at Exposition park, which will be thoroughly inspected.

Bible Class to See L.A.

Points of Interest

Los Angeles, Feb. 10—A group of 36 students from the Southern California Junior College near Riverside, are scheduled to arrive in the city to-day at 8:30 a.m. They are members of the academic Bible Doctrines class at the college. Their instructor, Elder C. M. Sorenson, will accompany them.

The first stop the group will make will be to view the La Brea tar pits. From there they will go to the planetarium, where they will see the entire heaven's movements for a year in only one trip. Thereafter they will visit the Hollywood museum at Exposition park, which will be thoroughly inspected.
Floodlight

"I’m afraid you picked the wrong person for the ‘Floodlight’ this time,” said Emond Lane, parliamentarian for the senior class of ’38.

Born in Walla Walla, April 3, 1930, “Ezzie,” as he is commonly called, has since traveled from coast to coast, and from boarder to boarder, and then some. In all, he has visited 38 of the 48 states. The first thing he remembers is seeing Walla Walla, Wash. This when he was very little over a year old.

"In times past" Emond has served as parliamentarian for clubs. But he says he was never one in an organization as serious as this. He likes that kind of work and believes that it just runs in the family.

Emond plans to remain at the college two more years and finish a course in business training. After that he aspires to be a combination salesman and accountant.

Hobbies?

"I don’t think I have any special ones. Unless it is collecting stamps—don’t put that down because it is so common!" he said. While he was still interested in stamp collecting, he built up a collection of about 10,000 stamps. His favorite pastime now is figuring out mathematical problems.

Music is not very attractive to him. He does not think he has the ability for it. Once he took piano lessons, but stopped after three weeks because he became disgusted with it. He does, however, join musical organizations such as glee clubs and chorus. For a year and a half he took dancing instruction and public speaking. He preferred this to music.

Although he likes sports, he and snow, he says, never had very much to do with one another. In spite of the fact that he likes to exercise, ‘Ezzie’ was never on ice skates until Tuesday.

Members of the senior class feel that Emond Lee is the right person for the office of parliamentarian.

Snow-trip Memories

HIGHLIGHTS

A jolly good time for everybody!

The dime-scramble—when President Cossentine distributed 120 dimes as refund on the skating rink fee.

Alvin Dahl and John Leslie jumping over barrels while on their ice skates.

The skillful skating of Kendall Brown.

SIDELIGHTS

Blazing logs in the fireplaces of the lodge house—laughter, snatches of song, chatter.

Candids cameras that caught fair ladies in graceful and awkward poses captured the scene of a spilt, clicked everywhere at one time.

The Dutch family of three—like a story book trio, skating on their queer wood and steel, low-built skates curled up at the toes. (Like our own Edgar Doerschler’s.)

FLOODLIGHT

The five-gallon can of cocoa that spilled over the floor of the lodge while dinner was being served.

COMEDY

Robert Rowe perched upon the lid of a refuse can, staring at the picture window, clasping the lid to his head—cache—his favorite skating rink.

MISCHAPS

At least three flat tires on the trip home. And in a snowstorm.

A bump in the slide that sent one group up and down again toasty-turvy—with Harriet Schwender suffering a broken wrist and the others, sore spots and bruises.

Lost but found again (we’re glad, too) Mrs. Hackman’s new watch, a gift from Elder Hackman.

Sprains, bruises, aches.

But vital, a good day.

The Peni Scope

Berlin, Germany

Reichsfuehrer Hitler has taken over the command of the German Army. War Minister von Blomberg is being forced to resign because of his marriage to his secretary in defiance of army tradition.

New York City

At last some news has succeeded in making an artificial emerald. Made from a secret, hot solution, it is very much similar to the genuine hexagonal tower-like crystal which characterizes it. The crystal is the first of its kind to be shown in America. German scientists have been working on the project for several years.

Minneapolis, Minnesota

The University of Minnesota is conducting experiments and trying to find a drug to take the place of digitals in the treatment of heart disease. They have succeeded in keeping a heart and a lung from rejecting drugs they have found two or three which are very effective. However, they say that the benefits will not be known until next year.

Providence, R. I.

Scientists of Brown university have announced the fact that they have found a clue to long life—at least for insects. In experimenting with the waterflea, they found that by giving them a limited supply of food when young and a more liberal one when mature that they live over one-third again as long as when they are all wanted.

Chicago, Illinois

In 1937, 106,000 people lost their lives because of accidents. The highest single factor was traffic accidents which took a toll of 39,700. The injury, both permanently and temporarily amounted to 9,775,000 persons. The only encouraging phase of the whole story is the sharp decline in the child accident rate.

Falls accounted for 26,000 deaths and next to traffic accidents were the more numerous burns. Burns caused 11,800 fatalities, drowning 7,000, railroad accidents 4,000, firearms 3,000, gas poison 200, and miscellaneous causes 2,000, and miscellaneous causes 15,000.

Cairo, Egypt

King Farouk, who recently was the center of attention because of his marriage to a commoner, on the return from his honeymoon dissolved the Egyptian parliament. The cause of the trouble was dissatisfaction with the House of Commons. The real cause of the trouble, however, is discontent with the new government. The new parliament was called to meet April 12.

CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—(ACP)—A giant microscope, weighing nearly one ton, built on a new slow-motion focusing principle, was described recently at Harvard university.

The Harvard giant will magnify 50,000 diameter, which would be like making an observation point about as tall as the Washington monument.

The slow-motion focusing is done with a special mechanical microscope lens so slowly it is impossible to work by hand. In focus, several hundred screws are available for adjusting to extreme sharpness.

The College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.25 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.00 for the school year. Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
Good Form Claims

Attention of M. B. K.

"Courtesy" was the topic which Mrs. Geneva Skinner, matron of the college, chose to discuss for the men of Mu Beta Kappa in their worship period last Monday evening.

Confucius said, "Courtesy comes from the heart."

Mr. Skinner emphasized several of the little courtesies which a young man may show. Among them were how to set upon eating a lady to dinner, when traveling by train, or going to a hotel.

"A man is a gentleman when, from his first good-morning until his last good-night, he treats every one with courtesy."

SCIENTISTS MEET FOR SOCIAL

Continued from page 1

preide during the ensuing term with Robert Dunn and Carola Schwender, serving as vice-president and secretary-treasurer respectively.

R. W. Bickett, assistant business manager of the college, was guest entertainer of the evening. "The Elementary Woman," which he gave as one of the readings, fit appropriately with the scientific tone of the evening. Other readings given, lent added variety to the program.

"Tooth, tongue and palate," the refreshments, added interest to the evening's enjoyment. Especially novel and original was the chocolate dishing device, composed of a sponge system made up entirely from materials common to the laboratory.

NOTHING

During the refreshments, master-of-ceremonies Alvin Dahl directed a number of "intermittent spontaneous expostulations," as they were noted on the programs. Refreshingly collegiate were the remarks in "Soy Beans," and president-elect Fletcher's on "Nothing."

Lively games in which every one present competed were directed by Miss Steen. Prizes were received by the present and original was the chocolate dishing device, composed of a sponge system made up entirely from materials common to the laboratory.

Elder Fulton Returns from Australia

Continued from page 1

completely new set of teeth. This new attribute has contributed greatly to his remarkable growth in the Third Angel's message and health reform. The following is one of the horrible canibalistic orgies, the speaker was well prepared to portray the grip that ignorance and evil had upon those people a generation ago.

TEST

He brought out the fact that the one test of doctrine is that of the divine word, and that the greatest joy is received from placing that word into empty, receptive hearts.

"Keep pace with the message, and do not be left lagging behind. We must be absorbed in souls' salvation," stated Elder Fulton.

In vespers Friday night he gave the warning that the world is going down into doom, that it is seeing double and blouiwing out the guiding light of Christ. Mentioned students not to become too mixed up with the world lest they also be entangled in its snares.

SELECT AN AIM

"True Christianity is the greatest thing in all the world," he said. "Will we, like Moses, choose the afflications of the people of God rather than the prosperity of the world?" was the challenge that he offered.

He urged that students select only that which is worthwhile, have an aim for which to strive, and an unblurred vision far-sighted enough to see things eternal.

"It is far better to have our bearings and be on the right side than to be among the army of modern youth, lost on the open sea of sin and pleasure and blocked from that world of eternity," he said.

Chapman Elected

President of Seniors

Continued from page 1

chairman, Alma Ambs and Ralph Munson were appointed to assist. A committee will soon have a report for the class.

Miss Minnie Belle Scott, registrar, states that there are still a number of seniors who will join the class.

Playing second fiddle is no excuse for being a second-rate fiddler.

Success in business is won more often by those men who are steady, conscientious pluggers than by the brilliant, on-again, off-again boys.

College Press Sutton.

Talks in Union Worship

"The greatest joy one can achieve in life is to do perfectly, or as nearly perfectly as possible, all the work that is done," said Mr. Walter G. Lawson, the manager of the College Press, as he opened his remarks in the monthly labor meeting held Sunday evening.

"No industry can really exist without the printing press — from textbooks to novels, from pamphlets to newspapers, from tickets to tax bills. These all use the printing press."

Mr. Lawson showed some of the excellent printed matter that has gone out of the print shop recently and also displayed their major job at the present time — an anti-saloon league job. This consists of a folder, blotter, address blanks, several other forms and an envelope to put it all in.

"The College Press has more than tripled its business in the past 12 months," commented Mr. K. F. Amos, business manager of the college.

Capt. Hyatt Aids Cadet Corps

Continued from page 1

which occurred early in his career. While in mess hall, the men conducted themselves very poorly. After reprimanding the men twice, the officer in charge ordered all to leave the hall before they had had anything to eat.

"When any one disobeys, some one has to suffer. It is best to obey a command and receive no harmful results," he said.

UNIFORMS

With laughter the students listened to another experience he told. He with his wife and daughter went into a department store in Washington, D. C. one day. Captain Hyatt was in full navy uniform. When the party stepped into the elevator, a woman came up to them and asked the captain where the baby tender was. She mistook him for the elevator operator.

To prepare the students against making a similar mistake, Captain Hyatt described the different navy uniforms that are being worn. There are 22 different combinations.

Any one in the military service must be well disciplined to meet a crisis calmly. And he must have confidence in himself and his fellows.

Character is one thing you can't preserve in alcohol.

Phone 9713-N-2

Wise's

Automotive Service

Accessories and General Repairing

"Let your car troubles be ours."

121 Hole Ave.

La Sierra

La Sierra Cafe

THRIFTY SERVED LUNCHES

Under New Management

JOHN'S SHOP

First Class SHOE REPAIRING

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Prices Reasonable

2511 Magnolia Ave., Arlington

MAX MILLER, Watchmaker

Modern, Complete Repairing of All Kinds, Clocks and Watches. Work Guaranteed. Specialist in Repairing Antique and Complicated Clocks and Watches.

Over 20 Years Experience

Seven Years at the Same Place

Arlington

The Finish of the Picture

Consists greatly in actual satisfaction to the sitter, and is as important in the final result as the making of the photograph itself.

From Start to Finish We Make

Quality Photographs

GREETING CARDS

Phone 314

C. E. Paxton's

Rubidoux Portrait Studio

2756 Orange St., Riverside, Calif.
Everywhere . . . .

Saturday night Mrs. M. Munson entertained her Sabbath school class at supper. Those present included: Hazel Foster, Ruth Davidson, Eleanor S. F. F. Fillback, Grace Gilchrist, Margaretta Guerra, Georges Mehegan, and Ruth Stephens.

Melva Brewer, a former student at S. C. J., visited the college Sunday.

Nada Figgins' sister, Mrs. C. J. Hugo of Glendale, visited her over the weekend.

TRAVELER

Fay Spomer visited Like Arrowhead last week-end.

Mary Becker from Los Angeles was the week-end guest of Lida Rupert and Frances Caviness.

Luscille and Helen Shaffer enjoyed a visit from their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ray E. Shaffer of Los Angeles.

After liking to the top of the second hill back of the college, Helen and Lucille Shaffer added their names to the others in a bottle up there.

Last week Clyde Barber was seen walking rather unsheathe around the campus on stilts.

I AM A STUDENT

Those who have wondered as to the whereabouts of "Bobby" Mitchell since he left the college, will be interested to know that he is now attending the Los Angeles academy in Los Angeles.

Nedine and Charlotte Scott spent the week-end in their cabin at Lake Arrowhead.

Not only mountain climbing, but also hiking was popular over the week-end. Sabbath afternoon Koezu Fujikawa and Elaine Johnson hiked out as far as Corona.

HIKERS

Mountain climbing was indulged in last Sabbath by several college girls. Letha Campbell, Thelma McClint, Ethel Williams, and Verline Cartis climbed to the top of Mount Rubidoux.

Grace Hoeldig, student at Pacific college during the first semester, visited on the campus Sunday. Another student of last semester also visited.—James Bohler.

BEWARE—TAKE CARE

Mad dog! This has been a common cry in the community of late. Of course, many times it was just a false alarm. About three weeks ago, some people came to La Sierra to visit friends. They brought their dog with them. Unknown to any of them, the dog had rabies. He bit a woman and several dogs before he could be caught.

The authorities came out immediately and directed that all dogs be tied, shut up, or muzzled for three months.

Several persons are now taking treatments against rabies. Eight dogs have already died or been shot.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

An unusual motion was proposed and carried Monday in A. S. B. at a double-board meeting. The motion was to congratulate Claude Steen, Jr., Associate Student Body business manager, on his eighteenth birthday.

Birthdays seemed to be quite prominent events on the campus this past week. Clyde Barber and Lillian Johnson both added another year to their lives.

Edith Moore and Ella Burgdorf went to Forest Home Sabbath.

Over the week-end Louise Brines were sightseeing. She visited Kellogg's log home in Peninsula and the Mission Inn in Riverside.

Veretta Gibson and Margie Morton spent Sunday visiting Big Pines, Ice House canyon, and Mount Baldy.

FRIENDSHIP FRIENDS

The girls of Gladcyn hall again revealed their friendship friends last Thursday evening.

During the past six weeks each girl tried to do little friendly, helpful things for her friend. To reveal them each girl was asked to tell four items characteristic of her friend. From these the other girls were to guess who it was.

The ways of telling the characteristics were very interesting and often amusing. Some gave prose description, many wrote theirs in poet form, and one girl chose to sing a song about her friend.

In my opinion...
New Choral Club
Forms in Community

Prof. Harlyn Abel Directs Club
L. E. Grome Is President

Under the direction of Prof. Harlyn Abel, instructor of voice at the college, a new organization has been formed on the campus. The Valley Choral club meets in the auditorium every Monday afternoon from 7:30 to 9:00 o'clock.

President of the club is L. E. Grome, manager of the College store. Other officers are: secretary, Mrs. Geneva Skinner; librarian, S. W. Abel; Barbara Steen, resident of Gladwam hall, is temporary president.

Villagers Participate

Members in the club include residents of Riverside, Arlington, and the village. Intensive study is being given to the art of music, with 

VARIOUS TOPICS STUDIED

In both the school homes are large paintings which Mrs. Miller made and presented to the college homes. Numbered among her paintings are life drawing and painting, elementary principles of perspective drawing, and Christian experience and the work and teaching of God as held by the church.

Sixteen Enroll in Second Semester

Art Course

The newly-formed art class under the direction of Mrs. Delpha S. Miller, presents a membership of 16. Six members are students enrolled in the normal course, two are academy students, and the other eight are enrolled in various college courses.

Mrs. Miller is in the art room on the first floor of the Administration building all day on Tuesdays and Wednesdays and on Friday mornings. Two hours of credit will be given on completion of the course.

VARIOUS TOPICS STUDIED

Included in the course is instruction in free hand perspective drawing, composition, design, still life drawing and painting, elementary principles of outdoor sketching, and art appreciation and history.

As an art teacher Mrs. Miller has had extensive experience. She has formerly taught art at Healdsburg college, San Fernando academy, Pacific union college, and Walla Walla college.

In both the school homes are large paintings which Mrs. Miller made and presented to the college homes. Numbered among her paintings are desert, forest, and beach scenes.

La Sierra Resident Recalls Days
When Lincoln Was Frequent Guest

"We lived in a little place on the Illinois Central called Mowrequa. It was an Indian name—most places along there had Indian names. Abe frequently stopped in on his trips between Decatur and St. Louis. It was Sunday morning, February 13. I had climbed the hill back of the campus to keep appointment with a lady who had known Lincoln. She gave me my hearty grip and welcomed me to a chair before the fire place. A kitten squirmed about on a chair nearby. Satisfied with its appraision of the stranger, it curled up to sleep again. In two of them. This is Gray—

the other is Tige. I've practically raised them by hand. Their mother must have been shot. Tige has real stripes, just as real as if they'd been painted on."

Grandmother Halstead began rocking gently.

―Yes. Abe Lincoln was a frequent visitor in my father's home. I was probably six or seven years old. I remember how he enjoyed my mother's mashed potatoes and venison gravy. He was on his speechin' tour then and seemed never to miss stopping in when he came anywhere near. He must have written father of his comin' the automobile was never seen to know and would tell mother, 'Abe's comin'.

Lincoln's voice was kind and gentle, just wore his way into your heart. I had wondered if his voice was sometimes unpleasant as some biographers have said.

"What did people think of Lincoln in those days?"

"Well, the folks who didn't see his way had lots to say against him, but to know that there is a large enough community spirit to foster such an organization."

Eld. Sorenson Conducts
Baptism for Students

Six students were received into the church by baptism last Sabbath afternoon, with Elder C. M. Sorenson conducting the service. The new church members are Marcella Woodruff, Daniel L. Morris, Armond J. Johnson, Charles H. Erickson, Linda A. Sprengle, and Charles H. Lewis.

This group of young people has been instructed by Elder Sorenson in a series of studies each Tuesday evening during the worship hour. The studies consisted of messages on Christian experience and the work and teachings of God as held by the church.

'38 SENIORS MEET TODAY TO CONSIDER COLORS

Under the direction of the class president, Eugene Chapman, the senior class committees have already started to work. Sample photographs and prices have already been obtained from two or three of the local portrait studios.

Since the class organized on the 7th, about 10 have joined the class, which brings its enrollment up to about 80. It is expected that this number will approach the hundred mark before graduation time in the spring.

Miss Minnie Belle Scott, registrar, has been elected by the faculty to serve as one of the class advisers.

The color committee already has several sample combinations to present to the class at their next meeting, which Mr. Chapman has called for this afternoon in the auditorium.

Popular Tunes
in Church Hymnals

Decried by Speaker

Elder Anderson Says
Youth Needs Re-education

in Music Appreciation

Elder R. A. Anderson spoke on the place of music in education in assembly yesterday morning. He decried the lack of appreciation for gospel hymns which have always characterized strong Christian endeavors.

He pointed out that John Wesley still has 6,000 of his hymns in popular hymnals of the day. These were the hymns of character that moved the heart and not the feet.

"For a century or more, music went on weaving itself in its beautiful patterns. Then it seemed as if some inexperienced, but ambitious weaver took the shuttle and resew the loom. He did not fasten it securely; the cord was not pulled straight, and he dropped many stitches.... What does it matter, what else," said he, "if it is weaving rapidly, True, there are knots, broken threads, and some vacant holes, but whatever else! This will be something new: at least it will be different. ... The end was jazz."
WHY WORRY

"Worry is interest paid on trouble before it comes due."

This is one definition of the word worry. Webster defines it as "Undue solicitude; disturbance due to care and anxiety."

Most of the things we worry ourselves about aren't worth our trouble. Many people worry over nothing at all.

Worry over future action will count for nothing. Most likely when you get there you will act on a moment's thought, and all the worry you did before is forgotten for the time. Substitute worry for the future with planning. That will get you over the bumps more easily.

Something that you have already done is done, and all the worrying you can do will not change the face of things at all.

And worrying over lessons and coming tests is equally useless. If you put in some honest, hard study all along the way, you will have no need to worry.

What's the use of worrying?

QUICK, PLEASE

A few weeks ago, President Cosentine challenged the student body to take the assembly order in hand for one month. The chapel order, he said, would be our own responsibility.

We accepted this challenge enthusiastically and decided to demonstrate to the faculty and to ourselves that we can control ourselves and be self-disciplined.

Lately we have observed that the challenge has been forgotten. We have become careless and noisy in assembly again. Why, we even saw one student stand up in his place just before chapel started one day and try to attract the attention of a friend three or four rows ahead by calling out his name.

Mayhap we aren't experts at self-discipline as we thought. There may be other reasons, too, for our apparent failure. Are we as a group of college men and women not able to show ourselves worthy of this opportunity to show what we can do?

Let's work together now and see if we cannot show ourselves to be well-disciplined, cultured men and women.

Senior Minute Biographies

Barbara Steen has been playing the piano since she was three years and nine months old. At four and a half years of age Barbara was ready to master the violin.

Since then she has traveled from border to border and to every place we can think of in two different countries. Barbara enjoys horse racing and won first prize with her horse in the 1937 110-yard hurdle race at the San Diego turf.
Lincoln's Visits
Recalled by Resident

Continued from page 1

those who believed as he did just thought the world of him.

"Do you remember anything he ever said to you?" I asked.

The rocking chair paused.

"I'm not putting too many things in..."

I hastened to assure her, "Not at all!"

"Well, my father gathered a company, and when he had them well drilled, they joined the Union forces. The day they left home we gave each soldier a bouquet of flowers. It was a sad time."

Miss gathered in her eyes, as a faded picture came living again to her mind.

True Friendship

Discussed by Missionary Volunteers

Sounding the call to "Love One Another," Wesley Kizzier, secretary of the Missionary Volunteer society, introduced the general topic of the meeting Friday night.

The first speaker, John Meyers, told of the advantages of Comradeship and the means of finding happiness in friends.

Clarence Nelson, in speaking of neighbors, stated that a true neighbor will help one spiritually as well as physically and is thoughtful to all dependents.

"A true friend always stays with us," Robert Edwards declared in telling of true friends. He urged all to give their love to Christ now and be His true friend.

The ever widening circle of Friendship, as described by Delmar Mock, was comparable to the ripples resulting from the dropping of an object into quiet water.

Local Pastor

Addresses Congregation

In a two-fold message to the congregation in church Sabbath School, Elder Sorenson sketched a brief account of the life of Abraham Lincoln, in keeping with his birthday. He related why certain church members will be victorious in the battle over evil. According to Elder Sorenson there were several reasons why Lincoln was beloved by the people of the United States; his kindness, his truthfulness, and his honesty. Because his character and good nature Lincoln was aptly named America's Great Monarch.

In his second message, the regular adult sermon, Elder Sorenson described the Beatitude of Revelation 16. He urged the members to become filled with zeal for God and to cast aside temporal comforts to be accomplished soul winners. "Each has his own work to accomplish and his own possession to win souls... All who receive the light must pass on, for we are in this business to win souls."

Golden Rule Auto Shop

ERNST BROADBENT

Open for Service

In the rear Business Windows
610 Bridge Road, Brea
Phone Shop 37627-J-2
Nov. 964-F-4

MAX MILLER, Watchmaker


Over 20 Years Experience. Seven Years at the Same Place

Wells Street, Near Tyler Ave. ARLINGTON, CALIF.
Resident Recalls

Lincoln's Visit

Continued from page 1

Her fingers tried to brush away mix and sorrow together.

"We had moved to Cairo 1 re- member how anxious we all were dur- ing the battle at Fort Donelson, where father was stationed. Some- times we couldn't hear the boom- ing of the cannon."

Marrying a soldier at 18, they were asked by the Southern Pacific rail- way to settle in Pierce city, Mo., and help build the town. Two blocks of property were given them. On one the husband built his lumber mill, on the other a great mill.

In 1876 the Halsteads moved to Los Angeles. Her husband was now an invalid, and Mrs. Halstead opened an art studio. About 1886 she joined the Seventh-day Adventists.

"I have nine Bible chapters that I read every day," she volunteered. "Sometimes I repeat them more than once if I'm feeling a little out of sorts. Eight chapters are from the Psalms, the other the ten com- mandments. She readily repeated for me a true experience of theirs or of one of their friends.

"Every Sabbath morning Robert How- ard was removed to the White Me- morial hospital where he underwent an emergency appendectomy.

"This morning a talented young nurse named Ethelwyn Specht, was special guests. Among other things, they endured a terrible dust storm during their journey. Ethelwyn Specht spent the week-end in Los Angeles. While there, she visited with Anne Mills, former stu- dent. Miss Mills is taking the nurses training course at the White Memorial hospital.

"The voice of Lincoln was kind and gentle—he just won his way into the heart. If I were a sculptor, I would carve a marble statue of him."

"I have nine Bible chapters that I repeat every day," she volunteered. "Sometimes I repeat them more than once if I'm feeling a little out of sorts. Eight chapters are from the Psalms, the other the ten commandments. She readily repeated for me a true experience of theirs or of one of their friends.

"The flowers bloom throughout the year, and grass and trees retain their live green color because of the absence of those bright nature-tinted flowers that one's life may be spent in hospice- tal and treatment rooms seeking health, but unless that individual's life is built upon principles of health, his money and time will be wasted."

Suggestions for more enjoyable evenings were handed to Gerald Arregui, the new vice-president, as means of preparing future Seminar meetings.

CADET CORPS

Recently, the Medical Cadet corps has taken up the study of litter bear- ing and first aid bandaging. Lieuten- ants Octar Lee and Chester Carwright are in charge of this work.

EMERGENCY

Early Sabbath morning Robert How- ard was removed to the White Me- morial hospital where he underwent an emergency appendectomy.

Lester Patton conducted the Sab- bath services in Perth, and spent the afternoon with friends in Loma Linda.

HOLIDAY SUPPER

LaVerne Olmstead gave Dorothy Landrum a surprise birthday supper Wednesday evening. Margaretta Guer- ra, Marie and Ruth Davidson and Ethelwyn Specht, were special guests.

Sunday, the sociology laboratory stu- dents searched the hills in back of the college for a "gamble sparrows." Many eggs of crows were taken.

DUST STORM

Betty Riley and Eleanor Rowgh held an exciting week-end with Evelyn Coleman in Brawley. Among other things, they endured a terrible dust storm during their journey. Ethelwyn Specht spent the week-end in Los Angeles. While there, she visited with Anne Mills, former stu- dent. Miss Mills is taking the nurses training course at the White Memorial hospital.

WEEK-END IN L. A.

Ralph Blackwelder, Raymond Duersken, and Harold Richardson spent the week-end in Los Angeles at the home of Earl Munroe, student who was here the first semester. Earl returned with them Sunday evening to visit with old friends.

Olaf Locke spent Saturday evening in Glendale visiting with the Crane brothers, known as the 'King's Her- ald's" over the radio "Voice of Pro- phecy."

By Vincent Calado

The Pearl of the Orient seas lies between the sparkling clusters of Jap- an's imperial islands and the aromatic spice islands, the Dutch East Indies. It is 7,000 small and big islands grouped and shaped like an inverted "Y" has an aggregate area of 114,900 square miles. The people speak 67 dialects, and over 90 per cent of the entire population is civilized.

The first thrilling impression of the tourist, before the boat arrives at the port, is the beautiful little island of Corregidor, situated at the mouth of the landmassly shaped Manila bay. There he begins to view the beauties of those bright nature-tinted flowers sparkling under the brilliant rays of the tropical sun. As the boat nears the port, he is fascinated by the pan-orama of the modern city of Manila, the metropolis of the archipelago, and the pride of the Filipinos.

SUMMER CAPITOL

A trip to the summer capital on the mountains, the city of Baguio, is more beautiful than the capital, is more fascinating. Bolding good-bye to Manila, one travels on paved roads into the interior. In every direction are the green covered mountains, wild flowers alongside of the road, meadows, and landscapes of unde- sirable beauty.

The flowers bloom throughout the year, and grass and trees retain their live green color because of the absence of Jack Frost and Snow Flakes. The cool shade of the coconut and mango trees with the fragrant perfume of the lovely sampaguitas invites the traveler to carry a while under the spreading branches bent from the hanging de- licious mangoes waiting for an am- bitious hand and watering mouth.

HOSPITALITY

The Filipinos are noted for their hospitality. It is the custom and tradition of the people to welcome any stranger, give him the best food, best bed, and entertain him with music. Of course one can not but enjoy the glamorous atmosphere.
S. C. J. C. Spanish Club to See Historic L. A.

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 24.—Leaving the college campus immediately after lunch today, the Spanish club of the Southern California Junior College at Arlington is due to visit places of scenic and historical interest here.

Faculty Housewarming Initiates New Home

Antique Shower Given

Mrs. and Mrs. Harryton Abel were surprised Tuesday evening when other faculty members sponsored a housewarming social.

They brought something old to give. Among the articles presented were a rolling pin, some old-fashioned butter plates, a broken basket that would not stand up, and an old egg, facetiously reported to have been fanned down since colonial days.

Mrs. J. P. Fentzling served as program chairman, with Prof. Fentzling as master of ceremonies.

The varied program included a medley of readings given by Mrs. W. T. N. (It Takes a Heap o' Livin', 'Roofs,' and Prayer for a New Home.)

Reece, a violin solo, was played by Mrs. L. H. Cushman, L. E. Groome, college store manager, sang "Smallest Through." The program closed with group singing of "Home Sweet Home," and "Just a Song at Twilight," with President E. E. Cos- sentine offering the benediction.

REFRESHMENTS

Fruit salad, sandwiches, hot chocolate, and cake were served in buffet style. Mrs. K. F. Ambs superintended.

The faculty also presented Prof. and Mrs. Abel with a set of Wear-ever aluminum consisting of a double boiler, a large kettle, and a skillet.

The reception completed, the modern, two-story, stucco home is situated on Hazel Dell drive behind the college campus.

Ladies' Quartet Entertains at Metropolitan Schools

GLENDALE, Feb. 21.—Coming from the Southern California Junior College at Arlington, four young ladies sang here at the Glendale Union academy.

The young ladies delighted the students with their variety of songs. Harriet Skinner, student in the conservatory of piano at the junior college, assisted on the program. Miss Skinner, with Prof. E. W. Whitney at the second piano, played Mendelssohn's 'G minor Concerto.'

SINGERS

Included in the quartet are Mary Wallack, Esther Wiesemeyer, Margaret Small, and Virginia Smith. All are students at the college.

Already these students have given a program at the Los Angeles Union academy. In the future they will visit Long Beach Union academy and perhaps the San Diego academy. At the close of the program, with Prof. Whitney, piano instructor at the college, has been coaching these young ladies all year.

Local Conf. Elects New Term Officers

42 Churches Represented in Constituency Meeting

LOMA LINDA, Feb. 20.—With Elder E. F. Hackman in the chair, the eleventh Biennial Session of the Southeastern California conference opened here today with 59 delegates at large and 291 delegates from the 42 churches in the conference.

Elder G. A. Calkins, president of the Pacific Union conference, and Elder H. H. Hicks, Loma Linda church pastor, acted as chairmen later in the day.

NEW HOME

Among the plans submitted for the next two-year term was the erection of a new men's home at the Southern California Junior College.

A ladies' quartet with Margaret Small, Mary Wallack, Esther Wiesemeyer, and Virginia Smith from S. C. J. C. furnished the special musical numbers for the meeting.

K. J. Reynolds, professor of history at Southern California Junior College, was retained as a member of the executive committee of the conference.

The executive officers of the conference which were retained from the last term are: Elder E. F. Hackman, president; W. L. Avila, educational secretary, and home mission commission secretary; J. D. Leslie, field missionary secretary; J. C. Nixon, missionary volunteer and temperance secretary.

There are three new officers who are replacing those whose tenure of office runs out, according to the new constitution.

Tune to page 4 column 4

Loma Linda Pastor Stirs Vesper Group

An inspiring sermon was delivered to the students in the evening by Elder H. H. Hicks, pastor of the Loma Linda church.

Desiring to serve Jesus because He died for sinners and will return to take their place in the great harvest of the last days, Elder Hicks explained that there is no definite declaration of war today because the angels of God are "holding back the winds," and restraining war. But the last horrible conflict will surely come.

The conclusion is that one's first work is to be shipwrecked because I have come for the youth of this world to desiring to serve Jesus because He died for sinners and will return to take their place in the great harvest of the last days, Elder Hicks explained that there is no definite declaration of war today because the angels of God are "holding back the winds," and restraining war. But the last horrible conflict will surely come.

"I met an old sea captain once. As soon as he settled down in his chair, I expected to be thrilled with another of his sea stories. At each new development in the tale he told of rounding Cape Horn, the sailor again went through all the movements he had made as he pulled down the sails, or experienced those breath-holding moments as he was tossed to the mast in storms.

Once, he told of shipwreck on a stormy night. The lighthouse keeper had failed to keep the light burning over the restless, angry ocean. Just when his faithful service was most needed, he had failed.

Then I remember that I am Christ's lighthouse keeper. How many times have I caused a soul to drift by a silent, unlit beacon, and failed to keep the light burning in my life?"
Tornado!
Residents of southern states are looking upon what used to be their farms and homesteads—now lying in ruins.

Blizzard!
With all forms of transportation and communication disrupted, central states suffer untold hardship.

Flood!
Money behind their wake a path of human suffering, wreckage and destruction, disaster in the form of floods sweep through river plains in central and southern states.

Earthquakes!
Los Angeles residents felt slight shocks not long ago; Japan has been rocked of late also.

War!
Devastating armies and modern methods of warfare are working havoc today in different parts of the world.

Tornado, Blizzard, Flood, Earthquake, War—what do these things mean? Are they not all signs of the times which Christ predicted nearly two thousand years ago?

PESSIMIST—NEVER

In a recent "This Week" magazine was the following: "A pessimist is a man who is never happy unless he is miserable. Even then he isn't happy."

And come to think of it, a pessimist is not a very pleasant person to have around. Youth, and adults alike who have a perfect right to happiness, just make themselves and others unhappy because they lack a little faith and trust.

Some one else has said that a pessimist is a man who insists on wearing both belt and suspenders. Not only does such a person make life miserable for himself, but for everybody else. Some people can't be satisfied or happy unless they have something to grumble about. They make mountains out of anthills, and then when everything is over, they marvel that things didn't turn out worse.

According to George Bernard Shaw, a pessimist is a man who thinks everybody is as nasty as he himself, and hates them for it.

Pessimism is just another bad habit. Students especially need to watch lest they fall into the clutches of this monster.

Tornado!
Residents of southern states are looking upon what used to be their farms and homesteads—now lying in ruins.

Blizzard!
With all forms of transportation and communication disrupted, central states suffer untold hardship.

Flood!
Money behind their wake a path of human suffering, wreckage and destruction, disaster in the form of floods sweep through river plains in central and southern states.

Earthquakes!
Los Angeles residents felt slight shocks not long ago; Japan has been rocked of late also.

War!
Devastating armies and modern methods of warfare are working havoc today in different parts of the world.

Tornado, Blizzard, Flood, Earthquake, War—what do these things mean? Are they not all signs of the times which Christ predicted nearly two thousand years ago?

PESSIMIST—NEVER

In a recent "This Week" magazine was the following: "A pessimist is a man who is never happy unless he is miserable. Even then he isn't happy."

And come to think of it, a pessimist is not a very pleasant person to have around. Youth, and adults alike who have a perfect right to happiness, just make themselves and others unhappy because they lack a little faith and trust.

Some one else has said that a pessimist is a man who insists on wearing both belt and suspenders. Not only does such a person make life miserable for himself, but for everybody else. Some people can't be satisfied or happy unless they have something to grumble about. They make mountains out of anthills, and then when everything is over, they marvel that things didn't turn out worse.

According to George Bernard Shaw, a pessimist is a man who thinks everybody is as nasty as he himself, and hates them for it.

Pessimism is just another bad habit. Students especially need to watch lest they fall into the clutches of this monster.

College Criterion
Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1939, at the Post Office at Los Angeles, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
Published Thursday during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rates, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press

Kima Amba
Clarence Donaldson
Hedley Grimes
Max M. Ling
Albert Golf
Edward DoniKe
W. T. Crowell

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Bank Editor
News Editor
Feature Editor
Campus Editor
Editorial Advisor

Reporters: Erna Jewell, Oliver Jacques, Charles Davis, Nadine Scott, Echo Cowdine, Elizabeth White, Virginia Smith, Ralph McLean, Mary Robison, Patricia Comstock, Grace Hanson, Gail Su, Roy Turner.

Claude Stere
Robert Edwards
Catherine Martin
Bax Clark
K. F. Aris

Business Manager
Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Advertising Manager
Business Advisor

"There's nothing outstanding about me," remarked Paul Bryson, an "A" student here. "I don't understand why you should floodlight me."

Paul was born in a small town in King's county, San Joaquin valley. Living away from home, he has been happy in his work in this one town, although when he was just a "little fellow" he journeyed as far north as Oregon. La Sierra is as far south as he has traveled, and Salton sea is as far east as he has gone.

He is an active member of the Science club, since he is planning to major in physics. This is his last year at S. C. J. C.; next year he plans to continue his studies at Pacific Union college. At first, he planned to take the normal course, but decided instead to pursue the physics of science.

"I find the normal course much harder than a science course; in fact, physics is the easiest subject in school," declared Paul.

"My hobby? Oh, yes, it's—studying. I don't have any special formula for getting A's on my report card, but I do find that it helps a great deal to keep up with my assignments daily. My second hobby might be helping others to get their physics problems."

His "pet" aversion is, perhaps, foolishness, especially foolish talking.

At present, his chief diversion is working in the garden at the school farm. He is working his entire way through school.

"My highest ambition," he confided, "is to be a good public speaker—maybe, like Abraham Lincoln."

And there is no reason why the ambitions of this seriously minded young man of M. B. K. should not become realities if he works for this one goal as he does for his school grades.

"They White Their Companions Slept Were Tidying Upward in the Night!"

The first paper was begun the year the college was started. In the same year the country was started. In 1859 the first hospital was erected. Today Los Angeles county is one of the countries.

"The experiment is under the direction of Northwestern university's psychology department."

"The Peri Scope"
The question to be answered by the girls is this: Do you think that boys should take up such vocational studies as cooking and sewing, and if so, why? The girls’ replies follow:

Betty Reem: Yes—to a certain extent. Just for their own good.

Ruby Hewitt: Yes. I think it is a good idea, because they will make better husbands. And they will get along much better if they turn out to be bachelors.

Louise Brites: Yes—in case they are bachelors.

Beth Smith: It is beneficial for a man to be able to provide a well-balanced meal. He ought to be able to prepare his own breakfast. Outside of sewing on buttons, sewing is out.

Hazel Whitfield: Yes. They might marry some one who can’t cook.

Lola Ruppert: Yes. Circumstances are bachelors.

Rudy Ewell: Yes. I think it is a good idea, because they will make better husbands. And they will get along much better if they turn out to be bachelors.

Pauline Anderson: Sure. It will be as helpful to them as to women.

Mary Eleanor Hopkins: Yes. It is all they need. And as for cooking, they learn enough from the kid-sitter or their mothers about cooking.

Maud Eleanor Hopkins: Yes. It shows them what we have to go through.

Ramona Casey: No. It makes nixies out of them.

Pauline Anderson: Sure. It will come in handy if they are going to be bachelors.

Today, well lived, makes every yesterday a dream of happiness and every tomorrow a vision of hope.
Senior

Minute Biographies

Toward the goal of being a missionary doctor in Egypt, William Baker will work untiringly after he is graduated from the academy this spring. As far back as he can remember, almost to July 1, 1921, he has been interested in this country.

When a lad of ten, "Bill" won a prize in bicycle racing, and still enjoys this sport. As for food, he says that the cakes Miss Hopkins bakes have a strong appeal for him.

At last a young man has been spotted who really likes to cook. In fact, he says that cooking is his hobby. He gives massage treatments, too. Senator Gerhart was one of his patrons.

Ralph Blackwelder, senior academy student, was born at St. Helena, June 24, 1919. The farthest from his birthplace that Ralph has been is Australia.

Charles Davis was born in Denver, Colo., October 24, 1921. The nearest important date in his life is 1953. Then he had one of his most exciting experiences—the Long Beach earthquake. He will finish the academy this spring.

Another young man on the senior staff, and until his load became too heavy this year, he was desk editor. His hobby is an interesting one—photography. He is a keen one.

The old tradition still holds true—that of women being afraid of mice. One night last week, one of the girls in Gladwyn hall awoke to find a mouse running over the waste paper basket. Being very frightened, she just set the basket outside her door, and next morning found the mouse do as it wished for the rest of the night.

Several students started for March Field Sunday, but car trouble caused them to spend two hours in a Riverside garage. They finally ended the afternoon by going to the mountains.

Elder Nielsen Exhorts La Sierra Congregation

In church Sabbath, Elder J. A. Nielsen, secretary of the Southern California conference, presented to the congregation some of the facts of present-day conditions in this world. "Crude is finding some today whose names have been placed in the Book of Life who do not have on the wedding garment—Christ's Righteousness."

He also warned that in every place and in a thousand forms Satan is working to bring disaster to this world.

Students of Commerce Forget Tasks for Fun

First year commercial students were entertained by Miss Caroline Hopkins, head of the commercial department, at her home Saturday evening.

The most enjoyable feature of the evening was the buffet supper which consisted of scalloped potatoes and cheese, macaroni and gelatin salads, sandwiches, cake, and apple cider.

Violet Evans assisted with the games. The state abbreviation game called for the most thought. Isabel Sullivan won the prize in this contest.

MEMORY TEST

Another interesting game resed the observation and memory. Eighteen articles on a tray varying from thread to candied were observed by each participant for one minute, with two minutes afterward to write as many items as he could remember.

Other prizes in games were won by Vivian Birden, Robert Edwards, and Elizabeth Huenergardt.

The evening's fun ended with the singing of the song, "John Brown's Baby."

GUESTS

Those enrolled in the first year of the department of commerce and other guests present included: Prof. and Mrs. E. W. Whitney, Dr. Rose Evans, Violet Evans, Juana Cook, Ella Burgdorf, Mary Monroe, Gladys Rowe, Isabel Sullivan, Grace Kroll, Vivian Birden, Elizabeth Huenergardt, Mr. and Mrs. John McWhingy, Lola Rappert, Nadine Scott, Crystelle Martin, Robert Edwards, James Hert, Kenneth Moore, Roy Turner, John Leslie, Hazel Foster.

La Sierra Heights

Laundry of Quality

ROYAL DRY CLEANING

FOR: Odorless Dry Cleaning Reasonable Prices GUARANTEED WORK SPECIFIED SERVICE Room 225 Mu Beta Kappa

"LAUNDRY OF QUALITY"

ROYAL LAUNDRY CO., INC.

Plant: 1440 Broderick Ave., Riverside Telephone 480, 481 California

Royal Typewriter Distributors

Telephone 1622

Riverside Typewriter Co.

Typewriters and Adding Machines Sales - Repairs - Rentals

16th and Market Sts., Riverside, Calif.

Printing for the Medical Profession

We specialize in stationery and record forms for doctors' offices and hospitals.

COLLEGIATE PRESS

S. C. J. C., Arlington, California

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, February 25
5:42 p.m., Sunset
5:45 p.m., M. V. Meeting
Sabbath, February 26
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church Service
2:00 p.m., Missionary Bands
4:00 p.m., V.F.W. Period
Monday, February 28
9:20 a.m., Chapel
W. B. Dart
Wednesday, March 2
9:20 a.m., Chapel
Mrs. L. C. Palmer

See BEN BUCK
FOR: Odorless Dry Cleaning Reasonable Prices GUARANTEED WORK SPECIFIED SERVICE Room 225 Mu Beta Kappa

"LAUNDRY OF QUALITY"

ROYAL LAUNDRY CO., INC.

Plant: 1440 Broderick Ave., Riverside Telephone 480, 481 California

Royal Typewriter Distributors

Telephone 1622

Riverside Typewriter Co.

Typewriters and Adding Machines Sales - Repairs - Rentals

16th and Market Sts., Riverside, Calif.
Arts and Letters Guild 

Has Informal Hour

Business and a short program were the main orders of the evening. The Arts and Letters Guild Saturday evening, Blaine McDermott, president, was in charge. Due to a vacancy in the office of vice-president, Robert Dunn was elected to fill this position.

To begin the program, Ramona Casey played a medley of numbers on the upright piano. Prof. J. F. Pinczuk, club sponsor, read a short account of the English corona, written by a young American girl.

The social committee for the club was called to meet Monday in order to make plans for future club activities. After a short informal discussion, the club adjourned. The next meeting will be announced at a later date.

College Day to Be March 16

Southern California Junior College will be host to about 150 academy seniors March 16. Seniors from Arizona academy, Loma Linda academy, Long Beach Union academy, Glendale Union academy, Los Angeles Union academy, and San Diego academy are planning to inspect the college plant on that day.

PROGRAM

A varied and interesting assembly program has been planned for that day. There will be selections rendered by musical organizations from the college. The A Cappella choir, the men's and women's glee clubs, and the college orchestra will be represented.

President E. E. Costron et and Dean W. T. Crandall will address the veterans and welcome them to the campus.

The campus will be opened to the seniors by Jack Powders and Veretta Gibson. At 10:00 a.m. the seniors are scheduled to arrive. Upon their arrival, students of the college will receive them and show them around the campus.

Student guides will include Nada Figgins, Marianne Currer, Milton Denmark, Evelyn Fillbach, Mary Ethel Hopkins, Esther Weesemer, Carola Schwender, John Roos, Edwin Porcs, Barry Riley, Willard Bridwell, Eugene Chapman, Eleanor Rothgeb, Eva Jewell, Margot May, Delilah Salivan, Jack Powers, Daniel Stockdale, and Hazel Foster.

Each of the six academies to be represented is to contribute something to a dinner hour program in the cafe.

College Librarian

Gives Assembly Talk

"Buttons" Is Topic

Buttons are very much like humans and humans are very much like buttons," asserted Mrs. L. C. Palmer, college librarian, in her chapel talk yesterday.

She led the students to analyze themselves by asking the question, "If you were rated in the button world, what kind of a button would you be—proud, a personified symbol standing for honesty, sincerity, and cheerfulness?"

RATTLE BOXES

She described buttons which do not fit their place anywhere as human beings—garish but unproductive.

Emphasizing greater use of the library she advised that the library is not only a button-box, but also a factory for polishing buttons—for making smooth and well-rounded lives of individuals who become well acquainted with books.

"Something is more encouraging than a button in its right place doing its appointed work; nothing is more unattractive than a dangling button; and nothing is more tarrying than a missing button."

Buttons, Mrs. Palmer explained, are a hobby of hers.

ODEBEDIENCE STRESSED

BY ELDER MORAN

By illustrating the life of Saul, Elder F. A. Moran, of the Loma Linda academy, brought to the La Sierra convention Sabbath a message by which one may overcome the handicaps in his character and be ready when the Saviour comes.

As stated by Elder Moran, Saul, the first king of Israel, was the kind of king that the people wanted, and could become the kind of king that God wanted. The time came when the Saul of God was revealed to Saul himself, and he realized his faults and perceived his capabilities.

After becoming king, Saul's early rule was one of wisdom. However, he could not control his passions and emotions, and his power made him proud. Consequently, he was deprived of his kingdom and his life.

Among the lessons to be gained from the life of Saul is the one that God calls all true, humble, and consecrated spirits to work for Him. Also be pointed out that one should be conscious of divine criticism, but not criticism; a part of obedience is no obedience; a test of Christianity is following God through disagreeable tasks; no protection is given if self is deceived; a contribution impossible by others.

Percy Grainger, Pianist, Scheduled to Appear on Lyceum Series

Outstanding programs of the year, and perhaps of Southern California junior college history, will be Percy Grainger when he appears here in a piano concert, March 26.

Mr. Grainger is a concert pianist, master composer, and skilled conductor. He has thrilled thousands with his amazing talent and magnificent expression. As a composer, Percy Grainger is no less famous than as a piano virtuoso, and is a master of exquisite melody and color. It has been said that his melodies sing, sob, caress, and yearn.

COMPARISONS

A skilled conductor, he is said to lead his performance with inspiring gestures, but which are simple and unexaggerated. He knows what effects he wishes to secure from his orchestra and gets them. Mr. Grainger's remarkable genius is exhibited in spontaneous and genuine expression of musical feeling.

Southern California Junior College considers it a privilege to present this artist of the age on its lyceum series. He was born in Australia, educated in Europe, and welcomed in America since 1915.

March 12 the piano department of the college will present its most advanced students in a lyceum program. Both solo and ensemble work will be featured.

LECTURER

Altono L. Baker, editor and speaker, will lecture on the startling subject, "This Hay-wire World," on April 25.

Later in the season the Hancock Pacific Expedition will give a feature program. Each of these programs promises to be of unusual interest and worth, according to Prof. E. W. Whitley, activities committee chairman.

Prenursing Students

Surprise Instructor

Miss Anna Paulson, instructor of nurses at the college, received the surprise of her life Friday morning when about 50 of the prenursing students gave her a surprise party.

After bacteriology class, the young ladies left the room, only to wait outside the door for their teacher to come out. When she came out, the girls began to sing "Happy Birthday to You."
“Home, Sweet Home”

Is a College Dormitory

A school home room is often thought of as a mere part of a building surrounded by four walls. This room probably contains two beds, one dresser, one study table, two chairs, books, and pictures on the walls or elsewhere. This all seems so commonplace that one might think the rooms would be stereotyped. This is not true. Each room has something in it—maybe small and insignificant but still something that makes it unique.

One day I entered a room and noticed a horseshoe hanging on the door casing. I soon discovered that the horseshoe was the room’s history. While the two girls, Maxine Tait and Elma Johnstone, were on a walk, they left the horseshoe there. Maxine and Elma Johnstone were there. They did not want to carry it along with them on their way to Foresta so they laid it on a stump and went on. When they returned it was gone. Now it graces their door casing “to keep the bad luck out and the good luck in,” they laughingly explained.

In another room I found a paper weight. The owner is also the artist who created it. “What is it supposed to be?” I asked, as I looked at the coal-black lump of hard clay. “I don’t blame you for asking that question,” Betty Ryley smiled. “When I made that in the eighth grade it supposed to be a tiger. At that time ‘ouious’ was a name in my vocabulary. I was intrigued by its sound and fired that lump of clay so it would be black. As the girls thought the room would be stereotyped. This is not true. Each room has something in it—maybe small and insignificant but still something that makes it unique.
In My Opinion

This week the inquiring reporter has decided upon a question of general interest to both the men and the women of the college. The question in mind is: Do you think that a program should be planned for every Saturday night, and if so, what type of program would you personally like?

Among the students questioned, the following answers were received:

Elisora Manse: I'd say some celebrities like the duo-piano numbers.

Robert Edwards: No. Because we should have some nights open in order to do as we please.

David Martin: I would much rather spend the evenings in skating.

Elisabeth Huenergardt: It would be nice if more student programs could be presented where the students furnish their own entertain-

ment.

Jeanette White and Pauline Detri: We would much rather sit down than eat.

Joe Chin: We need something to keep the study interested in stay-

ing at college, and sometimes programs in which we can all take part.

Betty Edward: Yes. Then the students would have something to do besides just standing around in College hall, and watching others.

Edgar Dorschelt: Yes. I think it would be a good idea to have one play period a month, and spend the other Saturday nights receiving a Memorial auditorium. I would especially enjoy musicals or lectures on these even-

ings.

Bette Adams: Not necessarily every Saturday night, but often enough to serve as a diversion from our studies. As to what—a variety of things both educational and recreational.

Dean Stauffer: I think that some Saturday evenings should be left open so that the students may learn how to entertain themselves, instead of having to be entertained by some one else.

Eleanor Fillbach: I think they should show more moving picture travesties, etc.

Evelyn Fillbach: I like student pro-

grams. They are much more interest-

ing.

John Leslie: I think that at least once a month, we should have a pro-

gram planned to develop the talent we have in the school.

Dee Martin: Yes, I do. Anything along educational and recreational lines.

Anella Carr: Definitely. Something entertaining, as well as educa-

tional.

Charles Davis: A definite program which would be of interest to all. But I like home talent when we do have our programs.

Letha Campbell: I like musical programs.

Vivian Birden: I don’t know, but something different from the regular program.

Roxanne Reed: I’d like to have a party now and then, and some good marching.

Bill Baker: A definite program should be planned, even though it has to be given by some of the students.

Theodore Boyd: I’d like something that every one can take part in.

Missionary Volunteers Advised to Study

Nature

In Missionary Volunteer meeting Thursday evening Robert Rader advised that individuals might learn many things from God’s other book, na-

ture, if their minds were open to perceive them.

“Earth’s oldest inhabitants, the trees, were given to us as a blessing and their groves instituted God’s first temple,” explained Betty Riley, who said that God would have His children grow as His trees—straight and tall toward Him.

CONDUCTOR

The great similarity between modern mechanics and nature’s wild-life was pointed out by Verline Carsons as she presented several examples of their resem-

blance.

The meaning of nature, as in-

terpreted by Jack Powers, is the force that generates life in seeds and plants. If one could understand that force, he could understand what life is, and might realize that the only worth-

while life is one for Christ.

Men of M. B. K. Hear Musical

Dennis Black, a ministerial student of the college, and two other men, presented a varied musical program in the Beta Kappa club meeting Thursday evening.

Mr. Black played “Sing Me to Sleep” and “Mother Machree” on his violin. He also played a saxophone solo, “A Perfect Day.”

“Go Down Moses,” “Nobody Knows the Trouble I’ve Seen,” and “Look Down That Louisiana Road” were among the negro spirituals that Mr. O. Stratton, of San Bernardino, sang. Mr. Black accompanied him on the piano.

“LAUNDRY OF QUALITY”

ROYAL LAUNDRY CO., INC.

Plants: 410 Brookside Ave., Riverside

Telephone 141, 141 California

La Sierra Heights

JOHNNIE’S SHOP

First Class SHOE REPAIRING

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Prices Reasonable

4115 MAGNOLIA AVE., ARLINGTON

Shoe Repairing

La Sierra Cafe

THIRTY SERVED LUNCHES

Under New Management

Boys! We have Sandwiches

LAUNDRY OF QUALITY

ROYAL LAUNDRY CO., INC.

See B E N B U C

FOR:

 Odorless Dry Cleaning

 Reasonable Prices

GUARANTEED WORK

SPRIZED SERVICE

Room 225

Mu Beta Kappa

DR. BOLTON LAUDS MODERN EDUCATION

Continued from page 1.

Amber of his opinions is that Christian education will loom up more and more in the field of the modern educational system, for it is an essential part of democracy.

"The world is suffering today not from financial bankruptcy, but from moral bankruptcy. If it is better education which will accomplish it," stated Dr. Bolton in chapel Thursday.

EDUCATION A BUSINESS

Education is the biggest business in American civilization, employing about 31,000,000 people, he pointed out. And it has greatly increased during the last century, for ten per cent of the parents of college students of today are college graduates, many not even high school graduates. For some years after 1800 there was not even a college in America that would admit women. He predicted that in ten years the college population will be doubled.

CATACLYSM

"Quoting from Ruskin, he said, "Education is not to teach men what they do not know, but to teach men to behave as they do not do it." Statesmen say that never before in the world was there so much danger in our great cultural world with schools with their ideals and beliefs are making a contribution that the world needs today.

"Therefore," he told the students, "are dedicating your lives to the great cause of education and human service."

Cadet Corps Trophy Increases Enthusiasm

The show case placed in the front wall of Dean W. T. Cranfill’s office will never be empty. To the young women of the college, this may sound like a very bold statement, but here are the facts which prove it to be otherwise.

Mr. Wade Snell, an Arlington jeweler, and a Boy Scout troop leader recently donated a trophy to the Medical Cadet corps with the words “Presented to the outstanding squad in the Medical Cadet corps of S. C. J. C.” engraved thereon.

Each six-weeks period, a squad com-
petition will be held. The outstanding

squad for the period will be photographed with the cup, and the picture of the squad will be placed in the show case.

Every semester the outstanding squad will have its name engraved upon the cup.

Discipline, litter and close order drill, bandaging, and splinting will be the deciding points as to which is the best squad.

The presentation of this cup to the cadet corps has aroused much enthusiasm, and several of the squads have been practicing extra time to be ready.
Everywhere . . .

Senior

Minute Biographies

Right now, Annella Carr, academy senior, is not very anxious to return to the place of her birth. She was born in Shanghai, China, on September 12, 1920. When she was only three years old she came to the United States.

Annella plays the piano for a number of organizations. In fact, music is her hobby. Some day this versatile young lady hopes to be a surgical nurse.

She was born in Long Beach, Calif., January 7, 1918, Ben Clark has been here at the junior college since 1928. This spring he will finish the ministry course. He is advertising manager for the COLLEGE CRITERION this year.

Any favorites? Plenty of them. For diversion he likes cartoons; in studies, his favorite. He plans to be a preacher in a foreign field.

“I have lived in California a little over a year and think it is grand. But still I think that there is a place like home!” What is the place that Maxine Darnell calls home? Nevada, loved, of course. There she was born on May 30, 1930.

After finishing the academic course this year, she will work toward her ambition to be an office nurse. One of her favorite pastimes is listening to the radio.

One member of the senior class is distantly kin to a former president of the United States. Zachary Taylor was a great-great (she isn’t sure just how many greats’) grandfather of Margaret Davidson, a sophomore academy senior. She was born in Aztec, New Mexico, September 3, 1920.

Basketball and skating are her favorite sports, and although she likes to cook and sew, she prefers sports.

Although he has seen Col. Charles A. Lindberg, Rear-Admiral Richard E. Byrd, and Mr. and Mrs. Martin Johnson, Clarence Donaldson has no great desire for adventures such as theirs. At present his interests lie in reading, listening to the radio, playing the trumpet, and skating. He has played the trumpet since he was in the sixth grade.

Dependable and industrious is he. Always ready for a good time, Clarence takes part in all the activities that he can. Some day he hopes to become a great doctor.

A new buzzer has been installed in the office of the secretary to the president. Betty Kirkwood reports that the first time President Cossentine rang it, she was slightly confused.

Not only are the students counting the weeks until the close of school. Even Miss Agnes Sorensen, professor of languages, is counting them. And one student was even counting the number of classes he will attend between now and the end of the year.

PROMOTED

Cadets Fred Handy, Wesley Kizzier, and Leon Younga received their chevrons last week, giving them the official rank of corporals in the Medical Cadet corps.

Oliver, Sylvan, and Viola Jacobs moved into the school houses last Monday day afternoon. Their parents, who have been living in the village, moved to Montana where Dr. Jacobs will engage in private practice.

TOUGH LUCK

Willard Bridwell burned his hand quite badly, while working in the chemistry laboratory Sunday morning. Mr. Marion Barnard spent last Monday evening at the college. He graduated with the class of ’26.

SIGHT SEEING

Betty Tait spent the week-end at the University of Southern California. While there she enjoyed the opportunity of seeing the Salton Sea and Palm Springs.

Prances Caviness was hostess to her brother and father, Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Caviness, last Sabbath.

Elisabeth Huonergard spent the week-end with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Cunningham, in Pomerona.

LUCKY TRIO

Miss Caroline Hopkins, instructor of business courses here at the college, had as dinner guests at her home last Sabbath, Mary Eleanor Hopkins, and Charlotte and Nadine Scott.

Peggy Heggert, of Loma Linda, spent the week-end on the campus with Mary Wallack.

HINT

Chapel speakers will now have a new incentive for stopping on time. A new electric clock has been purchased for the chapel. It will be put on the balcony railing.

Grace Hansen spent the week-end with her aunt in Los Angeles. On Saturday night, while skating at Culver city, she saw Earl Munroe, former student of the college. Earl is driving a truck for his father.

OLD FRIENDS

In Loma Linda Ramona Burka spent the week-end visiting with Finice Cossentine and Loretta Briones, alumnae of this college. The three girls renewed old acquaintances, begun while they were in China.

Verrita Gibson spent last Sunday at the Big Pines winter playgrounds with the junior and senior classes of the Long Beach academy.

Frank Mellinger, top-sergeant of the White Memorial Medical Cadet corps, visited with Lillian Oscar Lee on the campus Saturday night.

The Medical Cadet corps recently received the first shipment of official United States army uniforms. These uniforms are a decided improvement over the improvised uniforms formerly used.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Richard Russell, student at the college, talked on color pictures to members of the photography club Saturday evening.

With color slides and illustrations, he explained how color film works and how to use it. He also showed a reel of color motion pictures, illustrating the perfection of color which the color film, Kodachrome, gives.

The slides and motion pictures were obtained through the courtesy of the Eastman Kodak company.

Sergeant Mellinger expressed the desire to be present at one of the corps drills in the near future, and complimented the cadets on their reported progress.

Betty Riley spent Sabbath in Loma Linda visiting with Eloise Callendar, a former student of S. C. J. C.

People used to shout, “Give me liberty!” Now they leave off the last word.

What we know today makes no difference to yesterday, but it can have everything to do with tomorrow.

Your best chance for advancement comes when you are dissatisfied with yourself, rather than your job.

College Day

Planned for March 16

Continued from page 1

Bands will meet for a few minutes in the afternoon, according to the course planned on—ministerial, premedical, prelaw, liberal arts, and others. In these bands, the reasons for taking the courses at Southern California Junior College will be discussed.

The groups will leave the campus at about 4:30 p.m. for their respective homes.

College day has been a highlight of each school year in the past and is expected to be an even greater success this year.

CALVIN

Tailored for You! YOUR suit at the Camp or Pin Hand Made (in Japan) Beautifully Finished

G. T. Shirtless

Phone 9016-W La Sierra

APPLEGATE'S

Tires — General Merchandise

Phone 9016-W La Sierra

The ONE-STOP

AGENCY

APPLEGATE'S

GROCERIES

Tires — General Merchandise

Phone 9016-W  La Sierra

G A H A G A N ' S

W I L L Y ' S A G E N C Y

The Best in Used Cars

ONLY 100 HERE

418 East Sixth Street

Corona, Calif.

Karl's Shoe Store

GENDER

WOMEN'S

CHILDREN'S

SHOES

At Most Reasonable Prices

3965 Main Street, Riverside
Flood Waters Sweep Southland

A. S. B. Gives Assembly Program

**A. S. B. Assembly Program**

Present Future Association Activities

Evidence that the Associated Student Body is really functioning was furnished in assembly today when Olaf Locke, newly elected A. S. B. president, took charge of the chapter.

At a fitting opening song, the Loma Linda quartet with Virginia Smith, Mary Wallack, Esther Westermeyer, and Margaret Small, sang “Sleeping on Guard.”

A report of student body activities during the first part of the year was brought by Mr. Locke to the attention of the Associated Student Body.

**MISSIONARY ACTIVITY**

URGED BY SPEAKER

C. J. Ritchie, newly-elected home missionary secretary of the Southeastern California conference, spoke in the church service last Sabbath morning on “What God Expects of You and Me.”

“God expects more of you and me than just attending services. He expects personal missionary work. Why? For your own benefit, for strengthening faith.”

Elmer Ritchie pointed out the fact that he who does nothing but pray “is just a tradition in the navy reserve and he declaration is made that he is on duty when you are needed.”

Then I left him to his work of communication.

**Naval Reserve Radio Operator Aids in Flood Relief Work**

From noon Thursday until after 12 midnight Thursday night, and then all day Friday, Paul Seward, member of the naval reserve and college student, was busy sending and receiving messages for flood relief.

Fifty messages in all took from Los Angeles, Pasadena, Long Beach and other cities for Riverside and San Bernardino. Messages for San Bernardino he relayed there, and to Riverside he telephoned them. He heard a few S. O. S. calls. Two calls from Salt Lake city came to him.

“Were you assigned this duty?” I asked him.

“Well, no. You see,” he said, “it is just a tradition in the navy reserve to be on duty when you are needed. It is just as much a tradition as it is for S. C. J. C. to win campaigns.”

**Student Recital to Be Saturday Night**

For Saturday night a program of home talent has been planned by the activities committee. Students of the piano department of the college, under the direction of Prof. E. W. Whitney, will appear. The program will begin at 8:00 o’clock in the Hule Memorial auditorium.

This is the first major recital to be given by the piano department this year. The greater part of the program will be filled with art songs from the program.

Losses Mount to Half Billion Mark as Flood Waters Cover Southern California

Raging Torrents of Santa Ana River Wash Out Highways and Bridges

With estimated property losses at about $50,000,000, and loss of life figures between 100 and 200, Southern California in general is digging itself out of the debris that was washed down on her highways and cities during the recent five day storm.

The nearest the flood waters came to La Sierra was Riverside where the Santa Ana river broke out of its regular course and swept 15 persons to their death. Lake Evans, the small body of water in Fairmount park, to which students and teachers go every year for picnics, broke over its dam, and the water from it joined the Santa Ana in its mad rush to the Pacific.

BRIDGES COLLAPSE

With the collapse of bridges at Pedley, Norco, Corona, and San Bernardino, the college community, Arlington, and Riverside were completely isolated from the metropolitan area.

In Glendale, Mrs. E. E. Costenoble was marooned from impassable by the collapse of bridges in the city at 6:00 a.m. Tuesday morning. G. E. Stearns, assistant farm manager, made a trip into Santa Monica Tuesday. On the return trip he was forced to stay in Ontario from Wednesday until Friday morning.

Thursday, James Aitchison ventured into Los Angeles to deliver the milk to the White Memorial hospital. But it was found impossible to take any more milk to the hospital until early this week.

60 MILES IN 5 HOURS

It took Mr. Aitchison five hours to make the trip into the city. For about a mile and a half on the road between Colton and Ontario where mud was five feet deep on the highway, it was necessary for him to drive on a railroad trestle. The return trip took him seven hours.

Here at the college there were no lights from 6:00 p.m. Wednesday until 6:15 Thursday morning. There was no regular study period that night, and as a result, Thursday examinations were postponed until later. Water that drained from the hill and the campus, gathered and formed a small lake on the college farm.

ON NIGHT DUTY

Several young men of the college were on duty all night Wednesday building earth and sandbag dams to keep the water from getting into the ground floor of the buildings. It was only in the college marker that they had to clear up water and mud that had washed in.

Many of the roads about the community that were macadamized were made almost impassable by the

Inklings...

It rained last Wednesday. From my seat by the window, I enjoyed the rain. I liked to hear it beat on the panes.

Of a sudden, the light at my study table went out. Perhaps the bulb in the lamp might be burned out. But no, the lights were off all over the campus.

Soon I heard of swollen rivers, broken bridges and dams, lost lives, damaged property and crops. Flood waters swept thousands from their homes.

Transportation was crippled, communication paralyzed.

Gentle, valuable showers became lashing, destructive storms.

Life’s uncertainty caught many by surprise.

I must be prepared each day, for I know not how long God’s providence will keep me from a like fate.

**Collegiate Press Adds New Equipment**

The Collegiate Press building is now undergoing a complete remodeling. Due to the large increase in business during the last year, it has been found necessary to enlarge the press shop, and add to its equipment, W. G. Lawson, press manager, stated.

A model 8 linotype machine has been purchased, and is to be installed next week. This will enable the press to handle its machine composition in its own plant. Up to this time all linotype work has been done in Riverside.

FULLY EQUIPPED

The machine will come equipped with a complete assortment of new type and display type faces. Upon its arrival, the Collegiate Press will be fully equipped.

Student Recital to Be Saturday Night

For Saturday night a program of home talent has been planned by the activities committee. Students of the piano department of the college, under the direction of Prof. E. W. Whitney, will appear. The program will begin at 8:00 o’clock in the Hule Memorial auditorium.

This is the first major recital to be given by the piano department this year. The greater part of the program will be filled with art songs from the program.

**Foods Class Inspects Lyon Creamery Plant**

RIVERSIDE, March 7.—The foods and cooking class of Southern California Junior College visited the Lyon’s Creamery here this afternoon. Mrs. Genova Skinner and her class of four were shown through the entire plant by a guide, to show them the particular points of interest.

Among the interesting features of the creamery was the bottle washer. This machine was fed with dirty bottles, and they came out, filled with milk. The machine washes, sterilizes, fills, and caps the bottles, without being touched by any one.

Collegiate Press Adds New Equipment

The Collegiate Press building is now undergoing a complete remodeling. Due to the large increase in business during the last year, it has been found necessary to enlarge the press shop, and add to its equipment, W. G. Lawson, press manager, stated.

A model 8 linotype machine has been purchased, and is to be installed next week. This will enable the press to handle its machine composition in its own plant. Up to this time all linotype work has been done in Riverside.

FULLY EQUIPPED

The machine will come equipped with a complete assortment of new type and display type faces. Upon its arrival, the Collegiate Press will be fully equipped.

Student Recital to Be Saturday Night

For Saturday night a program of home talent has been planned by the activities committee. Students of the piano department of the college, under the direction of Prof. E. W. Whitney, will appear. The program will begin at 8:00 o’clock in the Hule Memorial auditorium.

This is the first major recital to be given by the piano department this year. The greater part of the program will be filled with art songs from the program.

**Naval Reserve Radio Operator Aids in Flood Relief Work**

From noon Thursday until after 12 midnight Thursday night, and then all day Friday, Paul Seward, member of the naval reserve and college student, was busy sending and receiving messages for flood relief.

Fifty messages in all took from Los Angeles, Pasadena, Long Beach and other cities for Riverside and San Bernardino. Messages for San Bernardino he relayed there, and to Riverside he telephoned them. He heard a few S. O. S. calls. Two calls from Salt Lake city came to him.

“Were you assigned this duty?” I asked him.

“Well, no. You see,” he said, “it is just a tradition in the navy reserve to be on duty when you are needed. It is just as much a tradition as it is for S. C. J. C. to win campaigns.”

**Student Recital to Be Saturday Night**

For Saturday night a program of home talent has been planned by the activities committee. Students of the piano department of the college, under the direction of Prof. E. W. Whitney, will appear. The program will begin at 8:00 o’clock in the Hule Memorial auditorium.

This is the first major recital to be given by the piano department this year. The greater part of the program will be filled with art songs from the program.

**Foods Class Inspects Lyon Creamery Plant**

RIVERSIDE, March 7.—The foods and cooking class of Southern California Junior College visited the Lyon’s Creamery here this afternoon. Mrs. Genova Skinner and her class of four were shown through the entire plant by a guide, to show them the particular points of interest.

Among the interesting features of the creamery was the bottle washer. This machine was fed with dirty bottles, and they came out, filled with milk. The machine washes, sterilizes, fills, and caps the bottles, without being touched by any one.
HOSPITALITY

Next Wednesday high school and academy seniors will be our guests on the campus. They will come to get a foretaste of college life and environment. Everything that they see and do here will leave an impression of our school that they will carry back to their homes.

"Do you remember your visit on College Day? You appreciated the kindness and friendliness of your hosts, didn't you? Mayhap you went home with a bit of disappointment in your mind.

Now, fellow college students, we are the hosts. Suppose we be the kind of men and women we looked for when we were visitors. Let us demonstrate that college is more than a place where one cram's his head with book learning. Here's our opportunity to show our visitors what an interesting place college really is.

It is our privilege and duty to be true representatives of our college!

IDLE NOT

Examination time is past. After all the cramming, we have a little breathing spell. We shall have a little time on our hands.

What to do with it is a vital question. The time can easily be wasted by killing about the campus, but this surely is not the most profitable way to spend it.

We should that the difference between one who fails and one who succeeds is to what advantage they use their time. This is quite true. The old adage "Time will tell" proves to be more sound than we realize. To a large group of us this means that our ambitions will be realized if only we wait long enough, but what a mistaken idea this is. If only we use our time to advantage we shall know the difference.

There are many things to do in the spare time we find ours. Reading good educational literature is one of the best ways. A worthwhile hobby to develop may take some of our attention. There are many things to do — things that will later be beneficial to us.

Why can't we discern what is worthwhile and let "time tell?"

Collegiate Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at ArLington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rates: $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

1937 Member, 1938 Associate Collegiate Press

Claude Soren — Editor-in-Chief
Business Manager
Ron Clark — Assistant Circulation Manager
Business Manager

College Criterion

In all the 21 years and 94 days of his life, the narrowest escape Samuel Coombs ever had was the time he nearly lost his life. A industriously busy boy in college, however, that he has not had much time to get into right places.

For one week and a half years Mr. Coombs has sold car insurance. Once a week he goes to Los Angeles to attend to his business there. "Selling insurance is a good way to develop personality and the ability to mix."

The farthest back into his past that "Sam" can remember was when his youngest sister was born. He was four years old. His mother was offering the little boy in the family relief from one of his four sisters, asked Sam if he could take the baby. "No," he replied. "Don't take her. She's the only one who can't talk."

In different ways different boys have earned money. The first money he ever earned he got for doing odd jobs for a woman who lived on a ranch near his home. One of his early jobs was one that brought him some money, raising pigeons. Then, for nearly a year he was employed in an egg canning factory.

Soon he began to sell insurance. Sam found that he could do better if he had a car. It was then that he bought "Coffee."

"Coffee?" he laughed. "I named it that because it boils and is hard on my nerves. If you want to know what people think of my car, ask my roommate."

First semester president of the A Cappella choir program, member of the French Club and the French and Latin clubs, junior class secretary, also, for the Air and Astro Club, for the father and son banquet, former circulation manager for the College Criterion, top-senior in the Medical Cadet corps first semester—these are some of the titles that have filled at S. C. J. C.

What does he like?

Electricity, engineering, making wood and metal miniatures of monumants, organ music, and were haired terraces are a few of his preferences.

"M. B. K. on Parade"

Nearly every one has a mental picture of the average girl's room. But what about the average boy's room? It is usually much the same except for the trophies, boy cones, and his room is of the sock. He has just enough voltage in the thing to hurt anybody."

"Ouch!" I yelled as I received a shock, not severe but just hard enough to make me jump. The boys, Clyde Barbot and Rex Parfitt, opened the door.

"How do you like our shocking machine?" asked Rex. The boys then explained that they had a lot of fun fixing it up. The larger the string of boys they get to hang on, the more voltage is produced. They also have in their room a chair which is electrified.

"No," Clyde explained, "we have not electrocuted anyone yet. We don't plan to either. There isn't enough voltage in the thing to hurt anybody."

In another room over the head of the bed hung the dried skin of a rattlesnake. It had nine rattles and a scorpion tail. "Where did you get it?" I asked Michael Coombs.

"I found it on one of my trips in the hills," he said. "There were quite a few around but this is the only one I found."

Double decker beds grace the room occupied by Albert Parfitt and Mrs. Neville. Eric decided it was a war loss and forgot about it for a few years. In 1918 Eric Neville bought the order and sent it to his brother George who was fighting on the front in France. The amissite was signed and George came home. Eric reminded him of the 50 francs George spent and95 days after his death. Eric decided it was a war loss and forgot about it. Recently Mrs. Neville called at the post office and found the order in her box.

Gardone, Italy

Gabriele D'Annunzio, Italy's soldier poet, died recently after waiting 15 years for death to come. He was always thinking of bizarre ways to meet death. It came too quickly for him to use any of his exits. Only a few feet away was his "room of the leper" that he had prepared for his last days.

D'Annunzio known as the "hero of Fiume," was called II Duce before Mussolini rose to power. His last honor was bestowed upon him when Mussolini appointed him president of the Royal Italian academy to succeed Guglielmo Marconi.

D'Annunzio had only one eye and was bald even to his eyebrows.

Chicago

The nation's traffic roll has dropped 50 per cent during January, according to National Safety council statistics. Five hundred fifty lives less were snuffed out in January this year than in January last year. The report said that January was the third successive month that the accident totals had dropped. The cumulative saving of the three months was about 1,600 lives.

New York

New York's tailors have declared war on the men who stuff their pockets full of trinkets and such things. They are going to discourage the carrying of old letters, unpaid bills, etc., by putting less pockets in their suits. Only a few inside pocket for the coat,—they would rather not have any—and to hip pockets for the trousers. The object is to give the men a new and more attractive "silhouette."

The Peri Scope

Los Angeles

Henry Morgenthau, Sr., former ambassador to Turkey, father of the present secretary of the treasury, and member of the economic council at Versailles, believes that the only way the present situation in Europe will be remedied will be through a general European war or a revolution in Germany and Italy.

Mr. Morgenthau, a keen student of European affairs, says that the seat of the present trouble is the Treaty of Versailles. He said, "Hider is the most disturbing factor in Europe today. He has already developed the idea held by Kaiser Wilhelm that Germany can be the entire world."

Bucharest, Roumania

King Carol has signed a parchment document putting into effect Roumania's new constitution. It provides for a Parliament elected by guilds of workers and shopkeepers. The minister pledged to defend the constitution which gives the crown more authority and limits, but does not prohibit political parties.

Snow Hill, Maryland

A 50-cent money order was back in the hands of the Royal College's editor nearly 20 years. In 1918 Eric Neville bought the order and sent it to his brother George who was fighting on the front in France. The amissite was signed and George came home. Eric reminded him of the 50 francs George spent and95 days after his death. Eric decided it was a war loss and forgot about it. Recently Mrs. Neville called at the post office and found the order in her box.

All the News for All the People

College Criterion
Noted Pianist to Come March 26

Scheduling Percy Aldridge Grainger, the Southern California Junior College announces an outstanding program of the year. The piano artist will appear here in Hole Memorial auditorium on the regular lyceum course Saturday evening, March 26, at 8:00 o’clock.

A record crowd is expected to fill the auditorium on this night. Already the majority of the seats have been sold out for the program. All patrons and friends of the college are invited and urged to make their reservations early.

In every well-known concert hall in America, Mr. Grainger, pianist, composer, and conductor, has played at some time since his American debut in 1915.

As a composer, Percy Grainger is no less famous than as a piano virtuoso. Ever popular wherever music is played, his “Molly on the Shore,” “Irish Tune from County Derry,” and “Shepherd’s Hey,” are familiar to every American, a best seller.

G. E. STEARNS HAS REAL FLOOD ADVENTURE

“It was real adventure—coming home from Santa Monica last week!” laughed G. E. Stearns. “I was looking forward to it, but I really didn’t expect to get it that way.”

When Mr. and Mrs. Stearns were driving through Los Angeles to Ontario, the water in the streets came up to the running board of their car. By the time they got to Pomona, the water began to run into the car in the back. “But we would have come on home if the roads hadn’t given out.”

They had to stay in Ontario. Two overland buses, too, were called there. Mr. and Mrs. Stearns could not find a hotel room, so the best they could do was rent a cabin in a auto camp. There was nothing on the bed but a mattress, but they didn’t mind too much, for they had two blankets in their car.

Nevertheless, Mr. Stearns is glad to be back where it is reasonably dry again.

Missionary Activity Urged by Speaker

Continued from page 1

will soon cease to pray. “Where there is no labor for others,” he stated, “there is no place for them.”

The Master who has gone on a long journey has appointed to every man his work, and will soon return for a reckoning of his labors. It is time for each member of the church of God to find his place in the service of the Master.

“Let us determine to do this one thing,” he urged. “Do not let this week pass without doing something for the Lord.”

ROYAL TYPewriter DISTRIBUTORS
Telephone 4101
Riverside Typewriter Co.

Typerwriters and Adding Machines
Sales - repairs - rentals
10th and Market Sts, Riverside, Calif.

Flood Waters Cover Southland

Continued from page 4 column 1

La Sierra Heights SHOE REPAIR SHOP
144 Hale Ave. (604 P't. East of Applegrove Blv.)
All Work Guaranteed

GAHAGAN’S WILLY’S AGENCY
Four Door Willys Sedan
ONLY $650 HERE
730 East Fifth Street, Riverside, Calif.

J. A. SCOTT GREETING CARDS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Photo Finishing Kodaks and Films 1029 Market St. Riverside, Calif.

RUBIDOUX PORTRAIT STUDIO
3758 Orange St., Riverside, Calif.

MAX MILLER, Watchmaker
Masters. Complete Repairing of All Kinds of Watches, Wrist Watches.
Specialist in Repairing Antiques and Complicated Clocks and
Over 20 Years Experience
Seven Years at the Same Place

Wells Street, Near Tyler Ave. LA SIERRA

Mr. BUCK。“I surely do like S. C. J. C., or I wouldn’t be here,” replied Margaret Clark. Late-premature graduate, when asked how she likes it here. One of this young lady’s secret ambitions is to be a traveling companion to a wealthy lady.

Margaret says that being run over by a car is no fun. She had this experience twice. The first time her parents didn’t expect her to recover, but the second time she missed no school. Along medical lines she has had experience as an assistant in a dentist’s office.

A great grandson of Mrs. E. G. White, Oliver Jacques plans to study for the ministry after he is graduated from the academy this spring. Although his father is a doctor, Oliver says he is not cut out to be one.

He was born at St. Helena on March 14, 1920. When he was a junior at Golden Gate academy last year, he was president of his class. When he has nothing else that he must do Oliver likes to read. Besides carrying full school work, he is a reporter for the CRITERION.

She has red hair. She is ambitious and anxious to find her place in the world. Right now she works in the business office as “right-hand man” to Mrs. Clark. Last year she checked in the college bookstore. When she finishes the nurses training course, she hopes to become a public health nurse.

Ruth Davidson was born in New Mexico July 20, 1918. Although she likes it here at S. C. J. C., she claims that she really does not like California in general. Reading is her hobby, and her favorite pastime is to go window shopping.

FROM THE STUDIO OF RIVERSIDE CALIFORNIA

Percy Grainger

Tickets for this lyceum number may be obtained from Prof. E. W. Whiteman, chairman of the activities committee. Prices are at 50 cents, $1.00, and $1.50. Regularly enrolled students of the college will be admitted at half price and lyceum course tickets.

Senior Minute Biographies

“Surely do like S. C. J. C., or I wouldn’t be here,” replied Margaret Clark. Late-premature graduate, when asked how she likes it here. One of this young lady’s secret ambitions is to be a traveling companion to a wealthy lady.

Margaret says that being run over by a car is no fun. She had this experience twice. The first time her parents didn’t expect her to recover, but the second time she missed no school. Along medical lines she has had experience as an assistant in a dentist’s office.

A great grandson of Mrs. E. G. White, Oliver Jacques plans to study for the ministry after he is graduated from the academy this spring. Although his father is a doctor, Oliver says he is not cut out to be one.

He was born at St. Helena on March 14, 1920. When he was a junior at Golden Gate academy last year, he was president of his class. When he has nothing else that he must do Oliver likes to read. Besides carrying full school work, he is a reporter for the CRITERION.

She has red hair. She is ambitious and anxious to find her place in the world. Right now she works in the business office as “right-hand man” to Mrs. Clark. Last year she checked in the college bookstore. When she finishes the nurses training course, she hopes to become a public health nurse.

Ruth Davidson was born in New Mexico July 20, 1918. Although she likes it here at S. C. J. C., she claims that she really does not like California in general. Reading is her hobby, and her favorite pastime is to go window shopping.
Deluge Maroons
Mrs. Cossentine

Mrs. E. E. Cossentine saw all of the Glendale flood from the top of the Glendale sanitarium. It was here that she has seen Wednesdays morning until Friday. She didn't return to the college until Saturday night, however.

“You can imagine how excited I was,” she exclaimed, “when I heard that there were five feet of water in Riverside. I had visions of the rocks and soil from the hill back of the school rolling down onto the campus and the buildings.”

WADERS

A cousin told her of men and women walking barefoot through the flooded streets in downtown Los Angeles. As she recalled her experience looking down Chery Chase in Glendale, Mrs. Cossentine described how the water “tumbled over itself, it was going so fast. I never saw anything go so fast,” she said, referring to the flood on the street on the hill near the college. Little by little they were swept down current. Soon they came upon a man sitting floating on the water. They came along just in time to save him.

“Did you enjoy staying in Glendale without a thing to do?”
No, I should say I didn’t,” she replied, her eyes snapping. “I was rather worried about the school and the family. And I didn’t get a chance to do anything of note.”

Flood Waters

Cover Southland

Continued from page 3

New Fixtures

Frances Caviness and Lola Ruppert were interrupted recently in the act of putting up new fixtures in their room. “Frankie” exclaimed: “We thought we might as well, now that school is nearly out.”

Celebration

Jack Powers, Daniel Stockdale, Wesley Kizziar, Maxine Matson, Konnie Mullins and Elyne Johnson enjoyed the ice cream furnished by Berry Riley on her own birthday recently.

New Equipment

The building is being completely remodeled giving about 50 per cent increase in capacity and rapidly increasing clientele of business and professional men throughout the Southland.

In My Opinion

In view of the holocaust of the past week resulting from the excessive rains the inspiring reporter took the following question as the one of the widest interest for this week’s Criterion: What were your first thoughts when you heard of the flood in Southern California?

Lorayne Duerkon: That spells my home county, Orange, would “get it in the neck.”

Ramona Buika: I really don’t know, but I hoped that I would be able to take my week-end leave.

Edward DeNiko: My impression was that the reports were exaggerated. However, I learned differently upon viewing some of its results.

Betty Riley: I was afraid that Long Beach would get it bad, because it usually suffers from every catastrophe that comes along. I was worried whether I would be able to get home or not.

Virginia Smith: I was very thankful that it did not come near to us here at school.

Fred Handy: My first thought was to get to see as much of the damage as possible, and to compare it with the flood back East last year.

Barret Schwender: I thought my mother was drowned.

Harold Richardson: I wondered if it was going to wash me away.

Marcella Woodruft: I wondered how my mother was.

Fred Landis: I was very thankful that it didn’t reach the school.

Esther Bower: My first thought was of how the home-folks were getting along.

George Gay: I first wondered what the extent of the damage might be.

Clarence Nelson: I thought it was not as bad as it really turned out to be.

Ruth Davidson: My grandfather and grandmother were the first ones I thought of, as they live in a low place.

Barbara Abbott: I wished that I was a red-cross nurse, so that I could help in caring for the victims.

The ONE-STOP Station

APPLEGATE’S

Tires - General Merchandise
Phone 9916-W
La Sierra
College Head Extends Welcome to Graduates Points Out Opportunity for Self-improvement

By President E. E. Cossentine

Seniors of 1938, WELCOME on this the eighth annual College Day at Southern California Junior College. We trust that as you come to the institution today as a guest, it will be a day long to be remembered in your life; a day on which important decisions will be made for the advancement of your life program and aspirations.

Thinking of Southern California Junior College as your college, it is an institution where good fellowship and kindliness and readiness to do thorough work inspire the members of the student body and faculty; a place where each student is urged to make his conduct consonant with the world of today. He is shown about him by the serious reading of good books, building and maintaining the habit of gathering the best the past has to give.

The leadership at Southern California Junior College is not anything just talked about and dreamed of as a decalogue. It is the daily conversion needed. When the bandages of sin have been removed for the day, combatting sin is limited to an area of sixty miles, in order that the visiting seniors may grasp an idea of the work of the cadet corps, a field demonstration is to follow the regular squad and platoon drills.

A charge "over the top" will be made by Cadets Carl Francis, Bernarram Robertson, Robert Rowe, Hubert Rabinson, Clarence Nelson, Denver Reed, Kenneth Moore, James Hett, Artwell Hayton, Milton Orr, Warren Meyer.

STEP TO SUCCESS AT S. C. J. C.

Medical Cadets to Give Demonstration of Skill

This afternoon the Medical Cadets of the Southern California Junior College will participate in the most colorful of all drills or parades in which it has been privileged to take part. In order that the visiting seniors may grasp an idea of the work of the cadet corps, a field demonstration is to follow the regular squad and platoon drills.

A charge "over the top" will be made by Cadets Carl Francis, Bernarram Robertson, Robert Rowe, Hubert Rabinson, Clarence Nelson, Denver Reed, Kenneth Moore, James Hett, Artwell Hayton, Milton Orr, Warren Meyer.

GO HIGHER

As God bids his subjects to go higher and deeper in the grace of God, Elder Hackman urged the senior audience to "follow on to know the Lord."

"The greatest danger is the failure to follow on after we have been converted," he warned. "Go on and grow in grace until you have the full stature of men and women in Christ," he said. "Grow as the tall Cedars of Lebanon with roots firmly and deeply imbedded in Christianity!"

INKINGS

Not long ago, I was driving a nail into a piece of timber. A long nail, I had to hold it up at first with my hand. Bang! I hit my finger a terrific blow with the hammer. I couldn't see why, for I thought I had been careful.

Bystanders told me I should "hit the nail straight on the head," rather than at an angle as I had done. They emphasized that unless a nail is hit right, the head that's holding it is more likely to be hit than the nail itself.

"Hit things straight on the head."

Not only does this rule hold when driving a nail. It holds when studying, I believe. If I study just to satisfy the teacher, I'm liable to slip up sometime and receive a telling blow when grades come out.

I've wondered why my grades were sometimes poor. I think it is because I fail to drive straight to the point and apply myself aright.

BIOLISTS HUNT BIRDS IN ANNUAL CONTEST

The 27 members of the academy biology class started their annual bird contest recently. This contest will run until March 31, according to Mrs. L. H. Cashman, class instructor.

This year, as before, the territory is limited to an area of sixty miles including Long Beach, Los Angeles, and the mountains. When reporting a bird, contestants are required to tell what the bird was doing, where it was seen, and how it was identified. The prize of a week-end trip which usually includes both the mountains and the desert, will go to the boy and girl identifying the most birds.

So far 60 birds have been seen, while last year 100 were seen and the person taking first prize saw 86.

Outgoing Conference Officials Feted

To honor three conference employees who are leaving this section for other fields of labor, Southeastern California conference officials and their friends gathered in the college dining room Saturday night.

Elder E. F. Hackman, Southeastern California conference president, was

Seniors From Six Academies Are Guests of Junior College

195 Academy Graduates Gather for College Day Festivities on Campus

Today about 125 academy seniors and their faculty sponsors are inspecting the Southern California Junior College campus.

Upon their arrival the seniors met their respective student guides, most of whom were selected from the graduates of these academies in years past, and wandered about meeting old friends until the chapel program began.

ADDRESS GUESTS

President E. E. Cossentine and Dean W. T. Grandall addressed the visiting seniors in assembly, and Jack Powers and Veretta Gibson gave talks welcoming them to the college and inviting them to make themselves at home here.

Prof. Harlyn Abel, voice instructor, led the men's and ladies' glee clubs in rendering several music numbers.

During the dinner hour, the various academies are planning to have some part on the program. This will consist of speeches, solo and group singing, and possibly some instrumental music.

INSPECTION

The afternoon will be occupied by inspecting the various college departments, and the Collegiate Press, the wood shop, the laundry, and the farm. While visiting the Collegiate Press, they will receive a souvenir copy of the COLLEGE CRITERION.

The guides for the day will be: Nada Fitzgerald, Marriiane Currier, Milton Denmark, Evelyn Fillbach, Mary Eleanor Hopkins, Esther Westermeyer, Carola Schwender, John Roos, Edwin Potts, Harry Riley, Willard Bixby, Eugene Chapman, Eleanor Rothgeb, Erva Jewell, Argenta May, Isabell Sullivan, Jack Powers, Daniel Stockdale, and Hazel Foster.

NADINE FITZGERALD, MARRIANE CURRIER, MILTON DENMARK, EVELYN FILLBACH, MARY ROOS, EDWIN POTTS, HARRY RILEY, WILLARD BIXBY, EUGENE CHAPMAN, ELEANOR ROTHGEB, ERVA JEWELL, ARGENTA MAY, ISABELL SULLIVAN, JACK POWERS, DANIEL STOCKDALE, AND HAZEL FOSTER.

Turn to page 3, column 2
Welcome, seniors of 1938! We as students of Southern California Junior College welcome you to our school today. We have looked forward to your coming for a long time. Now that you are here, we are sure that you will like our college.

As you go about the campus and see the many advantages offered here, and as you visit our classes, you will understand more fully why we enjoy school here so much and urge you to choose S. C. J. C. as your college.

It wasn't so long ago that some of us were in your places. What we saw here that beckoned us, we are sure you will see.

College is a lot of fun, but along with that fun come some seemingly difficult problems. You will become so engrossed with your work and studies that fun will be an incidental in your career. It is then that your work will become interesting to you.

You will make many new friends at college. The kind of associates you find here will be of the highest type.

Time was when one could go out and earn a good living with less than eight grades of school work behind him. But those days are gone, and now not even twelve grades will qualify you for a good position. So, visiting seniors, it's up to you.

You will make many new friends as college. The kind of associates you find here will be of the highest type.

A native of California, is Jack Hamilton, president of the senior class of Long Beach academy. In fact, he still lives in the town in which he was born—Santa Ana. Tall and dark, he is of a very congenial and humorous disposition. In 1936 he broke his leg, after which he bicycled to his home about a mile away. That he won the sweeplakes in grades is a general fact at Long Beach academy. His main ambition is to become a doctor.

In Swazov, China, on May 12, 1920, a small boy was born who was destined to do great things. When he was three years old, he came to America. Although he lived within 200 miles of the city of Chicago, he did not visit the city. He has been in California nearly two years. This husky young man is fond of swimming, eating ice cream, striped trousers, and a good time. He is a suggestion chaser at the academy last year, and is this year an assistant editor of the "College Key." He is Fred Kent—senior class president at Glen- deland academy union.

Arizona's 18-year-old senior president, Rance Martin, is also the president of the Student Body organization. He is courteous, dignified, and gifted with an ability to lead. With a businesslike plan for college, his ambition is to one day be the executive of his own business concern. When there is leisure, he plays tennis.

Los Angeles academy senior class president is Charles Hall.

Los Angeles academy senior class president is Charles Hall.

Age: 18.

Attainments: A "B" average in his class work.

Ambition: Medicine.

Unusual Experience: A serious third degree burn on his back. He had to lie on his stomach for six months.

Being absent from school once, and being quiet for one hour straight, are two of the monotony breaking experiences which Bill Shadel, president of the senior class of Loma Linda academy, has experienced. Born 17 years ago in Inglewood, Calif., he has developed the hobbies of stamp collecting and radio. He has already chosen S. C. J. C. for his college.

Most of the things that are put off until tomorrow should have been done yesterday.

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR—

CHANCE OF A LIFETIME—

PIANO AT ITS VERY BEST

Percy Grainger—H.M.A., Mar. 26

Senior Minute Biographies

Grace Guthrie—secretarial training senior.

Age: 18.

Ambition—to be a lawyer's secretary.

Favorite author—Edgar Allan Poe, "Because his writings always fit my moods."

Pet Avens:—spoiled youngsters.

The Peri Scope

Hampton, New Hampshire

Eunice Goody Cole was recently exonerated from the charge of being a witch which was brought against her 282 years ago. By a unanimous vote of the townspeople she was restored to citizenship in the city. In 1656 she was accused of practicing witchcraft and banished from the towns. She later returned and bore with hopes and joys until her death.

New York

A Catholic missionary returned a few days ago with a fantastic tale of natives killing sharks by kissing them. The missionary has spent the last ten years on the largest island in the Fiji group. He has taken complete motion pictures of native life. Twice a year the natives go on a shark fishing hunt. They spread a large net across a shark-infested river. The men drive the sharks down the river. A few selected men wade in among the sharks, grab them by the tail, raise them out of the water, and kiss them on their bellies. The sharks stop wiggling and never move again. The missionary has moving pictures to substantiate his story.

Boston, Massachusetts

A mighty million-volt X-ray machine has been developed that is very effective in treating cancer. According to reports in the Journal of the American Medical Journal some forms of cancer disappear completely. The cure is still in the experimental stage, but is considered to be promising.

New York

Most headaches are caused by an ailment of the jawbone, according to Dr. Robert M. Box. Headaches that doctors blame on sinuses, brain tumors, eyes, nose, and "fool infections" are caused by a form of osteomyelitis—inflammation of bone marrow in the jaw. The source can be found by block anesthesia and then treated. Dr. Box says that 90 per cent of these infections can be cured with competent treatment.

Redlands

George Allen White, a recluse who died recently, had a very odd assortment of things in his home. Corcorans found 200 pounds of shoe leather, 300 pounds of sugar, 300 pounds of beans in sacks of assorted sizes, nearly 100 suits of clothes, and dozens of suits of underwear suited for wca: either at the equator or the north pole. An obituary written by Mr. White told facts mostly about his ancestors. Mr. White wrote on various topics during his latter years. So, although he always used a pen name.

Sacramento

Gene Mooney's latest attempt to regain freedom through a parade which was killed in the California senate after the assembly had approved the resolution. Mooney, companion of the brush- ing of the 1916 Preparedness Day parade, had tried many times to gain release.

Again the question of whether the legislature has power to pardon felons was definitely decided. The vote taken on the measure was nearly unanimous.

The College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.25 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the College Press.

1937 Member 1938

Alma Armb—Editor-in-Chief

Clarence Donaldson—Managing Editor

Harold Foster—Desk Editor

Max M. Long—News Editor

Albetta Givler—Features Editor

Edith Weeks—Sports Editor

W. T. Cranall—Editorial Advisor

Reporters: Erva Jewell, Oliver Jacques, Charles Davis, Nadine Scott,

Echo Constantine, Elizabeth White, Virginia Smith, Ralph Muns,

Mary Joe Robbins, Patricia Cornstock, Grace Hansgen, Gail

Crane, Roy Turner, Elizabeth Hunsberger, Barbara Small

Claude Store—Business Manager

Robert Edwards—Circulation Manager

Cyrilie Martin—Assistant Circulation Manager

Ben Clark—Advertising Manager

R. P. Armb—Business Advisor
Clyde Groomer, Wesley Kizziar, Blaine of Wesley Kizziar, played several Thursday evening during the regular Women's Forum.

Samuel Ostermiller, and Corporals Armistice day parade in Riverside. tet number, "Kentucky Babe," sung by recently organized under the direction the Mu Beta Kappa band, which was supper and worship period.

tetertained the ladies of Gladwyn hall M. B. K. Host to to the aid station where Waldo Brown, Charles Davis, Miles Scott, Ben Clark, McDermott, and Herbert Greer, fol-

shown some full-color pictures of the snow trip, February 8. He also showed.

Richard Campbell, Hollis Cox, and Knapp, John Roos, Norman Hill, Howard Angell, Calvin Trautwein, and Herbert Greer, fol-

corps camera man.

Delmar Mock and Lieutenants Oscar emergency aid supplies.

secretary, will go to the Northern Cali-

Noelia, Norma, Zevos, Zoria.

La Sierra Cafe

THIEFT SERVED LUNCHES

Under New Management

Boy's! We have Sandwiches
NEW STUDY TABLES
MADE FOR MEN'S HOME

The college wood shop has recently completed seven new desks for the men's dormitory.

These desks, measuring 32 x 54 inches, are made of solid oak. With the natural color stain and the many coats of varnish, they make very good-looking pieces of furniture for a college dormitory room.

These desks are built so that each roommate has a side for his own. Each has a drawer, a typewriter shelf, and a large book shelf for himself.

There are 24 desks ordered, seven of which have already been delivered, and three more are expected this week.

The men's dormitory is under the supervision of wood shop manager J. W. Craig.

Everywhere.

A rather frequent little visitor to the Critéron office is Janice Larson, niece of Herbert Greer, student at the college. About Christmas time she came with her parents to visit her aunt and uncle at the college.

The farm has been a drawing feature about the campus of late. Five colts are the center of interest.

Many students reported that they enjoyed the program given by the department of piano Saturday night. The greater part of the program consisted of ensemble piano numbers.

Barbara and Claude Steen spent the weekend at their home in Fullerton.

MOWING TEAM

Gordon Mooney and Edwin Potts have been getting together on the lawn project lately. Last Sunday morning, horse Mooney and teamster Potts were seen mowing the eight-inch grass out in front of Gladwyn the cow they finally gave up. However, and Orville McMullan brought the mowing machine from the farm to do the rest of it.

John Meyers, senior class chaplain, is now recovering from a severe case of appendicitis. Dr. Harry Reynolds said that he will have to stay in bed for a week or two yet.

MILK CONTAINERS

There will no longer be necessary for Mrs. Geneva Skinner, the cafeteria matron, to make announcements regarding the return of milk bottles. Recently the dairy has made the purchase of paper milk cartons which hold a half pint of milk. These cartons are non-returnable, and prevent the loss of glass milk bottles which previously were used. However, the glass bottles will be in general use in the cafeteria, the cartons being used by those students desirous of taking milk to their rooms.

MISSIONARY VOlUNTEERS

Students of the Loma Linda academy presented the Missionary Volunteer program Friday evening. After the crossing glee clubs offered three numbers, a dialogue was presented. June Dinsmore, in the role of an evangel of the King, sent out an invitation to all to come to Christ. The program was completed with a selection by the choir led by B. Soc. student, Helene Simmons, S. C. J. C. academy: "What one outstanding thing do you expect to find in the college of your choice?"

Helen Simmons, S. C. J. C. academy: I expect to find a school where there is a friendly Christian atmosphere, where pleasure and work together will lead a life of usefulness for the Master.

Robert McPherson, Glendale Union academy: I would expect to find a group of students of different backgrounds who are eager to work together for the Master.

Myron Mickelson, Los Angeles academy: I would expect to find a group of students who are eager to make my college life a success.

Nellie Westphal, Glendale Union academy: I would expect to find a school where I could be a useful member of society.

Ramee Martin, Arizona academy: A college which offers social as well as educational life.

Virginia Anderson, Loma Linda academy: I would expect to find a school which would be a real inspiration to me.

Maxine Wilson, Los Angeles academy: I expect to find a student body who would be a real inspiration to me.

Bill Shadle, Loma Linda academy: I expect to find in the college of my choice, the type of young men and women which would make my college life a success.

John Melche, San Diego academy: My ideal college would be one where I could live comfortably and work most of the year, and learn a profession that would enable me to live better and be of more service to God.

Clifford Blumencraft, San Diego academy: When I go to college, I expect to find there good Christian fellowship and true friends, good teachers, and success.

March 26, 8 p. m., H. M. A.

Percy Grainger, first-rank composer-pianist, conductor

In My Opinion

Mr. Business Man:

PRINTING GETS THINGS DONE IN INDUSTRY!

- Increase the efficiency of your business through the use of correct print forms and advertisements.

- Call on us for printing of distinction.

Mail Orders
Given Prompt Attention

Call for your handbill, letter or announcement.

COLLEGIATE PRESS
S. C. J. C. Arlington, California
PHONE RIVERSIDE 9-780
Famed Pianist Appears Here Saturday Night

**Will Be Only Performance In Southland This Season**

Bringing one of the world's foremost musicians, the Southern California Junior College will present Percy Grainger, composer, pianist, and conductor, in concert Saturday evening at 8:00 o'clock in the Hole Memorial auditorium.

This will be the artist's only appearance in Southern California this season. Mr. Grainger is booked solid from December 1 of last year until April 26. January 6 he gave a concert in the White House, at Washington, D. C. Yesterday he appeared in Vancouver, British Columbia. After his concert here at the junior college he will go back up the coast and then east.

Mrs. George E. Mullen of Redlands, who is head of the Redlands Music association and director of the bowl concerts there during the summer, states that students here have one.

### Annual College Day Brings 125 Seniors From Six Academies

More than 125 seniors and teachers from six academies traveled 1700 miles to be guests of the college March 16. The occasion was annual College Day.

They visited the college department, school homes, industries, attended a special chapel service, and were banqueted in the college dining room. The six groups, Glendale, Long Beach, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Arizona, gave brief programs to entertain a special chapel service, and were banqueted in the college dining room. The six groups, Glendale, Long Beach, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Arizona, gave brief programs to the students.

In the afternoon students were acquainted with the scholastic facilities close the dinner hour.

### Facilities Improved for Health Service

Southern California Junior College has seen a marked transformation in the student health service this school year.

Every other Sunday, Dr. J. J. Cunningham, dentist of Arlington, provides the necessary dental care for the students. The services offered to the average group of 14 students each Sunday range from teeth cleaning to extractions and cost approximately one-half the usual dental rate.

A student of last year entering the college said: "You mean that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone."

### Spring Week of Prayer Is Conducted by Conference Evangelist

Elder R. A. Anderson brings stirring messages to school body

With a message to go out and help another to get a blessing, Evangelist R. Allen Anderson began the annual spring Week of Prayer at the college in the regular assembly hour Friday afternoon.

Elder Anderson conducted the Week of Prayer here last spring. Because of the good work he did at that time, he has a plan for every one of his followers. His plan is for the student body to conduct prayer services on the campus every day, with prayer bands immediately ensuing. In order to accommodate this program, one class has been omitted each day. Elder Anderson is also in charge of the evening worship.

### A LIFE WORTH LIVING

"The only thing that makes life worth living," said the evangelist, "is love. The church assembly in the morning, 'is doing service for others.' The speaker pointed out that those who will be fitted to enter into the kingdom of heaven will be the meek, the longsuffering, the unselfish, and the gentle children of God. God has a plan for every one of his followers. His plan is for the student body to conduct prayer services on the campus every day, with prayer bands immediately ensuing.

### Facilities for Health Service

Southern California Junior College has seen a marked transformation in the student health service this school year.

Every other Sunday, Dr. J. J. Cunningham, dentist of Arlington, provides the necessary dental care for the students. The services offered to the average group of 14 students each Sunday range from teeth cleaning to extractions and cost approximately one-half the usual dental rate.

A student of last year entering the college said: "You mean that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone."

### Perspectives

Percy Grainger

**Facilities Improved for Health Service**

Southern California Junior College has seen a marked transformation in the student health service this school year.

Every other Sunday, Dr. J. J. Cunningham, dentist of Arlington, provides the necessary dental care for the students. The services offered to the average group of 14 students each Sunday range from teeth cleaning to extractions and cost approximately one-half the usual dental rate.

A student of last year entering the college said: "You mean that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone."

**College Board to Meet on Campus Sunday**

The board of directors of the Southern California Junior College is scheduled to meet here Sunday, March 27, at 10:00 a.m. The main business of the session will be to elect the president for the school year of 1938-39.

Elder David Voth is chairman of the board, and President E. E. Costantine is secretary.

**A. S. B. Sponsors Evening Program**

Good Ship Grace Featured

Bringing a double feature program, the Associated Student body provided an evening of entertainment for its members last Saturday.

By the courtesy of O, O. Applegate, local grocer, in lending his Hammond electric organ for the evening, it was possible to have the "Haven of Rest" in Hole Memorial auditorium. This is a program of wide radio interest.

**SEE PICTURE ON PAGE THREE**

The sound of a fog horn and the clang of a ship's bell announced the arrival of First-mate Bob and his crew of the Good Ship Grace. Accompanied by First-mate Bob with the violin, harp and the crew, the ship's quartet rendered several sacred songs.

In a short message to the congregation, First-mate Bob emphasized the fact that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone.

**COLLEGE HALL**

Previous to this program the students enjoyed an interesting tour in College hall. Claude See, Associated Student body business manager, conducted them.

At the sound of a bell, the eight student groups progressed from one game concession to another. At each booth they stayed but five minutes.

**Student Naturalist Returns to College**

Starting on a nine-day trip south, Donald Hemphill, brother of Mrs. S. C. J. C., and a former student of the college, with Ernest Booth, an entomologist, left Pacific Union college a week ago Wednesday.

They had with them, equipment to take care of birds, insects, and plant life.

They are making the trip in the confidence that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone. They have with them, equipment to take care of birds, insects, and plant life.

They are making the trip in the confidence that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone. They have with them, equipment to take care of birds, insects, and plant life.

They are making the trip in the confidence that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone. They have with them, equipment to take care of birds, insects, and plant life.

They are making the trip in the confidence that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone. They have with them, equipment to take care of birds, insects, and plant life.

They are making the trip in the confidence that one must know the author of the Bible, and not the Bible alone. They have with them, equipment to take care of birds, insects, and plant life.
Again the annual spring Week of Prayer has come to our college. This is a privilege that not every college student in other institutions has. Students do, we realize how large an influence this week can have on our lives.

But the measure of good and blessing we receive from this week will be meted to us individually in proportion to what we put into it. If we have cleared our ears and our hearts against the messages of the week, we cannot expect to derive blessing from it.

Sitting in assembly the other day, we looked around and took inventory of the students seated near. The speaker was delivering a stirring message that would be of help to everyone. This is something we all need—three were reading small magazines or books; four were sound asleep; two were studying; two were carrying on a conversation and laughing and now and then; one person was writing a letter.

Elder Anderson has given some very stirring and helpful messages this week. Many of our friends have with us changed their habits and redirected their lives. They have resolved to live a better Christian life each day.

It is good for us to take our stand for the better life. During the Week of Prayer it is perhaps easier to keep our lives free from sin. After this week of special intercession we may find the Christian way to be hard. In the weeks that follow will come the test of our faith and sincerity.

LYCEUM

The program for Saturday night promises to be exceptionally good. Everyone of us that has an opportunity should plan to attend. This is a privilege that not every college student in other institutions has. Students do, we expect to derive blessing from it.

Mr. Greer is a remarkable ‘fixer’ here at the college. Since he came to California in the summer of 1910, he has been a constant in the college workshop. He is a member of the A Cappella choir, and when Professor Abel is absent, Mr. Greer takes charge of the organization.

To be a leader in Medical Cadet corps work is his real ambition. He says he would also like to direct a glee club or an orchestra along with this other line. His secret ambition used to be to play the pipe organ and sing on the radio. ‘But I guess that will never be realized,’ he laughed.

Black hair, gray eyes, five feet six and a half inches tall—his-idiosyncrasy is Ford V8 cars. In Season III, he was born just 24 years and 23 days ago.

“My biggest thrill? Well, let me see,” he said, scratching his ear in thought. ‘I guess it was when I got my new car.’

Mr. Greer’s idea of a really good time is to go on a long trip and not have to hurry there or back, with all the money he needs to see everything he wants to see and to enjoy nature.

Fox River Academy and Broadview College in Illinois loaned him his book learning until he came to this school. “I C. T., I didn’t like California very well when I first came, but now I sho’ do like it! I believe I’d almost lie about it.”

Getting up at 5:00 o’clock in the morning, Mr. Greer practices with a quartet. Singing is his hobby. And when he gets excited and forgets his formalities, he is most likely to say, ‘Boy howdy!’

Secret ambition? Well, it wouldn’t be secret if I told it, wouldn’t it? Mr. Eber Robinson was rather reluctant to tell her ambition. She began her career at St. Helena, Calif., November 1, 1917. Her biggest thrill has come to her in her first job. She, a pre-nursing student has gone across the United States six times.

Dorothy Bailey, another promising student, was born on Armistice Day back in 1918. One experience that stands out in her mind is that of trying to eat a spider when she was a small child in China. Her ambition is to become an office nurse. Her pet aversion—writing themes.

His job of mowing lawns here at the college is by no means the kind of work that Edwin Potts would choose as a life work. His aspirations rise above this level to the height of being a medical missionary in India. Eddie, as he is more familiarly known about the campus, was born in Los Angeles, August 15, 1918. This spring he will finish the premedical course. Tennis is his hobby.

In Tacoma, Wash., Harvey Rittenhouse, premedical senior, was born December 8, 1917. Since then he has been in every state in the United States but four. Music and nature walks are his favorite pastimes. He used to belong to a pie-eaters’ club, and his favorite kind of pie is apple.

To be a medical missionary in Arabia is the lofty ambition of Robert Dunn, another premedical senior. He first saw the light of day May 22, 1918, in Chambertain, S. D. Very industrious and studious he is, and it is no unusual occurrence for him to be on the honor roll. Gossip, he says, is his pet aversion.

The Collegiate Press

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1930, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursday during the school year, by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the College Press.

1937 Member
1938 Associated Collegiate Press

Alina Archa
Clarence Donaldson
Hazel Foster
M. M. Ling
Alberta Glover
Edward Dodtke
W. T. Craigslist
Eric Jevett
Evelyn C. Conyers
Elizabeth White
Nellie Showell
Margaret Robinson
Patricia Grissom
Grace Mason
Galen Craton
Roy Turner
Fidelia Stimson
Barbara Small

Glaude Stevens
Robert Edwards
Cyrstelle Martin
Bob Clark
K. F. Archa

Business Manager
Circulation Manager
Assist. Circulation Manager
Advertising Manager
Sonnet Adviser

Alma Ambs
K. F. Ambs
W. T. Crandall
Edward DeNike
Max M. Ling
Alma Ambs

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Desk Editor
News Editor
Feature Editor
Campus Editor
Editorial Adviser
Reporters: Eric Jevett, Oliver Jackson, Charles Davis, Nadine Scott, Yocub, a 3 7^-year-old St. Bernard, called by his master the largest dog in the world, was ‘murdered by kindness.’ The dog measured seven feet two inches from the tip of his nose to the end of his tail. Weighing 247 pounds he stood 37 inches at the shoulder. From ear to ear his head was 315 inches. His master stated that crowds at the dog show loded Yocub to death.

The dog died while en route home from a dog show at Dayton, Ohio. He won first prize, best dog in the show, and had completed points for a world championship in his class.

Germany

Mexico protested to the League of Nations against Germany’s annexation of Austria, saying that it signifies a grave attack upon the League’s principles of international law. Mexico’s protest letter asked that the League Secretary Joseph C. Avenol inform all member nations of this action, but it made no direct demand for League action.
Varied Projects Hold Attention of Instructors

Prof. Harlyn Abel has recently divided the A Cappella choir in four groups, led by outstanding members of the choir. Leaders are Wesley Kizzia, Clyde Groemer, Harvey Rit-thenhouse, and Herbert Greer. Prof. Abel has begun a contest between these four groups, the object of which is to seek perfection in tone reading, pronunciation, and unity. The contest closes this afternoon, at which time, the judges, Prof. E. W. Whitney, Dean W. T. Crandall, Prof. K. F. Amba, Mrs. Harlyn Abel, and Mr. W. J. Morey, will decide which group has done the best work. The incentive is a five-pound box of fancy chocolates to the winning group.

MISS ANNA PAULSON

The bacteriology laboratory students, under the direction of Miss Anna Paulson, are becoming quite tense and anxious lately, as they are starting work on pathogenic organisms. The pathogens require various stains, which, if spilled on the hands, can make a permanent dye which comes off after several weeks later. This may explain why so many prenursing students have had such colorful hands lately.

MISS AGNES SORENSON

The current European crisis has found ready interest in Miss Agnes Sorenson's German classes. The students are making an available library of all newspaper clippings pertaining to the conditions overseas.

MRS. L. C. PALMER

Mrs. L. C. Palmer, college librarian, has just finished her new vertical file which will catalogue miscellaneous material, including pamphlets, circulars, and clippings. The information is registered according to subject matter.

DEAN W. T. CRANDALL

The men are enjoying a series of worship talks by Dean W. T. Crandall, pertaining to self-analysis. This information helps one to understand himself, widen his circle of friends and influence, and better understand human relations.

Other equipment includes chest pads and $1.50 tickets are left.

This program is a climax to an already brilliant lyceum course this year, and one or two numbers of outstanding merit are yet to come. Other interesting and profitable evenings were spent with H. O. Welty, lecturer; Luther King, negro tenor; and Creighton Pasmore and Victor Trecie, two-piano team.

Six Members Added to La Sierra Church

Extending the right hand of fellowship to six recently baptized persons, Elder C. M. Sorenson, La Sierra church pastor, welcomed them into the La Sierra church Sabbath morning at the regular church service.

Mrs. Helen Pirtle, one of the new members, was baptized by Elder R. A. Anderson. The other five, James Bickem, Jewell Edge, Corelia Simkins, Dorothy Prichard, and Joseph Cook, are of the church school and were baptized by Elder Sorenson, Sabbath, March 12.

Pianist Will Appear Here Saturday Night

Continued from page 1 of the greatest treats in store for them that they have ever had.

Others who have made reservations outside the circle at the college are Newell Parker, Mission Inn organizer, and other musicians from Glendale and Los Angeles.

The program of varied interest will include the following:

1. "Phantasie and Fugue G minor - Bach-Liszt" by Jutish Medley, arranged by - Dowland-Grainger
2. Schumann Intermezzo
3. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
4. "Clair de Lune" by Debussy
5. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
6. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
7. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
8. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
10. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
12. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
14. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
15. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
16. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
17. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
18. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
20. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
22. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
23. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
24. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
26. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
27. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
28. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
29. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
30. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
32. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
33. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
34. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
35. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
36. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
37. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
38. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
40. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
41. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
42. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
43. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
44. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
45. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
46. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
47. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
48. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
49. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
50. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
51. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
52. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
53. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
54. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
55. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
56. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
57. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
58. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
59. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
60. "Ballade op. 24" by Grieg
61. "When Yule-tide Came" (Near Newell Parker, Mission Inn organist, and Los Angeles.
Notice how to create a new file in the document.
Fifty-two Students Attain Honor Roll

Women Earn 61 A's; Men Receive 60 A's

Twenty-seven women and 25 men received grades not lower than a B, which carried them the right on the honor roll for the fourth period of this school year. Although the men are gaining pace with the women, they are still outnumbered on the honor roll by the ladies of the college.

Among the women there were 61 A's and 77 B's, as compared to 60 A's and 59 B's received by the men.

The highest number of A's received by these students were awarded Erva Jewell, Harriet Skinner, and Paul Bryan. They received 6 A's each in their subjects. Charles Nelson, first year college student, was graded in

Turn to page 4 column 1

COLLEGE BOARD DISCUSSIUES IMPROVEMENTS

With Elder David Voth presiding, the board of directors of the Southern California Junior College met on the campus Sunday to consider plans for improvement of the college.

The dairy will be improved with new ice cream equipment to be purchased for this department in the very near future. For some time the need for this equipment has been felt; it was not until the last session of the board that the way was seen clear to go ahead with the purchase.

SCIENCE MEETING

It was also voted that Professors L. C. Palmer and L. H. Cushman be sent to a meeting of the all college science men of the United States to be held in Washington, D. C., for six weeks this summer. They will spend time in research and in study of problems common to all American colleges.

Further suggestions for the improvement of the school will be considered at the next meeting of the board to be held here in two weeks.

President Will Attend Convention at Spokane

President E. E. Cosentine will leave early next week for Spokane, Wash., where he will attend a meeting of the Association of Colleges and Secondary schools for this section of the United States. He will be in convention from April 4-6. This association is the accrediting body with which the Southern California Junior College is accredited.

Before the meeting will be brought reports of schools in the territory and a list of schools to be accredited or studied.

Board Elects Dean of Junior College

Prof. Reynolds Is Chosen

Keld J. Reynolds, M. A., professor of history at the Southern California Junior College, was elected by the board of directors last Sunday as dean of the junior college. When it was announced in assembly Monday, Prof. Reynolds was summoned to speak by the sincere applause of the students.

He holds a Master of Arts degree from the University of Southern California. He has also taken graduate work since then in that institution. His Bachelor of Arts degree was received from Pacific Union College.

Coming to the college in 1926 when it was known as La Sierra Academy and Normal, he has taught political science, history, and comparative government at the junior college. He was also librarian for three years.

The counseling office and the personnel service are under his supervision.

For several years, Prof. Reynolds felt that systematic personal work should be done for the students, but it was not until last year that his desires took shape into this useful service.

"I feel," Prof. Reynolds stated, "that an honor has been bestowed upon me that belongs to every other teacher in the institution just as well as to me, because we are all devoted to the college and to the student body and are willing to work in any way we can for the school and the students."

Evangelist Concludes Spring Prayer Week

"God's Call to Victory" was explained by Elder R. A. Anderson in the last meeting of the week of prayer at the church near Sabbath. "When the Spirit of God moves, wonderful creations take place of chaos; happiness takes the place of sorrow, and victory comes in place of defeat," he stated in relating the wonderful changes taking place in a heart joined to Christ.

PATH TO CHRIST

In picturing the path to Christ, he stated, "It is when Christ's Spirit comes that we have holiness, and we must have holiness without which none can see the Lord."

President Cosentine, who has served with Evangelist R. A. Anderson in many previous efforts, stated that never has the response been so great as in the meetings just ended.

Malai points on which the leader, Elder Anderson, based his messages were to follow peace and holiness, to forget those things which are behind, and to press toward the mark for the

Inkings...

2

The other day I visited a radio studio and watched the producers transmit a program. On the stage sat the orchestra, speakers, singers, and the sound man.

A few minutes before the program began every one was talking all at once. Then as the clock came within a few seconds before the program was to go on the air, every one became absolutely silent.

The red light came on. The program was on the air, but there was no other evidence of the great power that lay behind these microphones.

It made me think of our wonderful connection with heaven—no visible proof of its great power, but none the less true.

How little faith we often have in the all powerful Father, and how often we fail to connect with heaven when we are in need.

Dr. Lynn H. Wood

Returns to Campus

Making a tour to the west coast in the interests of the advanced Bible school in Washington, D. C., Dr. Lynn H. Wood will arrive at the college tonight for a short visit.

Dr. Wood returned from Palestine about a year ago, and is now teaching in the Theological seminary. He conducted the fall Week of Prayer at the junior college last November.

Because his stay will be short, Dr. Wood will probably not be able to meet with the students, but he has their interests in mind and will meet with the faculty.

Evangelist Concludes Spring Prayer Week

"God's Call to Victory" was explained by Elder R. A. Anderson in the last meeting of the week of prayer at the church near Sabbath. "When the Spirit of God moves, wonderful creations take place of chaos; happiness takes the place of sorrow, and victory comes in place of defeat," he stated in relating the wonderful changes taking place in a heart joined to Christ.

PATH TO CHRIST

In picturing the path to Christ, he stated, "It is when Christ's Spirit comes that we have holiness, and we must have holiness without which none can see the Lord."

President Cosentine, who has served with Evangelist R. A. Anderson in many previous efforts, stated that never has the response been so great as in the meetings just ended.

Malai points on which the leader, Elder Anderson, based his messages were to follow peace and holiness, to forget those things which are behind, and to press toward the mark for the

Inkings...

2

The other day I visited a radio studio and watched the producers transmit a program. On the stage sat the orchestra, speakers, singers, and the sound man.

A few minutes before the program began every one was talking all at once. Then as the clock came within a few seconds before the program was to go on the air, every one became absolutely silent.

The red light came on. The program was on the air, but there was no other evidence of the great power that lay behind these microphones.

It made me think of our wonderful connection with heaven—no visible proof of its great power, but none the less true.

How little faith we often have in the all powerful Father, and how often we fail to connect with heaven when we are in need.

Dr. Lynn H. Wood

Returns to Campus

Making a tour to the west coast in the interests of the advanced Bible school in Washington, D. C., Dr. Lynn H. Wood will arrive at the college tonight for a short visit.

Dr. Wood returned from Palestine about a year ago, and is now teaching in the Theological seminary. He conducted the fall Week of Prayer at the junior college last November.

Because his stay will be short, Dr. Wood will probably not be able to meet with the students, but he has their interests in mind and will meet with the faculty.

Collegiate Press Adds Linotype to Shop Equipment

Installation of Linotype Marks New Advance Under Supt. Lawson

To mark another step in the industrial advance of the college, the Collegiate Press this week installed a Mergenthaler linotype. This is the second major piece of equipment added since W. G. Lawson became superintendent in 1936, a Mittle vertical press having been purchased a year ago.

The machine manufactured by the Mergenthaler Linotype company, comes equipped with a good assortment of modern book and type faces, giving it a wide range of availability.

Harold Chilton is to be the operator, although Mr. Lawson and W. E. Guthrie both are linotype operators.

With the next issue of the College Criterion, a change in type face will be noticed. Heretofore, the linotyping has been done in Random's book face known as Garamond. The new type face will be Baskerville—the linotype company's revival of John Baskerville's celebrated printing type.

Sans serif and square serif faces which have come into extensive use during the past few years will also be available for ad composition and feature work.

The shop has been enlarged recently giving added space in the press room and bindery. A large stock room and a nicely furnished office have also been provided, as well as ample space for the printing class work. The linotype is to be placed where the old office has been.

Seniors to Assemble for Annual Picnic

Next Wednesday morning, April 6, the senior class will be seen leaving the campus on their annual senior day picnic. Of course the place to which they will go will not be published, but a good time is promised to every one who goes.

President Eugene Chapman is urging all those who are eligible except for incompletes, to clear them before this date. It is expected that about 85 will go on the picnic.

President Chapman reports that the Austin studios have nearly finished the pictures, and the measurements for caps and gowns have been taken.

He has called a meeting of the senior class for this afternoon at which time a representative from T. V. Allen company will be present to show samples of class pins.
She is charming efficiency, personified. Betty Kirkwood, private secretary to President Cossentine, is to be inaugurated into the real chief ambition—to be a "good stenographer."

"My first experience? Well, no. You see, when I attended Garfield Junior College they were secretary for Prof. Marsh. That started my interest."

Her activities at Glendale academy? "Oh, in four years a girl can do a little of everything."

But later she disclosed that she had been a valedictorian of her class when she graduated in 1935. "But I don't tell that very often," Betty added, "because then if I don't get graduated grades it won't seem quite as bad."

However, of many of us would like to get the grades that she does.

During the two years after graduation all of her time was taken working as a dental assistant in Los Angeles, and then at the Glendale sanitarium.

Does she travel much? "Within a radius of 20 miles,—smiling." "But I was born in Peru, Ind., and lived there until I was two years old." When? August 17, 1917.

Her favorite foods are "hot" ones, the Spanish kind, cooled with chili. The favorite subject in school is accounting.

"Oh," she shuddered, "spiders and snakes. They almost frighten me to death." Betty's hobbies are varied. First of all comes sewing, crocheting, tatting. The homey and old-fashioned.

But last, but not least, Betty loves music. After studying piano for eight years and violin for two, her only regret is that she hasn't the time to continue with them. "But we just can't do everything."

And then she added as an afterthought, "Now you be careful what you say in that."

---

**Floodlight**

**Gladwyn Hall Residents Tell Incidents of Old Chinese Vases**

How much importance a decision of seemingly little importance can have later was recently impressed upon me by two incidents which I heard on the campus. Two stories—well, I'll let you compare anecdotes. One related the story of two vases which her father had bought for ten dollars mex. (three dollars gold). The vases were done in and in all China some could be found like them.

"You see," she explained, "the Chinese when they plan to make a vase, make a form for it. When the vase is finished they break the form. Never again will another vase be made exactly like it."

Ramona Burks, as she told of them, said that these vases were over 500 years old and had been made for the emperor. A fanatic in central China caused the owner to sell them for so little.

Upon asking them to Shanghui, they were told by an appraiser that the vases were worth at least $1,000 in gold.

This story stirred up memories for Louise Briere. "You have heard Ramona's story, now listen to mine," she said. "It is about the vase my father didn't buy."

The vase was quite large and of beautiful design. The colors gradually shaded from a pale pink to a deep purple. The man wanted $300 mex. for it. Louise's father would not pay more than $200 mex. Finally the owner said he would sell it for $250 mex. The man went away and took the vase to Shanghui where he sold it to an appraiser for $1,000 gold. The appraiser later sold it to a museum dealer for $10,000 in gold.

"Just think," finished Louise, "what my father missed by not buying that vase."

And, thought I, we can never tell what the outcome of our decisions will be.

Conceit is God's gift to little men.

Common sense is the foundation of achievement.
Senior

Minute Biographies

Anything that requires activity—that is how Marianne Carrier describes her favorite sports. Her dark eyes sparkled as she talked, and a smile played on her face. And her ambition? "Of course, like many other girls, I hope to get married!"

Among the very few things that thislass does not like is chemistry laboratory. All bright colors and white are her favorite colors. When was she born? October 15, 1918, in Portland, Oreg.

Laboratory assistant in organic chemistry and in general chemistry, and president of the science club is John Dee Fletcher, premedical senior. Here at school his most unpleasant moments are spent in swapping ideas with the men about things in general, otherwise they are spent in hiking and photography. The biggest scare he ever had was when he was riding with a drunken driver who was betting his car could go 100 miles an hour.

Selling automobiles and fixing cars are two of the ways that Fred Lands, academic senior, has used to help himself out financially. If ever he was thrilled, it was the first time he piloted an airplane. He was born in Chico, Calif., August 31, 1919. He has traveled half way around the world and lived in China for seven years.

Ruth McWhinny, graduate of the academy music course, was born in India, June 20, 1919. She lived in Hawaii 14 months, and has been around the world once and a half. Her hobbies are gathering pictures for scrapbooks and making cook books. Her ambition is "to make something out of grammar school music."


Present occupation—fishing up potatoes in the college cafeteria. Favorite pastime—trying out new recipes.

Samuel Foreseer was born in Pomona, California, on January 10, 1920. He is another academy candidate for graduation this spring. Next year if he is still here he will begin the agricultural course. He has always liked that kind of work, and this year he sometimes works for Prof. Smith. Favorite colors? Green and pink—because "they look nice together."

And as for pineapple, he likes that better than any other food he knows of. Whenever he has the opportunity, he plays volley ball.

Juniors to Organize Monday Afternoon

Class of '39.

This class will be fully organized at the college next Monday, April 4, at 2:30 p.m., with Dean K. J. Reynolds in charge. Prospective members of the class will meet in the Mile Memorial lower auditorium.

Class officers will be chosen and other steps toward organization will be taken. All prospective juniors are urged to remove any incompleted they may have so that there will be a full attendance at the initial meeting.

Evangelist Concludes Spring Prayer Week

Continued from page 1

Ever since the calling of God in Jesus Christ. Individual appointments were secured each afternoon for those who needed special help.

So great was the force of the messages that a study group composed of about 35 students, looking forward to baptism, was formed to be instructed by Elder Anderson himself. These represent not only those who are becoming acquainted with the message for the first time but also those who are reconsidering previous decisions.

Three new songs of consolation were introduced which contributed to the indwelling of the Holy Spirit at the meetings. These were printed on sheets and given to each student.

In the last Friday evening vespers service, bookmarks were presented by the Associated Student Body as a reminder of resolutions made and experiences gained during the week.

La Sierra

513 Holden

La Sierra

Erick's

MEN'S - WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S
Ready-to-Wear
Personally Selected for Quality
Jello Dresses $1.98

Dry Goods

PHONE 9362

Arlington

STOP

At 121 Hole Avenue
NEW LA SIERRA GARAGE
See 20th Century Cars on Display
EFFICIENT, COURTOUS SERVICE
THE HARTER BROTHERS

Percy Grainger Thrills Reporter
With Unusual Personality Traits

When a wave of enthusiastic autograph hunters swept into the room where Percy Grainger was after his concert Saturday evening, a reporter asked the artist if he welcomed these people.

"Well," he said, "I don't mind signing my autograph, although I don't see what good it does them to have it here."

As he has thrilled thousands with his amazing talent and magnificent expression at the piano, he thrilled the reporter with his cordial and friendly air.

At the age of six, Mr. Grainger started his study of piano. He stated, however, that until he was sixteen he had not decided whether he would chose music or painting for a career.

"Did you ever have an ambition that was not realized?" the reporter then asked.

Returned Missionary Speaks to Men

"They that take the sword, will be killed by the sword," said Elder A. Mountain, manager of the Parkridge sanitarium near Corona, in his talk in men's worship last Monday evening on the Sino-Japanese situation.

Elder Mountain contrasted the different outlooks of the Chinese and Japanese.

Mr. Grainger will return to his native country, Australia, in June or July of this year. Unlike many piano masters, Percy Grainger does not practice for a concert while riding on the train. He spends just as much time in practice as he can, he says.
Honor Roll Attained by 52 Students
Continued from page 1
the most subjects. He received 5 A's and 5 B's. Students receiving five or more A's are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erva Jewell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Nelson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Skinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella Swanson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Byrson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Foster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Nelson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The names of all students on the honor roll for this period are: Altra Ambs, Mrs. K. F. Ambs, Vivian Birden, Louise Brines, Marjorie Cart, Juanita Cook, Kathryn Crosby, Marian Davenport, Zélia Forrester, Mrs. Howard Francis, Elizabeth Henegarld, Erva Jewell, Helen Lee.


Pastor Stresses Worthwhile Living
"I trust that you will all strive to have something worthwhile for the world," stated Elder S. J. Borg, pastor of the Santa Ana district, in assembly Monday.

He called to the minds of his audience the experience of Peter and John in healing the lame man by the gate. They had something to give to the lame man.

At one time a man angrily accused the speaker of injuring his reputation. Elder Borg had never seen this man before and was innocent of the charge. This man also had something to give, he pointed out. But as it was not good, it would have been better if he had kept it.

"To Be or Not to Be"
Friday, April 1
9:20 a.m. Chapel
Home Missionary Convention
6:00 p.m., Superintendent
6:05 p.m., Vespers
Home Missionary Convention
Sabbath, April 2
9:30 a.m., Sabbath School
11:00 a.m., Church
2:00 p.m., Missionary bands Open night.
Monday, April 4
9:20 a.m., Miss Pedalina Ragan
11:00 a.m., Junior Class Organization.
Wednesday, April 6
9:20 a.m., Chapel
Prof. L. H. Cushman

Horticulturalist Gathered Display Specimens
Monday afternoon a reporter saw John Roos walking across the campus from Mu Bega Kappa hall with his vactumum (collecting can) under his right arm. He was starting out on a hike to find flowers and plants to put on display in the physics laboratory.

Each week Mr. Roos arranges a new display which has as onlookers. The collection on exhibit usually includes ten plant species.

The display for this week will include blue bells, four-o'clocks, three species of lupins, and wild cucumbers.

John has been doing this work since the latter part of February. Since collecting flowers and other plant species is his hobby, Mr. Roos says this work very much.

With a color camera, Claude Steen took pictures.

Mr. Business Man:
Printing Gets Things Done in Industry!

Get the efficiency of your business through the use of finely printed stationery, office forms, and advertising.

Call on us for printing of distinction.

COLLEGIATE PRESS
S. C. J. C. Arlington, California
Phone Riverside 5180
Missions Institute

Held at Junior College

Local and Union Men

Are Guest Speakers

Speaking on the finishing of the work, Elder J. E. Fulton, of the Pacific Union conference, in church Sabbath, men like Elder Fulton to bring the FIJI held at the college. climax to a home missionary institute consecrate himself to the spreading of the gospel work to the finishing of the work, to the entire church. He traced the call of the first apostles to the opening is running high among the pupils. Enthusiasm for the primary room pupils. Although the post office will be for private use only by the pupils, the children welcome any buyers for their products.

Mrs. K. M. Adams, teacher of the first three grades in the school, is supervising the work.

Jolly Juniors Add Climax

To Annual Outing of Serious Seniors

Horns honked; seniors cheered; juniors yelled. The seniors had returned from their all-day picnic. About 50 seniors returned from Griffith park last night with sunburned faces and windblown locks. They were met at the entrance of the campus by the juniors, who led them up to College hall where they had prepared hot chocolate and doughnuts.

After the arrival of the last load of seniors, juniors played the seniors in two games of volley ball and won both.

In the morning five cars and two trucks bore the seniors and several faculty members to Gasparito park in Los Angeles. Here they stayed the remainder of the day. Bicycles, tennis, ball, horses and the merry-go-round were centers of attraction. Several members of the group also visited the zoo.

Tired and sleepy, the seniors returned to their dormitory rooms after the reception in College hall, only to find that during the day the lower classes had entered and turned them upside down.

College Naturalists

Address Student Body

Prof. and Mrs. L. H. Cushman and Claude Steen gave a brief resume of the art of camping out, in chapel yesterday. Prof. Cushman directed the audience’s attention to the things that would be an incentive for camping out. Ms. Steen spoke for a short time on camp life and regulations. He explained the best method of group cooperation in work as well as play. Also he advised the proper amount of bedding and clothing to accompany a camping trip.

Another trip is being planned for this spring vacation and will cover approximately 1000 miles.

Image

Juniors Class

Organizes Tuesday

With 40 Present

George Gay is Elected to Presidency

More to Join Later

Last Tuesday afternoon, 40 prospective juniors chose George Gay, a premedical student, as their president. Mr. Gay was chosen by a narrow margin of five over his popular competitor, Sam Combs.

Dean R. J. Reynolds met with the class, and after giving the class a few pointers as to what was expected of them, conducted the election of the president. Following his election, Mr. Gay assumed his responsibilities as president and conducted the election of the remaining officers.

Scientists Listen

to Alumnus Physician

Dr. James F. Barnard, M. D., a former graduate of Southern California Junior College, last Saturday night lectured on his experiences in various autopsy cases. Dr. Barnard is a graduate of Loma Linda and at present has a residence in the Riverside County hospital. Using actual specimens as illustrations, he demonstrated a few of the complexities of the human body.

New President

After the lecture John Dee Fletcher, president of the Science club, displayed the new membership cards. The club has a very fine and interesting program planned for the remainder of the year.
Hobbies
Is Yours Here?

Do you have a hobby? If you have an interesting one, why not tell us about it? Here are some interesting hobbies I found on my way about Gladwyn hall.

Speed, agility, excitement and interest—no hobby better combines these than fencing.

"Block and blue for the first five months," says Margaret Chapman. "Why I never realized I had so many muscles until I started fencing! Do you know, I actually had to start two hours early to climb the three flights of stairs to one of my classes—and then I was five minutes late!"

"Horses." This was the answer that I received when I asked Barbara Small what her hobby is. Barbara has ridden in many rodeos and horse shows. One day when she was riding, the horse threw her off, and she suffered a broken collar bone as a result. She laughed as she said, "I have another hobby, but you will have to come up to my room to see it." This I did. I found nearly every available place pinned with pictures of various kinds, and especially of horses.

Pins are Louise Briner's hobby. Among the 50 that she has collected since 1933 are those shaped like boats, flowers, birds, initials, animals, and bugs. They come from many different lands—China, Japan, Korea, Singapore, Hawaii, and the Philippines. Among my favorite pins are a huge locust from Singapore, a cow from Canada, and a "D.H. Coffee" pin from Boston.

"Radio has been my hobby for several years," he said, "but lately I haven't had much time to put into it. His favorite sport is swimming, but he also likes to play baseball, "when I have time for it."

He has lived in the United States only once—Juarez, Mexico. The farthest east he has ever been, is Detroit, Mich. For the last five years, he has gone to school at S. C. J. C., so he is a real S. C. J. C. product.

Baltimore, Maryland

A Harvard university scientist pro- mulgates the idea that thinking is a result of burning sugar in the brain. The burning supposedly is set up a chemical reaction with some electrical vibrations in it. The sugar burns in waves of alternating electric current. The chemical reactions are like tuning forks.

Honolulu, Hawaii

The maneuvers of the fleet still proceed (in Pacific Coast). The Lexington has temporarily withdrawn from the practice because 500 of her crew are sick with tonsillitis. A report from the navy said that 25 per cent of the crew were sick. Navy health officials are treating the men on board.

New York, N. Y.

Deak recently called Col. Edward M. House, who was famed as President Wilson's personal adviser. Colombo House retired from active politics after his break with Wilson. His home in New York city was known to many as America's No. 10 Downing street. House was Wilson's special envoy to Europe on several occasions.

Chicago, Ill.

Our English language is changing. The English-American dictionary being compiled at the University of Chicago by Sir William Craigie, co-editor of the Oxford dictionary, will contain such slang as "sin-croppers" (in league with), "take the cake" (take the prize), "on the carpet" (in undertaking), "to carry on" (to behave uproariously), and "cabbage head" (a stupid person). It notes an expression meaning a $100 bill, has been popular slang since 1845 and was also admitted to the ranks of correct English.

Palo Alto, Calif.

Old Mother Earth has her tips and downs according to Dr. E. B. Grant, associate professor of geology at the University of California at Los Angeles. One period of her old age is taking 40 of a foot a year while another part is rising. In Wilmington and San Pedro the earth rises an inch in a regular cycle of about seven months duration. Dr. Grant says that the causes of the phenomena are a mystery.

New York, N. Y.

A box of guesses as to world conditions, made a year ago, was recently opened. The guesses were made in a Princeton university psychology class to see which type of person was the best guesser. Only one of the events prophesied has been definitely decided —whether Congress would pass the President's bill for the reorganization of the Supreme Court. Congress has temporarily withdrawn from the controversy. Dr. Grant says the causes of the phenomena are a mystery.
In My Opinion

What improvements could be made on the campus that would add to its appearance?

Robert Dunn: If the grounds were not allowed to become so brown, and bare in places, the campus would be more inviting.

Violet Cole: It would greatly improve the looks of the campus.

I think some parts would look better if they were added to the older buildings so that the appearance of all our buildings would be in harmony with that of Hole Memorial auditorium.

Ben Buck: Removal of ragged robin roses in front and replaced by good hedge three or four feet high.

Betty Osborne: If the lawn were kept cut and lawns around the buildings were planted around in small, artistic gardens the campus would look better.

Prof. S. A. Smith: I think the appearance of the campus would be bettered by setting out shrubbery around the Hole Memorial building, and eliminating all foot paths made by short cuts across campus.

Verna Cassentine: I think a row of trees across the road in front of the college would add a great deal to the beauty of the campus.

Jack Wilkinson: I think if every one did his part in not throwing paper and other trash that does not belong on the campus it would have a better atmosphere.

Nacie Dorgan: I don’t know—nobody cuts the lawns!

Betty Kirkwood: New girls’ dormitories.

Charles A. Durvis: I think that indirect lighting on the shrubs and buildings at night would add to the campus much better than the present lighting system.

Lillian Johnson: Clean the fishponds especially.

Richard Campbell: I would dig up the old devil grass lawn in front and plant a blue grass lawn. Also leave more lawns where refuse may be put.

Eleanor Filbach: Better tennis courts, more ornamental flowers.

Emma Flinn: More flowers around the buildings.

Samuel Forrester: I think we ought to water the lawn once in a while to make it look better.

Molly Wallack: Some outside drinking-fountains.

Betty Anne Beem: Lawn swamps. Keep the side walks between the girls’ homes and the Administration building so when it rains they won’t be so slippery.

Veretta Gibson: Make a park in the space between Gladwyn hall and West cottages, so the girls can have a place to lounge and have afternoon tea.

Harvey Rittenhouse: The new buildings should be constructed in the near future.

Grace Hansen: All the buildings could well be painted the color of the auditorium.

Molly Eleanor Hopkins: The lamp posts in front of the administration building should be fixed up.

GARDENING STUDENTS ENJOY SOCIAL HOUR

To eat the vegetables that they had grown and prepared was quite a thrill for the students of the college gardening class of last week. The young ladies of the class, taught by Prof. S. A. Smith, prepared and served the meal at the home of Mrs. Frank Wilson.

MEN WASH DISHES

Young men members also had their part on the evening’s program after supper when they washed the dishes.

The group gathered around the piano and sang songs before starting across the fields from Mrs. Wilson’s home to the school houses.

The garden plots on which the produce for the meal was gathered are located behind the college store between Hazel Dell and Bonita drives.

Institute Held at Junior College

Continued from page 1

The present day. He warned that it is only through a revival and a reformation in the church that the church will be saved from becoming dead.

In his message to the students Wednesday, Elder Hackman enumerated the three necessary things in a Christian experience—‘‘Study it throughly, pray in it, and pass on it.’’

Honor

Explaining the greatness of the job of soul-winning he stated, ‘‘In comparison with the value of a soul, the whole world sinks into insignificance . . . There is not higher honor that God can bestow upon you in the kingdom of heaven than the job of winning souls here on earth.’’

The function of the home missionary department is to stimulate local missionary activity. This institute demonstrated the best methods of action. It sequels the week of prayer, it demonstrated the best methods of action. It sequels the week of prayer, and it was here that the students were taught how to produce the gift of the gospel which the Lord desires to give to us.

Children Exhibit Agricultural Skill

In a program to exhibit the produce raised in their 99 gardens, the children of the training school were active participants last Thursday morning. For several months they have been caring for their flower and vegetable gardens, and Thursday they received awards for first-class vegetables.

For the last few weeks, the children have been selling many of their vegetables, the proceeds of the sales going towards the purchase of new tools and equipment for the department.

PRIZE WINNERS

Miss Mary Hewes, director, and the teachers of the grade school acted as judges. Prizes were awarded the following pupils: Colleen Keeneth, Harvey West, Bert Van Tassel, Howard Godolphin, Glayndon Loranz, Junior Nyfolt, Melva Munson, Alice Rockett, Theda Lockridge, Jinnie Starns, Dorothy Martin, Gordon Simmons, Lawrence Jensen, Frances Raley, Marjorie Reynolds, and Thomaes Keeneth.

W. L. Avery, educational secretary of the Southeastern California conference, Miss Jensen, and Prof. S. A. Smith, gardening instructor, spoke to the children on the value and importance of knowing how to produce one’s own food.

At the close of the contest judging, Prof. Smith presented Marjorie Darvenport with $1 for being the first to sell a dollar’s worth of produce from her 7 x 10 foot garden.

Children Exhibit Agricultural Skill

In a program to exhibit the produce raised in their 99 gardens, the children of the training school were active participants last Thursday morning. For several months they have been caring for their flower and vegetable gardens, and Thursday they received awards for first-class vegetables.

For the last few weeks, the children have been selling many of their vegetables, the proceeds of the sales going towards the purchase of new tools and equipment for the department.

PRIZE WINNERS

Miss Mary Hewes, director, and the teachers of the grade school acted as judges. Prizes were awarded the following pupils: Colleen Keeneth, Harvey West, Bert Van Tassel, Howard Godolphin, Glayndon Loranz, Junior Nyfolt, Melva Munson, Alice Rockett, Theda Lockridge, Jinnie Starns, Dorothy Martin, Gordon Simmons, Lawrence Jensen, Frances Raley, Marjorie Reynolds, and Thomas Keeneth.

W. L. Avery, educational secretary of the Southeastern California conference, Miss Jensen, and Prof. S. A. Smith, gardening instructor, spoke to the children on the value and importance of knowing how to produce one’s own food.

At the close of the contest judging, Prof. Smith presented Marjorie Darvanport with $1 for being the first to sell a dollar’s worth of produce from her 7 x 10 foot garden.

GARDENING STUDENTS ENJOY SOCIAL HOUR

To eat the vegetables that they had grown and prepared was quite a thrill for the students of the college gardening class of last week. The young ladies of the class, taught by Prof. S. A. Smith, prepared and served the meal at the home of Mrs. Frank Wilson.

MEN WASH DISHES

Young men members also had their part on the evening’s program after supper when they washed the dishes.

The group gathered around the piano and sang songs before starting across the fields from Mrs. Wilson’s home to the school houses.

The garden plots on which the produce for the meal was gathered are located behind the college store between Hazel Dell and Bonita drives.

Institute Held at Junior College

Continued from page 1

The present day. He warned that it is only through a revival and a reformation in the church that the church will be saved from becoming dead.

In his message to the students Wednesday, Elder Hackman enumerated the three necessary things in a Christian experience—‘‘Study it throughly, pray in it, and pass on it.’’

Honor

Explaining the greatness of the job of soul-winning he stated, ‘‘In comparison with the value of a soul, the whole world sinks into insignificance . . . There is not higher honor that God can bestow upon you in the kingdom of heaven than the job of winning souls here on earth.’’

The function of the home missionary department is to stimulate local missionary activity. This institute demonstrated the best methods of action. It sequels the week of prayer, it demonstrated the best methods of action. It sequels the week of prayer, and it was here that the students were taught how to produce the gift of the gospel which the Lord desires to give to us.

Children Exhibit Agricultural Skill

In a program to exhibit the produce raised in their 99 gardens, the children of the training school were active participants last Thursday morning. For several months they have been caring for their flower and vegetable gardens, and Thursday they received awards for first-class vegetables.

For the last few weeks, the children have been selling many of their vegetables, the proceeds of the sales going towards the purchase of new tools and equipment for the department.

PRIZE WINNERS

Miss Mary Hewes, director, and the teachers of the grade school acted as judges. Prizes were awarded the following pupils: Colleen Keeneth, Harvey West, Bert Van Tassel, Howard Godolphin, Glayndon Loranz, Junior Nyfolt, Melva Munson, Alice Rockett, Theda Lockridge, Jinnie Starns, Dorothy Martin, Gordon Simmons, Lawrence Jensen, Frances Raley, Marjorie Reynolds, and Thomas Keeneth.

W. L. Avery, educational secretary of the Southeastern California conference, Miss Jensen, and Prof. S. A. Smith, gardening instructor, spoke to the children on the value and importance of knowing how to produce one’s own food.

At the close of the contest judging, Prof. Smith presented Marjorie Darvenport with $1 for being the first to sell a dollar’s worth of produce from her 7 x 10 foot garden.
Senior

Minute Biographies

Clara Steinet, prenursing graduate, was born in Shattuck, Okla., April 3, 1918. Riding on the train from Oklahoma City to San Francisco, she believes, was the most thrilling event in her life. "I like S. C. J. C. very much," she smiled, "because of the association with both students and teachers."

Viola Steinet, also a prenursing student; with her cousin, was born August 9, 1919, in Shattuck, Okla. To be a missionary is this young lady's aspiration. Favorites?—Spinach, in the line of food. As for colors, blue comes first on the list.

Born in Portland, Ore., March 6, 1918, Betty Riley has been in 33 states, Canada, and Mexico. Assistant matron to Mrs. G. M. Sorenson, president of a girls' club, girls' police captain in high school, and employee in the Golden State creamery are some of the offices in which she has been efficient. She now helps Miss Palmer in the library. Miss Riley is a graduate of the normal department.

Answering questions asked by reporters Ralph Munson claims his pet aversion! He was born in Singapore, April 7, 1918. Ralph is a skilled printer, as well as a scientist. He was first semester president of the Science club. He likes to read, Shakespeare being a favorite author.

Margaret Kraft enjoys sports of all kinds, but especially she likes horseback riding. Music, too, is another of her hobbies. Her ambition is to teach music. Her pet aversion? "Conceited boy!" she exclaimed. She is a daughter of Texas. She was born April 17, 1919.

New York city was the birthplace of Jack Powers, ministerial graduate. He was born June 24, 1916. His secret ambition is to get a "A" grade from Prof. Patzelt. This is Mr. Powers second year at S. C. J. C. Crossing the United States five times is one of his accomplishments. He plans to continue his school year next year.

Alice (Pat) Clement was seen on the campus Sabbath. She is an alumna of the college, and is now in nurses training at Glendale.

Betsy Garvin, member of the graduating class of '37, was seen visiting on the campus Sabbath. Miss Garvin is now in nurses training at the Los Angeles White Memorial hospital.

Looking in on Some Classes

Mrs. L. C. Palmer—We are working on projects to help us know better how to help others find things in the library.

Mrs. J. W. Craig—We are practicing conversation and learning the twenty-third Psalm in Spanish. Miss Agnes Sorenson—The German classes are looking forward to a party. The refreshments and games are to be of German character.

Prof. L. H. Cushman—The radio class is building a Tesla coil and radio phone transmitter. Miss Maybel Jensen—The most important thing this six-weeks is the comprehension teaching. The seniors take complete charge of one training school room, including the complete planning of the school program, class room and playground organization and supervision.

Mrs. L. L. Cushman—More than 100 birds have already been found for the bird contest which closes tomorrow. The biology students have been hiking in the hills for wild flowers. 45 different ones having been found on one afternoon.

Cafeteria Workers

Picnic at Glen Ivy

GLEN IVY, April 3.—Leaving their campus about two o'clock, a group of students employed in the college cafeteria at the Southern California Junior College at Arlington, arrived here this afternoon for a picnic. Mrs. L. L. Skinner, cafeteria supervisor, and Miss Agnes Sorenson, professor of modern languages, accompanied them. After a two-hour swim in the mineral pool, the young ladies repaired to the picnic table, where supper was already prepared for them.

Into the truck they all wearily climbed about six o'clock to arrive at the college campus in time for evening worship. Because those who faithfully prepare and serve meals each day went on this outing, students remaining at the college ate sack lunches this evening.

Glynond Lorenz is

Eighth Grade Choice

The eighth grade "Class of '38" organized Monday afternoon with Mrs. I. L. Strubes presiding.

The officers they chose are: president, Glynond Lorenz; vice-president, Arline Langberg; valedictorian, Donald Anderson; secretary-treasurer, Margaret Baker; historian, Marjorie Reynolds; poet, Marjorie Davenport; artist, Tommy Koemel.

They chose the lilac to be their class flower and their colors are purple and gold. They are preparing a dialogue to be given the last of May.
Nature Lovers to Go on Field Trip

Desert and Boulder Dam Included on Schedule

Today at noon Prof. and Mrs. L. H. Cushman will leave the college campus with about 28 students on their annual Death Valley field trip. Leaving in a large truck, the group plan to travel about 1000 miles arriving back on the campus some time Monday afternoon.

In the interest of nature, they expect to visit Death Valley, then drive to Rhyolite Canyon, and Boulder Dam. Although the entire collection will be done, most of the collecting will be done with cameras. John Ross plans to do some flora collecting, however, for his father, who is doing extensive research in allergy.

No meals will be taken in eating houses on the road, reports Prof. Cushman. Meals will be prepared in camp with Mrs. Cushman as chef.

Noted Evangelist Inspires Students

Dr. Walter Kallenbach, blind Baptist evangelist, conducted the chapel service Friday. His talk and his life were a real inspiration to all who heard him. Dr. Kallenbach was born of wealthy parents and reared in the cultural environment of Boston society. His early schooling was obtained in exclusive preparatory schools and later in a public high school in that vicinity.

In the post-war days his family lost their entire fortune, and being offered a sports scholarship at Harvard university, he entered that year. Last year there were two young men, Morgan Adams and Ralph Giddings, representing the premedical class of 1934, were present. Arthur Stewart, an eligible senior, was unable to attend.

In 1934, the first class was graduated from the premedical course at the college. However, the year before one student planned to graduate but finished the last few weeks in another school, because it was uncertain whether or not the college would be able to graduate students from the premedical course. This was Kenneth Mathis, who received his M.D. degree last year.

ASSAMLY

A special program was arranged for the assembly period Monday morning. Prof. Adams and Mr. Giddings spoke to the students of their experiences, both while attending school at the junior college and at the College of Medical Evangelists. The college male quartet, composed of La Verne Campbell, Clarence Donaldson, Herbert Greer, and Wesley Kizzir, gave two musical selections.

Missionary Addressed Church Congregation

Speaking of the church and its condition, as a pledge to Missions Extension Day, April 16, Elder A. A. Estes stated, "The church has low visibility today. The follies of this world hide the sunlight of God's truth." He addressed the La Sierra church Sabbath, April 9.

He told of Joshua who was called for a great work, but there was only a short time in which to do it. It is the same with the people today, but:

GOOD HEALTH STORE TO OPEN APRIL 20

Ten o'clock next Wednesday morning will be the opening hour for the good health store and post office of the primary room in the Normal Training school. Prizes will be given to those holding lucky numbers.

In managers, David Anderson and Gordon Simmons, both pupils in the room, solicit patronage of all their friends, relatives, and college students. They will give prompt service and will handle only the best stock.

Featuring the opening of this new department will be specials on candies, cookies, tablets, and pencils.

The children's teacher, Mrs. K. M. Adams, says that she is well pleased with the work the boys and girls are doing in this line.

Inklings

Missions were baking in the hot sun. And all unnecessarily.

You see, it was this way. There was a man who was supposed to make fire breaks around those pine-covered hills. And somehow or other he didn't get around to it as soon as he should have, for hot weather came, and with it destruction—forest fire.

Two days later there were left only black, burned stumps.

Our lives should be so surrounded and protected by the principles of truth that when the fire of life burns all around us, we shall not be like old burned stumps on a barren hillside.

Civil Government Class Visits Superior Court

The academic civil government class, with Dean K. J. Reynolds instructor, visited the Riverside county superior court Tuesday. The case was a criminal trial, the defendant being charged with initials homicidal.

Just as court was called to order, the class of 40 arrived. They witnessed the impanelling of the jury and heard testimony of the witnesses.

During the noon hour, they went to Fairmount park for a picnic lunch prepared by four of the students. The county deputy sheriff guided them through the county jail before the two o'clock court session convened.

First Medical Home-coming Celebrated at S.C.J.C.

Two Men Represent Premedical Class of '34; Third Senior Absent

Another S. C. J. C. tradition was inaugurated Monday. For the first time in the history of the junior college, senior medical students from the College of Medical Evangelists returned to their alma mater. Two young men, Morgan Adams and Ralph Giddings, representing the premedical class of 1934, were present. Arthur Stewart, an eligible senior, was unable to attend.

In 1934, the first class was graduated from the premedical course at the college. However, the year before one student planned to graduate but finished the last few weeks in another school, because it was uncertain whether or not the college would be able to graduate students from the premedical course. This was Kenneth Mathis, who received his M.D. degree last year.

Japanese Art Is Exhibited

Under the direction of Mrs. Delpha Miller, the college art department will sponsor an exhibition of Japanese art during the next two weeks.

Many of the pieces of art are reproductions of wood block prints in color made by masters of Japanese art. Among them are animals, birds, people, landscapes, and flower pieces, and ocean scenes.

NEW YORK FIRM

Mrs. Miller has obtained these treasures from a firm in New York which import them from Japan. All of them are especially fine pieces of work with gorgeous color schemes and enchanting scenes.

The exhibit is open to the public on Sundays from 2:00 to 4:00 p.m.; Tuesdays and Wednesdays from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Thursdays from 2:00 to 5:00 p.m.; Fridays from 10:00 a.m. to noon. Mrs. Miller cordially invites every one to the exhibit.
College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rates $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions $1.25. Published by the College Press.

1937—Member 1938—Affiliated College Press

Alta Ambe Editor-in-Chief

Clarence Donaldson Managing Editor

Heman Foster Desk Editor

Max Lamer News Editor

Alberta Glorier Feature Editor

Edward Dubbs Campus Editor

W. F. Crumitl—Editorial Adviser


Claude Steen Business Manager

Robert Edwards Circulation Manager

Donald Clark Advertising Manager

K. F. Ambs Business Advisor

All the News for All the People

Since we were in the grades, they have told us that it is vulgar, rude and unnecessarily to chew gum in public. That rule still holds, and etiquette demands that students be courteous and refrain from such vulgarities in class.

Some students chew gum in chapel, church class, and every other place they go. If college isn’t going to make cultured men and women of them, it isn’t doing all it should for them.

But there are but a few such people who are yet unlettered and unlearned. It’s too bad that those who have learned how to conduct themselves have to tolerate the mention that always has to be made of the subject.

RELIEF

Vacation!

What relief that word brings to the tired student! No strenuous, heavy program for a few days.

A vacation isn’t a vacation unless we make it so. Some among us are planning to spend that time in study. To them it is just a study period. A real vacation is a time for rest, recreation, and freedom from the routine of school.

Let’s forget our studies; our examinations are behind. Let’s rest a-plenty and get in shape for the last lap of the year’s grind.

HAPPY VACATION!

There will be no

CRITERION next week.

Issue number 26, Vol. 9, will be printed

Thursday, April 28.

HAPPY VACATION!

The Gridiron club held its semi-annual banquet recently. More than 400 great or near-great persons were present to see fun poked at themselves. President Roosevelt, Chief Justice Hughes, several Cabinet officers, John L. Lewis, Charles M. Schwab, Fred C. Bankhead, and many others were in attendance.

Major General Smalley D. Butler, in voicing his opinions on world af-

airs, told the Senate Naval Affairs committee to abandon the defense of the Panama canal and let American shipping take care of itself. He advised that the United States abandon Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin is-

lands go if another nation wanted them badly. He declared that one doesn’t have to sell goods with battleships. He added that he had spent “15 years running around the world guarding Standard Oil.”

The Peri Scope

Washington, D. C.

Major General Smalley D. Butler, in voicing his opinions on world af-

fairs, told the Senate Naval Affairs committee to abandon the defense of the Panama canal and let American shipping take care of itself. He advised that the United States abandon Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin is-

lands go if another nation wanted them badly. He declared that one doesn’t have to sell goods with battleships. He added that he had spent “15 years running around the world guarding Standard Oil.”

October, 1938

Josefa, the Goatherder, whose real name was Josefa Alvarado, died recent-

ly. She was between 115 and 120 years of age. According to the 1850 census, she was at one time queen of an Indian vil-

lage near San Diego, Cali. She was baptized by companions of Junipero Serra. She lived in the gold rush of 1849 and saw the first soldiers from the United States that entered California before it became a state.

New York City

According to Ota L. Wiese, editor-in-chief of “McCall’s” magazine, wom-

en are thinking, in many ways, ahead of the men. He is of the opinion that the women read more non-fiction than men. He says that women are interested in informative articles, stories of current world affairs, of travel, medicine, and applied sci-

ence. He arrived at this conclusion by studying the circulation of his maga-

zine. Whenever some item of special interest appears circulation drops off, for the women are watching the turn of events.

Atlanta, Ga.

The tall men here are tired of ducking

awnings over the sidewalks and

have petitioned the City council to or-

der a clearance of six feet and six inch-

es. Councilman Bolen, who is six feet

two inches tall, introduced the petition and added that he would favor an amendment asking hotels to have long-

er beds. He declared he was tired of sleeping with his knees under his chin.

Greencastle, Ind.

Clyde E. Wildman, president of De Pauw university, advises students to
disagree intelligently with their pro-

fessors. He further explains that he
does not mean to disagree on matters of fact but in the revaluation of ma-

terials after they have been studied.

He added that he had spent “15 years running around the world guard-

ing Standard Oil.”

The Peri Scope

Washington, D. C.

Major General Smalley D. Butler, in voicing his opinions on world af-

fairs, told the Senate Naval Affairs committee to abandon the defense of the Panama canal and let American shipping take care of itself. He advised that the United States abandon Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin is-

lands go if another nation wanted them badly. He declared that one doesn’t have to sell goods with battleships. He added that he had spent “15 years running around the world guarding Standard Oil.”
In My Opinion

Inspired by the remarks of the chapel speaker Friday morning, the inquiring reporter decided to go among his fellow students and learn from them what their reaction to an experience similar to the speaker’s would be.

From students to whom he asked the question, "What would you do if you should go blind?" he found that:

Elelyne Johnson: I would get a seeing-eye dog and sit and knit because I never did look at my knitting anyway.

Jack Powers: I would go on doing the same thing I am doing now as far as I possibly could.

Blaine McDermott: I would sub- line music so that I would have something to do, and would write poetry, too.

Carrie Rivas: I would let Providence lead me as to what my future life should be.

Ramona Correy: I would still continue my education, and not let my blindness hinder me. Dr. Kallenbach from accepting Christ. But he found that:

"We are called," he alleged, "and we are called to give up medicine." He then went on to say that he would not only give up medicine, but also continue his education, and not let his blindness hinder him.

Church Congregation

Addressed by Missionary

Continued from page 1

"Israel heard the man who said, 'God sent them and many of us heard the truth of things said to us. We must not settle down to think and think, but rather to work with all our might to hasten the Lord's return.' For there is much to be possessed in this world, and God is opening the way, not closing it."

In the vespers hour Friday, Elder Estes stated that there are three attitudes of work given: appreciation, ap-plication, and consecration. The night of world's history is coming when men cannot work. "We are called," he alleged, "and although, like Simon, we are compelled to bear the cross, we shall find sweetness in this greatest work."
Students Plan Vacation Activities

Carol Remsen—going to Palm Springs.

Gordon Exley—going home and planning to stay up to visit for the Easter bunny to come.

Margaret Chapman—will go home with Pauline Anderson and take a trip to Mexico.

Mildred Denmark—plans to go skating in Los Angeles.

Theodora Boyd—eat a lot, sleep a lot, study a little, and have loads of fun at home.

Ruth McWhinney—will stay here and work. Her mother will visit her.

Rustan Hicks—is going to work on Spanish.

Vereta Gibson—is going to Death Valley trip.

Mary Eleanor Hopkins—will go home, will go shopping, will visit the beach, and go on a yachting trip.

Bill Caff—will go on the trip to Death Valley.

Ella Burgdorff—will go swimming, and rabbit hunting at home.

Willard Bridwell—to look for a job in Los Angeles.

Berniece Silence—to go home and spend Easter. Will have tea and swimming, have lots to eat, and attend parties.

Edward DeNike—to go home to look for a job.

Helen James—will work in a doctor’s office and go on a boating trip.

Bill Cuff—will go on the trip to Los Angeles.

Mrs. W. K. Clark left the college campus several afternoons lately in hiking garb. Inquiries have ascertained the fact that "Reck" is spending his time in hunting for birds, a portion of his biology class assignment.

VIOLINIST GIVES CONCERT

Mrs. Grace Hansen-Buell, well-known southern concert violinist, played in a joint program last Thursday evening. Mrs. Buell was, for several years, the solo-violinist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra. Residing in Santa Ana, Calif., she has a large number of students there, in Glendale, and in Los Angeles.

TO INSURE COMFORT

Vereta Gibson and Marguerita Guerra spent nearly all of their Sunday evening study period in making their bed that they intend to use on the annual spring vacation ecology trip to Death Valley.

In Follett, who is in charge of the creamery, plans to beautify the dairy by growing some clinging vines around it. He has a green lawn well started and some hedge plants set out.

ALLEGED EXPLAINED

Members of the Science club, and a number of visitors, spent Saturday night listening to Miss Winea Simpson, bacteriology laboratory assistant, at the College of Medical Evangelists. Her subject was anaphylaxis in human beings.

Several of the village residents have been wondering what the noise is that they have been hearing every evening lately. After thorough investigation, it was found that it was the male quail brushing up on its repertoire.

Helene Martin of Pomona was the weekend guest of Lola Ruppert. Miss Martin was a member of the graduating class of 1936, and a number of the students welcomed her back to S. C. J. C.

A student project being worked on by Herman Ruckle, is supposed to be the most up-to-date chicken house he has built. Herman plans to care for 85 chickens in this small eight by twelve inches above the ground.

Students interested in work in the South will find three new books in the library dealing with that topic. Prof. S. A. Smith was instrumental in having the books bought. They are: "Cabins in Laurel" by Shipyard, "Our Southern Highlanders" by Kemp, and "The Schoolhouse in the Pines" by Frey.

The 1937 Annual for the World Book Encyclopedia was also received during the month. This helps to bring the reference section of the library up-to-date.

To err is human, to forgive...
Alumni Home-coming
Scheduled for May 8
About 400 Expected to Attend Banquet

Home-coming day for the alumni association has been announced for Sunday, May 8. A banquet and business meeting will be held in the college dining room that evening at 7:00 o'clock.

LARGE ATTENDANCE EXPECTED

There are expected to be between 500 and 600 alumni present. Every member will be welcomed to the dining hall by former professors and friends.

Several committees, with Ben Brewer, association president, in charge, are making plans that will provide for the enjoyment of all alumni members who will be present.

RESERVATIONS

Because of the large number that is expected to come, it will be necessary that reservations be sent in to the alumni association at once. A small charge of 35 cents a plate will be made to take care of the banquet expenses.

Every active member of the association is urged by the president and his committee to attend.

College Gardeners Improve H. M. A. Grounds
As Class Project

To improve the appearance of the Memorial auditorium, the landscape gardening club, under the supervision of Prof. S. A. Smith, is planting shrubbery along the building and setting palm trees outside the building.

NURSEYMAN

Mr. Arthur Falkenhayn, for 32 years a nurseryman, made the drawing, and the gardeners are doing the planting. Besides palm trees, there are some 14 different kinds of shrubs being set out.

This is but one of the class projects, Prof. Smith states. Each member has an individual garden plot 12 x 36 feet in charge of the construction work. Each member will be welcomed to the dining room that evening at 7:00 o'clock.

H. M. A. Grounds improvement project is under the supervision of the association president, in charge, are making plans that will provide for the enjoyment of all alumni members who will be present.

Academics Receive Pen League Awards

Results from the academic "Youth's Instructor" Pen League were received last week and prizes were awarded Monday in chapel by Miss Fedalma Ragon, English instructor in the academy.

Seven students received honorable mention, while Olaf Locke received a second prize of $3 and Olve Simkin was awarded honorable mention with a bonus of one dollar.

The 10 manuscripts submitted by members of the English III class, nine were judged usable for future "Instructor" use.

23 ACADEMICS

In all, 225 manuscripts from 29 academies in the United States, Canada, and Hawaii were submitted. Thirteen essays were distributed among the contestants.

For the last five years, students in the English III class have competed, according to Miss Ragon.

Those whose articles were pronounced usable are: James Stirling, Frederick Hoyt, Eldon Lawson, Deloris Bell, Martha Lorenzo, Victor Jacques, and Margaret Edge.

CLUB FORMED

Recently, Miss Ragon announces, the English I class formed a small club, its presidents serving for a four-week period. Club meetings are held every Thursday during the regular school term.

Hancock Expedition
Features Lyceum

To Close '38 Season

The last regular number on the 1937-38 lyceum course will be given by the Hancock Pacific Expeditions Saturday evening, May 14.

Captain G. Allan Hancock is in charge of the programs given by this group. Motion pictures of the many exploration projects are to be accompanied by an explanatory lecture on the subjects for presentations a concert by the Hancock Ensemble precedes the picture.

Yearty expeditions of Captain Hancock in Pacific waters have enriched scientific discovery in the realms of zoology. Each year scientists from the Hancock expedition have contributed to the field of knowledge.

Juniors Honor Seniors in Evening Banquet

Dinner, music, and speeches were the order of the banquet given by the junior class in honor of the seniors in the Boorel cafeteria in Riverside, Wednesday evening, April 20. About 150 were present.

As acting as master of ceremonies, Claude Stein introduced junior class president, George Gay, who welcomed the seniors to the banquet. President Eugene Chapman of the seniors responded to the welcome extended to his class.

Through Oran Galton, a junior class member, the class obtained the services of the Nip and Tuck accordion team, who, with Verna Huston, playing the piano, provided the entertainment of the evening.

Nip and Tuck were found to be Eligio Zamone and Louis Vaterra. They have been playing over the radio for several years and have decided to retire from the business.

ELECTION OF NEW BARN MARKS FARM PROGRESS

Construction has been under way for about two weeks on a new barn on the college ranch just south of the milking barn where the old hay stacks used to be located. This barn is being built large enough to house 100 cows and to store 190 tons of hay.

The floor plan calls for a center section 24 x 120 feet, and a shed section 24 x 120 feet, and a shed 16 x 120 feet on either side to house the cows. The center section will be used to store hay.

In about a month the structure is to be finished, it is expected. It will be a frame building with cement piers as its foundation and a steel metal roof. John Eric and James Gregory, adult members of the La Sierra church, are in charge of the construction work. Students who are assisting them include Robert Childs and Orville McElmurry.

Alonzo Baker Lectures on World Conditions

Giving a thrilling, rapid-fire talk on present-day world conditions, Alonzo L. Baker, managing editor of the "Health" magazine and an editor for several years, appeared in a senior benefit program in Hole Memorial auditorium Sunday night. His topic was "This Haywire World."

He depicted world conditions and their significance, using his fund of knowledge and his travels and reading as a rich background. His ready wit was exercised from time to time to drive his point successfully to the end he desired.

War Horrors

Vividly Mr. Baker described war and all its horrors. He told of the nations of Europe and their fight for power and supremacy.

Mr. Baker outlined the campaigns of the three military dictator nations, Germany, Italy, and Japan, and showed how they are making alliances with one another and planning strategic moves to gain more power. He spoke of great leaders in Europe, and identified them as "mediocre Caesars." In their drive for power, these men are dragging down civilization.

After painting a dark picture of the world today, Mr. Baker gave a bright word description of the kingdom of Christ which is yet to be set up on the ruins of this world's nations.
All the News for All the People

The social men are planning for Sunday night proms to be very entertaining. Every lady enrolled in the school is invited and we believe they all should attend and show their appreciation for the men's invitation. The men are trying to be good hosts. Let the ladies try to be good guests.

Student Colporteurs

We are glad to see that many students are interested and are taking part in the activities of the colporteur institute now in progress. Of course, one cannot be engaged in the book work, but we take off our hats to those who have courage and pluck enough to go out and try a work that is sure to develop strong character. Success to you, student colporteurs. We hope you teach many the Truth as you earn a scholarship to go on in school.

Words—Watch Them

As college students, we shall all try to control our words. How do you know that but one little remark you let pass might have caused the one about whom or to whom you said it to be hurt? Nothing will mark you as ignorant and thoughtless any quicker than those little remarks. They may seem rather witty to you, but others may not agree with you. Take care—for words once said, can never be recalled.

Work

It is not work that stops us from getting things done; it is we ourselves. At times we neglect many enjoyable things. Why? Because we have to work too much.

That may be true, but work develops so many other worthwhile traits in our characters that the other things are offset.

Our work gives us self-confidence. It keeps us on our toes to hold our own responsibilities even here at school. The competition we face makes us much more thorough in all that we do.

It has been said that the best way to learn to appreciate money is to earn it for yourself. This competition we face once said, can never be recalled.

On Using the Library

Have you ever sat in the library and watched the different types of human nature being displayed? If you haven't, you don't know what a very fascinating occupation it can become.

Students of all types come to the library—some come in need of books, others come to escape from the books. Some come in, get their book and go out immediately. Others come in, lounge around reading the paper, and accomplish nothing at all.

In the afternoon when there are only a few in the library a variety of types are usually present. A few academic students whose main purpose seems to be visiting can usually be found. Then there are the industrial people who laboriously peruse over their organic chemistry book.

At the table in the far corner can usually be found one or more students with a stack of "Testimonies" in front of them preparing the lesson for the next day. It is interesting to watch students as they come up to the desk to check out books. Some come rushing up in such a hurry that one might think they were trying to beat the closing up of the library. Some do a great amount of good hard studying. Others are a general nuisance both to themselves and others around them.

In the afternoon when there are only a few in the library a variety of types are usually present. A few academic students whose main purpose seems to be visiting can usually be found. Then there are the industrial people who laboriously peruse over their organic chemistry book.

One can tell quite well what kind of a student a person is by where he sits in the library. Those who prefer to withdraw away time sit out in front near the reference books. The more serious and studious ones sit back near the stacks. This does not always hold true but it is a fairly good rule.

A few students, and there should be more of their type, come so engrossed in their lessons that they forget to bring in their books when they are due. One afternoon a young lady checked out a book to be due at three o'clock. Although she was in the library all afternoon, the book was not returned until five. Then she thought that the clock must be wrong, for it surely couldn't be five o'clock. She was surprised to find that the clock must be wrong, for it surely couldn't be five o'clock.

A pleasing conversationalist is one who knows how to make a long story short and interesting.

After putting up a big bluff, a man is liable to fall over it.

One of the best ways to increase your earnings during spare hours is to get outdoors and play.

Lillian Johnson, student in the business training course, was born in Haveland, Ariz., February 6, 1915. After attending grammar school in that state, she moved to California.

She completed her high school work in Madera, Calif., five years of it—counting one year of postgraduate work. Lillian has traveled quite extensively over the territory bounded on the east by Indiana and the north by Washington.

Drawing, painting, poetry—with decided interest in interior decorating. And she really draws very well.

As for food she says, "I'm not particular, just so I eat.

Her adventures into extra-curricular activities have not been without notice. In 1927 she was a vice-president of the Girls' Forum and secretary of the Commercial club.

This year she is secretary-treasurer of the junior class.

One outstanding feature in Lillian's school life is the fact that she belongs to that hardy army of stalwarts who work their entire way through college. She is secretary to the business manager.

And just in passing, Lillian is an absolute contradiction to the belief that red hair is characteristic of temper and trouble. She is a very amiable young lady and we have never seen her ruffled.

Philadephia

A "glass heart," invented by Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh and Dr. Alexis Carrel of the Rockefeller Institute, has been found to be very useful in keeping body tissues alive when removed from the body. This experiment will prove very useful in the study of the endocrine glands and their hormones. Many other operations have been successfully kept alive and functioning by use of the apparatus.

Chicago

A noted psychologist has announced that women wear the hats they do because they never grow up mentally. Dr. G. W. Crane of North Western university states that the same tendency that causes little sister to walk around with big sister's shoes on, causes us to follow fashion.

New York

An automobile equipped with photo-electric cells to prevent running through stop signals in high speed traffic is being developed. The Greater New York Safety council is considering the proposition.

Max Schmeling was asked to explain the aid of motion pictures, just how he "knocked out" Steve Dundas at Hamburg a few days before.

Dallas

The newest in pipe lines is a sulphur pipe instead of the traditional steel one. The art of casting a sulphur pipe is a recent discovery of the Texas Sulphur company at New York.

For making the pipe the pipe mix is made as safe as railroad operation. William A. Van Duzer, director of vehicles and traffic for the District of Columbia, believes that automobile traffic can be made as safe as railroad operation.

Baltimore

All Germany recently celebrated Hitler's birthday. Among the many presents which the Fuehrer received was a complete set of editions in all languages of his book, Mein Kampf.

At noon, Hitler viewed his troops in the main front of the Berlin university. In the afternoon, Max Schmelting was asked to explain the aid of motion pictures, just how he "knocked out" Steve Dundas at Hamburg a few days before.

Washington, D. C.

The American Society of Newpapers editors voted unanimously to carry on a constant campaign for popular support for a free press. They have urged all editors to be governed in their writing by good taste, a sense of justice, and complete devotion to the public interest. They also urged that editors tell unnecessarily to educate readers to value the sense of a free press in America.

Champaign, Ill.

In replying to reports of a rift between him and President Roosevelt, Vice-president Garner said there is an "understanding" between the two and and any bussiness with there is no man standing in this hall who has a greater affection than myself."
Senior Minute

Biographies

Her biggest thrill was dissecting a cat in anatomy laboratory without fainting, as she expected she would. Now that that is over, she has decided to become a Red Cross nurse. Thun-
der, lighting, and police dogs are a few of her dislikes. Dorothy Forsberg made her first appearance in Fresno, Calif., on January 30, 1919.

In a ranch house near Bigtrails, Wyo., Marjorie Greet was born April 11, 1917. She likes S. C. J. C. very much and admits that coming to school here last fall was a big event in her life. To be a nurse is her ambition. Pet aversion? "Doing a washing in hard water," she laughed. Homemade cottage cheese with cream gravy is her favorite dish.

"Just another kitchen worker," replied Eyelne Johnson when asked what place she fills at the college. She enjoys kitchen work, though, and plans to be a dietitian. A red-letter day in her life was the time she received an "A" in trigonometry. She doesn't like to associate with fa-
natics or people who talk too much. Los Angeles is home to Eyelne. She was born there January 31, 1919.

Reuben Sprengel, academic senior, was born August 7, 1920, in New South Wales, Australia. He has crossed the Tasman sea between New Zealand and Australia four times. Reuben saw Prince Henry on his tour through Wales, Australia. He has crossed the sea from the many expeditions she participated in the Hancock Expedition.

This week the inquiring re-
porter chose the question—What do you consider would be the greatest handicap to a young per-
son to overcome in order to get an
education?

Among the answers received were the following:

William Hoag: A lack of capital affects more people, perhaps, than any other one handicap.

Ralph Adams: The lack of physical health and mental power would be the greatest handicap; a young person would be called upon to overcome.

Viola Steiner: The interests on the other side of the campus.

Harold Richardson: I think the lack of funds is a serious handicap.

Ruby Hewitt: In my case right now—it's chicken pox.

Lester Willets: The lack of a thrifty or a desire to acquire knowl-
eges is the greatest handicap.

Betty Greable: I think that kind-
ness would be a serious handi-
cap.

Alvera Hallised: I think that an inferiorly complex would be the hardest to overcome.

Howard Angell: I think one of the worst would be ill health, as it is one of the hardest to over-
come.

Ramona Casey: The lack of ambition to continue on in one's school work.

Clara Steiner: The fear of your teachers.

Alvin Dahl: The lack of ambition to work and study.

Marvin Christianson: I think that general ill health would be the greatest handicap to one in trying to get an education.

Betty Kirkwood and Lillian Johnson: Mental deficiency due to being innumerate.

Arlenth Hayton: When a person does not possess the value of an education, his handicap is great indeed.

In My Opinion

Hancock Expedition

Features Lyceum

Continued from page 1

The concert Sunday evening at the
labeled street Seventh-day Adventist
church in Glendale, completed the
seventh annual spring concert tour of
the Southern California Junior College
A Cappella Choir. Five concerts dur-
ing the last week-end climaxd the heavy schedule that has been followed for the last few weeks.

Some of the churches in which the
choir has sung are Glendale, Holly-
wood, Paulson hall in Los Angeles,
Loma Linda, Inglewood and River-
side. The choir also sang at the River-
side Congregational church.

ACADEMIC WRITERS

RECEIVE AWARDS

Continued from page 1

The concert Sunday evening at the
labeled street Seventh-day Adventist
church in Glendale, completed the
seventh annual spring concert tour of
the Southern California Junior College
A Cappella Choir. Five concerts dur-
ing the last week-end climaxd the heavy schedule that has been followed for the last few weeks.

Some of the churches in which the
choir has sung are Glendale, Holly-
wood, Paulson hall in Los Angeles,
Loma Linda, Inglewood and River-
side. The choir also sang at the River-
side Congregational church.

A Cappella Choir

Ends Concert Tours

THE HARTER BROTHERS

Efficient, Courteous Service

A complete line of natural foods, also Raw Vegetable Juices
made fresh every day.

RIVERSIDE'S MODERN HEALTH FOODS

Delivery and Fountain Service

MRS. SARA OPPLEGER, New Owner

Phone 7172

3761 10th Street

Riverside

See 20th Century Cars on Display

NEW LA SIERRA GARAGE

121 Hole Avenue

RIVERSIDE

Start Saving Now

By Choosing SERVEL ELECTROLUX the Refrigerator
You Hear About but Never Hear

BEN CLARK

203 W. 9th St., Corona, Calif.  Rt. 1, ARLINGTON

RIVERSIDE

About

but

RIVERSIDE

About

but

RIVERSIDE

About

but

RIVERSIDE

About
Senior Nurses Attend Annual Home-coming

The third annual nurses home-coming took place on Wednesday, April 20. The nurses present included all of whom had graduated from the prenursing course at the college in the class of 35.

These nurses, who expect to be graduated from training in about a week, have been taking the nurses course at four training schools in Southern California. They arrived about 10:00 o'clock in the morning, and after being shown about the college, were present at assembly at 11:10.

MISTRESS OF CEREMONIES

Miss Anna Paulson, the head of the prenursing department of the college, had charge of the assembly program. She introduced all the members of the class who were present, and announced the various numbers on the program.

Short talks were given by Aural Mathiesen and Grace Winget. Florence Jones read a poem, "I Like My Job." Another class member, Irene Strock, played a piano solo, "Komenski-Ostrow," by Rubenstein.

Also present were Miss Ruth Rutan, instructor of nurses at Glenmoli-Ostrow, by Rubenstein. Those who attended were: Florence Baird, Dorothy Baird, Lola Christensen, Helen Moore, Arlene Richards, Frances Ruzin, Alladsen Rich, Irene Strock, Evangeline Voht, Grace Winget, Helma Wilcox, and Carl Steemer. Eligible, but unable to be present were: Paula Burrows, Lucile Noggle, Mary Sokomoto, Ethel Stoe, and Ellen Swan.

SENIORS HONORED IN BANQUET

Continued on page 3.

Miss Sorenson's German I and II classes are planning a German social at her home next Monday afternoon, from 5 until 7:00 p.m. She plans to have a German atmosphere in both the food and the entertainment.

CHAPEL TALK

The talk on the ophibat was the theme chosen by Elder J. C. Nixon, missionary volunteer secretary of the Southeastern California conference, in his chapel talk, Friday.

As dishonesty is one of the greatest temptations besetting a student, Elder Nixon asked, "How much is your name worth . . . are you as straight as a gun-barrel?"

He urged the students to be honest with themselves, "If you ever expect to get into the kingdom of God, be true to yourself and to God," he said.

Student Nurses Enjoy Evening Picnic

About 70 nurses present gathered at the gravel pit in back of the school for a picnic supper last night.

The picnic was sponsored by Miss Anna Paulson, director of nurses activities. Margarette Krager was the chairman of the food committee. Treasurer of the affair was Dorothy Baley.

GOSPEL COMMISSION STRESSED BY SPEAKER

Prof. W. L. Avery, educational secretary of the local conference, introduced missions extension week in church Sabbaths.

He cited the quotation, "Oiders," famous by General Booke of the Salvation army and stated that it should be the motto of the congregation, as one helps himself by helping others.

"Whenever God commands, the devil says just the opposite. Today nationalism opposes the command, 'Go ye into all the world.'"..." He urged the students to be honest with themselves. "If you ever expect to get into the kingdom of God, be true to yourself and to God," he said.

Do you want to be BEAUTIFUL?

Postcard

"DOCTOR" LOUIS SIMON

Wednesday, May 4

9:15 a.m.

HOLE MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM

Thrifty Served Lunches

LA SIERRA CAFE

Under New Management

Boys! We have Sandwiches

ARTS CLEANING & PRESSING

9511 Magnolia

ALTERATIONS — REPAIRING

Pick-up and Delivery

KARL'S

NEW SPRING SHOES

At New Low Prices

FOR MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN

3905 Main Street

Riverside

Improved Facilities

With the installation of our own composing machine we are in a position to offer our customers a better selection of type faces, quick service and lower prices on publications of all kinds.

Write us for full particulars.

COLLEGIATE PRESS

S. C. J. C., Arlington, Calif.
Board of Directors
Votes Improvements

New Men's Home to Be Erected

Plans for a new men's home were approved by the board of directors in its meeting on the campus Sunday, Elder David Voth presiding.

Blueprints have been submitted to the General and the Pacific Union conferences for final approval, and actual construction will begin in a few weeks.

Location of the new unit will be next to Mta Beta Kappa hall, present men's house. It will extend across Pierce street on the south campus, continuing the semi-circle contour of the present campus units. Riverside county road supervisors have already agreed to change the highway, probably routing it several feet east and parallel to its present location.

The structure will be 208 feet long with a capacity for 78 students. An office, apartment for the dean of men, and an assembly adequate to seat the residents of both men's homes are provided.

Miss Esther Carlson, of Pacific Union college and printed by the Eucalyptus edited in the English club of Mills college whose poem "Experience" is represented in the volume, which is indeed in the anthology.

Chapel Talk Inspires College Group

"The cheapest thing on earth, yet the most expensive because so few people realize it, is appreciation and human sympathy," stated L. Newton Small, sales manager of the Research Laboratories, Inc., in his assembly address to the students Monday morning.

Giving very vivid illustrations, Mr. Small spoke to the students on the subject of fear and cowardice. Said he, "You are not a coward, you just think you are." (Turn to page 3 column 2)

Primary Pupils Give Assembly Program

"Doctor" Louis Simon, widely heralded beauty expert recently from Pierce, Calif., kept his appointment to lecture in chapel yesterday on "Beauty, How to Acquire It," and won for himself, his teacher, Mrs. E. M. Adams, and a score of his assisting schoolmates, sincere and enthusiastic applause. He was Gordon Simmons.

Nine "Gloomy Coops," who black demonstrated how beauty is lost through unhappiness. They were Eleanor Koster, Bernice Hagen, E. Wagner, Geraldine Christiansen, Dorothea Sutherland, Eldon Lafferty, Merill Larson, Bobby West, Warren Kirkwood, and the reader David Anderson.

Other characters in the demonstrations were Richard Guthrie, a happy lad; Charles French, tender solemn; "Prof." Elwin Smith, ascetic solemn; white-haired "grandmother" Carol Carleton and her "granddaughter" Joan Frantz both Philippine maid in the dialogue "Smile:" John Christiansen, a modern doctor, and his office nurse Carolyn Hackman; Robert Erick, the patient.

Greetings and Welcome, alumni.

The occasion we are planning for Sunday evening we hope to make a success with your cooperation. We are especially anxious that you be present for the home-coming dinner.

To give a true estimate of the values obtained by belonging to the Alumni association is no small task. To keep your cooperation. We are especially anxious that you be present for the home-coming dinner.

Second Annual Alumni-Senior Banquet to be Held at College Sunday

Pres. Brewer of Alumni Association Welcomes All Members to Day of Festivities

Arriving on the campus between 6:00 and 7:00 p.m. Sunday, May 8, members of the Alumni association of the Southern California Junior College will meet in the college dining room at 7:00 o'clock for dinner and their business meeting of the second annual home-coming.

Master of ceremonies for the evening will be Elder David Voth, college board chairman, President E. F. Hackman, senior class president, will speak. Other speakers will be Elder David Voth, college board chairman, President E. F. Hackman, and Dean J. K. Reynolds.

Alumni association president, Ben Brewer, will extend a welcome to every alumni and to members of the graduating class of '38. Eugene Chapman, senior class president, will speak.

In the business meeting, reports will be brought before the house by the president, the secretary, and the treasurer of the association.

MEETING SCHEDULE

Election of officers for the year 1938-39 will take place in the main items of business on the agenda.

All association members are urged to attend this home-coming banquet. Members of the college board, the faculty, and the class of '38 will be present. Seating will be arranged by classes so that former classmates may be together.

For some time committees have been engaged in planning for the evening's activities. Supervisor of all committees is Ben Brewer.

Present officers of the Alumni association of Southern California Junior College are: president, Ben Brewer; secretary, Mrs. Galeta Applegate; treasurer, J. Donald Clark.

Speech Students Visit Los Angeles

Listening to Fletcher Wiley, radio artist, as he gave them pointers on speaking over the radio, stood out in the minds of public speaking students as a high point in their trip to Los Angeles Tuesday.

The class was radio station KNX in the morning and went through the new CBS studios there. The small claims court and the court of domestic relations were places of interest that they visited in the afternoon. The "Times" building was another feature they included in their trip.

MILLS COLLEGE, May 1—Prize winners in the California student poetry contest sponsored by the Inter-collegiate Fellowship of Creative Art were announced today in the publication "The Times." Among the contributors is Jack Walter of Southern California Junior College whose poem "Experience" is included in the anthology.

In all, 53 California students are represented in the volume, which was edited by the English club of Mills college.

Among the contributors is Jack Walter of Southern California Junior College whose poem "Experience" is included in the anthology. There are some 90 poems in the 52 pages book.

FINAL LYCEUM BRINGS HANCOCK EXPEDITION

Saturday evening, May 14, the College presents the Hancock Pacific Expeditions as its last regular lyceum course number for this school year. This program will be held in Historic auditorium at 8:00 p.m.

The program promises to be an evening of thrilling interest and remarkable beauty.

The entire program is unique and instructive. Aboard Captain Hancock's ship they included in their trip.
As the school year nears its close, it's time some of us are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.

To some, the summer well means a time of rest. To them the summer months are thinking about what we will do this summer to make it count. There are many things we can do, and it is up to each of us to choose that which will be of the greatest benefit to us.
GERMAN CLASS FETED
By MISS SORENSON

The college German classes held a German party at the home of Miss Agnes Sorenson, professor of modern languages at the college, last Monday evening, from 5:00 until 7:00 o'clock. Blossom Fairchild, student in the German class, gave a reading, "Hamlet and Gretel," in a German dialect. To de- 

view from the German atmosphere, 

Wesley Kizziar gave his discourse, "Shall we rather not be married?" Whether or not married men make the 

best husbands. Allan Anderson also gave his reading. "If I But Left ..." So that, all who come may hear him.

Frances Brown, '27, was the first normal graduate. Miss Brown is now the normal director of Walla Walla college. Prior to going to Walla Walla, Miss Nelson taught the seventh and eighth grades in the San Diego academy and also before that served as a critic here at S. C. J. C.

Normal Music

Frances Brown, '27, was the first normal graduate. Miss Brown is now teaching music in the Loma Linda academy. When Frances and her sister, Emily Jane, '31, used to ride to Loma Linda from Arizona, they rode in a Model T which bore the name of "Static." No doubt, the rattles and clanks of that old car have helped Frances to detect similar faults in the playing of her pupils.

Normal Music

Frances Brown, '27, was the first normal graduate. Miss Brown is now teaching music in the Loma Linda academy. When Frances and her sister, Emily Jane, '31, used to ride to Loma Linda from Arizona, they rode in a Model T which bore the name of "Static." No doubt, the rattles and clanks of that old car have helped Frances to detect similar faults in the playing of her pupils.

Normal Music

Frances Brown, '27, was the first normal graduate. Miss Brown is now teaching music in the Loma Linda academy. When Frances and her sister, Emily Jane, '31, used to ride to Loma Linda from Arizona, they rode in a Model T which bore the name of "Static." No doubt, the rattles and clanks of that old car have helped Frances to detect similar faults in the playing of her pupils.

3761 Tenth Street

Riverside

SHOE REPAIR

Full Line of

Photo Finishing

and approval as to

may we serve you?

WADE SNELL

Jeweler

8514 Magnolia — Arlington

La Sierra Heights

SHOE REPAIR SHOP

1417 Hula Ave. 

(603 Ft. East of Appleton Store)

All Work Guaranteed

GIRLS! — your attention please!

Jeannet R. Service

will give a talk on the lives of S. C. J. C. special duties. She prepared for this special occasion. Please call for your appointment, 931.

9458 Minersville

Arlington, Cal.

Our Graduation Stock

of Watches and Gifts

for all occasions

Phone 1712

Fresh Made Raw Vegetable Juices Served at Our Fountain

RIVERSIDE'S MODERN HEALTH FOODS

A Complete Line of Health Foods

Authorized

Bottle Creek Dealer

Full Line of

Loma Linda Foods

M. H. SIMONS & CO.

1718, 1720, 1722

SPRING, ORANGE STREET, RIVERSIDE
Men Honor Women in Annual Reception

Entertaining the women of the college in the annual reception, the men of Mu Beta Kappa sponsored a double feature program Sunday evening. The first half was given in the dining room, and the latter portion was presented in the auditorium.

Mellow candlelight gave a warm atmosphere to the dining room as the students entered and sat about tables for refreshments, music, and speeches. Master of ceremonies was Merrill Matheson, Mu Beta Kappa resident.

MUSIC, READINGS, TOAST

A string trio, with Edgar Doerschlag and Barbara and Claude Steen, furnished music during the dining hall, R. W. Bickett, assistant business manager and postmaster, gave several humorous readings. Betty Tait, Girls' Forum president, responded to the toast proposed by La Verne Campbell.

Mr. and Mrs. Nevell Parker, of Riverside, along with members of the Hollywood Rotarian quartet, were guests of the men.

This quarter furnished an interesting hour in Hole Memorial auditorium. Their vigor and animation added to the unusual interest of their presentation. They sang three groups of numbers.

Members of the quartet were Messrs. Ivan Edwards, William Bailey, Orie Sigman, and Harry Sherman. The pianist-composer who accompanied them was the Norman Williams trio.

Mr. Wright sang and played his composition "Tired Cowby." He also rendered two of his compositions for the piano.

On the committee which made plans for the social were: Willard Bridwell, chairman, Blair McDermit, Virgil McMurry, Jack Powers, and Merrill Matheson.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
VOTES IMPROVEMENTS

Continued from page 1
college has been called to teach arts and crafts in the normal training school next year.

The first semester she will teach at the junior college, and will serve as a Pacific Union college the second.

Equipment for making ice cream in the dairy arrived last week. This will enable the college to make ice cream for the cafeteria and the College Market.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, May 9 5:20 p.m. Chapel
6:20 p.m. Sundown
6:30 p.m. Vespers
Missionary Volunteer Meeting
Sabbath, May 7 8:45 a.m. Sabbath School
11:00 a.m. Church
8:00 p.m. Graduation Piano Recital
Saturday, May 8
Thomas J., Joint Senior Banquet and Alumni Reunion
Monday, May 9
5:30 a.m. Chapel
12:00 noon School Picnic

Men Attain Lead on Honor Roll

For the first time this year, the men have outnumbered the women on the honor roll.

Women on the honor roll for the fifth period were: Mrs. K. F. Amb, Marjorie Carr, Mrs. L. H. Cushman, Mrs. Virginia Francis, Marjorie Fredrickson, Virginia Hackman, E. V. Jewell, Helen Lee, Martha Lorenz, Elizabeth Nelson, Peryt Porter, Evelyn Kittenhouse, Jean Kittenhouse, Harriet Schwender, Elia Swanson.

Included on the list are the following men: Ralph Adams, William Baker, Paul Byrson, Norman Campbell, Robert Childs, Eugene Cone, Bert Crites, Edward Cunningham, Al- lan Dale.

W. Hoag Jr., John Holm, Frederick Hoyt, Elamone Lane, Charles Nelson, Joseph Nixon, Winton Peter, Robert Rowe, Beryl Seltzer, James Stirling.

Royal Typewriter Distributors
Riverside Typewriter Co.
Typewriters and Adding Machines
Sides—Register—Receipts
513 Holden

Baker's Flower Shop
Year Local Florist
Graduation Specials to Class and Students

Bakko Rd. & Griswold St. Phone 376-614

Thifty Served Lunches
LA SIERRA CAFE
Under New Management

Boys! We have Sandwiches

SERVEL ELECTROLUX
The Gas Refrigerator

The Only Automatic Refrigerator That Is DIFFERENT FROM ALL OTHERS

Serve us for full particulars.

S. C. J. C., Arlington, Calif.
Seniors Make Final Commencement Plans

Music Festival To Replace Class Night

Plans for commencement have been recently disclosed by the senior class. The program for this final week will include the commencement service on Friday night, May 27, to be conducted by Elder R. A. Anderson, the baccalaureate address to be given Sabbath, May 28, by P. T. Magoon, M. D., F. A. C. S., and the commencement address to be given by Elder E. T. Beat of Los Angeles, on Sunday morning, May 29.

NO CLASS NIGHT

Instead of the usual class night program given by the senior class, the college is planning a program of music for Saturday evening, May 28.

Last Monday afternoon seniors met in the lower auditorium to choose an aim, motto, and flower, and to execute other matters of business.

AIM AND MOTTO

"Attention" was chosen as the aim, while the motto is "Every one at his place." The tallest rose was selected as the class flower. The bugle was named as emblem.

A meeting of the senior class has been called for tomorrow noon. At that time, final items of business will be discussed. A full attendance is desired.

THREE CLASSES TO BE OFFERED IN SUMMER SESSION

For the benefit of students wishing to take additional curricular work during the summer, Southern California Junior College is offering three courses of study immediately following the close of school.

Meeting for the first time May 30, the Monday following commencement, courses in nurses' chemistry, anatomy and physiology, and quantitative analysis will be studied intensively for a few weeks.

REGISTRATION MAY 15-20

Registration for summer school work is scheduled for the week of May 15 to 20. The class in quantitative analysis is limited to 16 members, the first 16 persons registering to be admitted.

Three classes are to be given in order that several students may complete their courses without waiting until next year.

Credit hours for each class, with the laboratory are: anatomy and physiology, 6 hours; chemistry for nurses, 6 hours; quantitative analysis, 2 hours.

Prof. L. C. Palmer and Mrs. L. H. Cashman will be instructors in the summer school.

Alumni Elect New Term Officers

Gathering on the campus of Southern California Junior College for an annual reunion and home-coming, graduates of former years from courses at S. C. J. C. met with seniors, faculty members in the college dining room for the alumni-senior banquet Sunday evening.

PRESIDENT ELECTED

Among the important items of business considered at the meeting, was the election of officers for the ensuing year. Elder Howard M. Smith, president of the graduating class of 1931, was elected president of the organization. Elder Nightengale is now engaged in ministerial work in Pomona.

Francis Brown, graduate of the class of '26, was chosen to assist as secretary, and Wallace Lorenz, class of '34, was elected as treasurer of the society.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

A nominating committee was also chosen. Those named for this committee include the secretary of the organization, Glen Martin, '24, Arthur Cobert, '24, Barbara Walters, '26, and Leona James, '26.

Soft candle-light mellowed the banquet atmosphere, and dinner music, provided by Barbara Steen, Beth Smith, and Claude Steen, harmonized with the general scheme. Decorations were in red and black, college colors.

After the dinner, master of ceremonies Jack Cales, president of the class of '37, introduced President E. E. Cosentine as first speaker of the evening.

Activity Is Keynote of School Picnic

400 Students Participate

To bring the annual college picnic to a successful close last night, the student volley ball team accepted the challenge from the faculty team and won the match with five straight games. Several games were played off from a tie.

The program of the day began at nine in the morning, with a grade school soft ball game. At tea-thirty an exhibition tennis match was played with Beveren Minner and Donald Emdahl, winning the two sets from Veretta Gibson and Betty Tait.

Dinner was served on the front campus by ladies of the faculty. Ice cream and cake were the desserts.

Turn to page 3 column 3

A Cappella to Give Program May 28

The final program to be given by the A Cappella choir has been announced for Sabbath afternoon, May 28, at the college. This program, Prof. Harlyn Abel has revealed, will be dedicated to the class of '38 in connection with their graduation exercises.

Scheduled for Saturday evening May 28, is the rendition of the "Elijah" oratorio by the college chorus, the A Cappella choir, and the Community Choral club.

Soloists for the evening will be Miss Virginia Smith, soprano; Miss Mary Feldman, contralto; Mr. Lou Moscariello, tenor; and Mr. Everett Stidham, baritone.

Turn to page 3 column 2

Final Lyceum Will Come Here

Saturday Night

Hancock Expeditions to Give Program of Music and Pictures

As a final highlight in lyceum programs for the year, the Hancock Expeditions present "To Tropic Seas," an original motion picture, at 8:00 p.m., Saturday evening. Preceding the picture, a concert will be presented by the Hancock ensemble.

SCIENTIFIC TRIP

These expeditions were first launched in 1931 by Captain Hancock to further scientific investigation of marine life. This is the only purpose of the explorations. Captain Hancock, a Los Angeles man, built the cruiser, Velero III, and it is properly termed a "Boating laboratory," fully equipped with rooms for all types of specimens, microscopes, cameras for every purpose including color motion pictures and sound producing equipment.

MANY SPECIMENS

Thousands of specimens have been collected by the expeditions, providing work for research laboratories in various institutions.

Dangers are often present, but no serious accident has ever marred a single cruise. Health service on board is a major asset, and is often freely rendered to natives and settlers in distant regions.

Motion pictures record these exploration projects in natural color scenes. Strange lands and life in tropical waters are depicted. Charles W. Swett, photographer, tells the story of the expedition.

Food Factory Near Completion

Work on the new $90,000.00 health food factory at La Sierra is nearing completion. Finishing touches are being made on the interior and the machinery will soon be installed.

The large compression elevator has just been inspected and is now in use. With a capacity of 6,650 cubic feet, the baking oven of the factory provides ample space to bake the several products of the Loma Linda Food company.

NEON CLOCKS

Those living near the college will be benefited by the two clocks which are to be installed in the elevator tower. Each clock, one facing south, and the other facing north, will be 6 feet in diameter, and will be illuminated with neon figures and hands. The total cost of the factory and equipment is estimated to be about $200,000.00.
The Hancock Pacific Expeditions program sponsored by the activities committee for Saturday night promises to be a very interesting and educational program. This will be a two-feature program with music and moving pictures. Don't let anything keep you from attending this last lyceum number of the year. Come, and bring a friend with you. You will be glad you came.

You Can't Win

Getting out a paper is no picnic. It we print jokes, folks say we are silly—if we don't they say we are too serious. If we publish original matter they say we lack variety—if we publish things from other papers they say we are too lazy to write. If we don't go to church we are heathens—if we do go to church we are hypocrites. If we stay in the office we ought to be out rustling for news—if we rustle for news we are not attending to business in the office. If we wear old clothes we are slovenly—if we wear new clothes, they are not paid for. What is a poor editor to do anyway? Like as not some one will say we "borrowed" this from an exchange. So we did!

Spring Fever

Spring has come, and come to stay.

Along with spring, naturally, every one has a touch of spring fever, and some are harder affected than others. Some don't study; some don't work; some sit on the lawns and dream all day; some forget all responsibility and let it fly to the four winds. Some few are not upset greatly by it, but go on as usual plugging along. They realize their purpose. They know their responsibility.

If we students can ward off this fever until after college, we shall surely be better off for it.

The next issue will appear May 19.
Senior Minute

Biographies

Mary Eleanor Hopkins, prenursing senior, is the campus royalty for this school year. Since her birth in Washington, D.C., Mary Eleanor has been in 24 states.

Jacoba Mandemaker, academy senior, was born in Amsterdam, Holland. Her cherished ambition is to be able to return to Holland for a visit. She has lived in the United States 17 years.

Lorrainy Partridge, prenursing candidate for graduation, is secretary to Prof. Palmer here at school. She came from North Platte, N.H.

To make his pilgrimage to Scotland will be his biggest thrill says La Verne Campbell. His favorite pastimes are reading and sleeping. He is an academy senior.

In Johannesburg, South Africa, La Verne Oakland was born. She came to the United States when she was seven and a half years old. She will finish the normal course this spring, and plans to teach church school next year.

The first time he preached to an organized congregation Daniel Stockton, ministerial senior, had his biggest thrill. He plans to continue in evangelistic work after he finishes his education.

“Right hand man” in the business office is Nada Figgins, prenursing senior. Her secret ambition is to be a detective along the narcotics line. She comes from Illinois.

Esther Rowe, prenursing senior, likes California because she hasn’t had a chance to get acquainted with any other state. Her pet aversion is noise when she wants to study.

Rose Trello, graduate of the normal course, says that her secret ambition is to be able to play the violin well. She was born in Los Angeles, Aug. 30, 1916.

Richard Campbell, academy senior, came as a Christmas present to his parents in 1914. It is now his job to help keep the campus clean.

To be an aviator is the ambition of Volney Dornach, academy senior. His hobbies are stamp collecting and filing. He is from Denver, Colo.

Vernon Mountain, prenursing senior, was born in Hong Kong, China. He has been in the northern, eastern, southern, and western hemispheres. His home in Australia he has visited twice.

Printing is a hobby of Warren Meyers, academy senior, and some day he hopes to be an excellent printer. He likes S. C. J. C. because it affords him the opportunity for one to work his way into the profession.

Minnesota is the home of John Hedin, academy senior. Music is his hobby; he has studied it eight years. His ambition is to become a physics teacher.

MOTHERHOOD LAUNDED IN CHURCH SERVICE

In church Sabbath Elder C. M. Sor- eton, head of the department of Bible in the college, focused on the subject “Behold Thy Mother” in accordance with Mother’s day. Paraphrasing the statement of Napoleon, “The greatest need of France is good mothers,” Elder boremore stated, “The greatest need of the Adventist church is mothers who are as good as the old-fashioned ones.”

Summah Wesley, the mother of John and Charles Wesley, was named as the main reason for the wonderful Christian success of her two sons, also for the establishing of England as the focal center of Christianity.

At the close of the service, baskets of milk and white carnations were given to the oldest mother, Mrs. Mary Halstead; to the youngest mother, Mrs. Lina Edge, and to the mother having the most children, Mrs. Hattie Beem, the “mother” in Gladwyn hall.

Dietetics Instructors

Explain Course

To give the students a more complete knowledge of the dietetics course Miss Winea Simpson, Miss Pearl M. Jenkins, and Miss Martha Lane, a senior dietician, gave the chapel program Monday morning.

The School of Dietetics is one of three departments in the College of Medical Evangelists. The denomination needs scientifically trained nutritional workers, since more than 90 per cent of all illness is directly or indirectly traceable to diet.

A two-year predietetics course is given in Seventh-day Adventist junior and senior colleges, and is required for entrance to the two-year course offered by the School of Dietetics. Upon finishing this work the Bachelor of Science degree is conferred by the College of Medical Evangelists.

There is great opportunity in this field for serious young women who are eager to find an interesting and helpful profession.

Received in the office of the College Criterion this week were results of the annual As- sociated Collegiate Press critical rating service. The paper was given second class honor rating, based on scoring in four separate classifications. There are four possible honor positions.

Gratifying to the staff was a rating of excellent in the division on news coverage. In the words of a staff member, “It’s still a sheet with ‘All the News for All the People.’”

School Picnic Features

Numerous Activities

Continued from page 1

Field day was distributed free, with Iris Follert officiating.

In the afternoon the two games of ball, were played, the first between students and faculty. The faculty won by a score of 95. Pitching for the faculty was Harold Chilton of the Collegiate Press, while Oral Colton and Olaf Locke were in the box for the students. The second game between the girls and boys was taken by the girls.

Throughout the day the A. S. B. plunge was open with hours for men and women. Skating and volley ball were the order in College hall from nine in the morning to five-thirty in the evening. Tennis, horseshoes, bicycle riding, high jump, and horse-racing kept large groups interested throughout the day.

Worship was held in College hall following supper. A travelogue Elma Estes was then shown through the country of the Southern Pacific railroad, together with a newreel.

Robert Guthrie says his biggest thrill was coming to California this year. He is from Michigan. French is the subject he likes the least in school.

ALUMNI ELECT NEW TERM OFFICERS

Continued from page 1

ing. He brought back to the minds of some, happy memories of school days by reading rather humorous answers from their examination papers.

Elder E. E. Hackman, president of the Southeastern California conference, stressed the importance of continuing one’s education after he leaves college.

Other speakers of the evening were Dean K. J. Reynolds, Elder Reuben Nightengale, and Ben Brewer, outgoing president of the association.

Pictures reviewing the highlights of former classes and success about the college were of interest to all. Wallace Lorens and Prof. L. H. Cushman gave this part of the program.

As a part of the induction ceremony for the class of 38 the group sang “Alma Mater,” words by Mrs. W. T. Crandall and music by Prof. Haryn Abel.

Musical numbers on the program were given by Miss Frances Brown, 26. Glen Martin, class of 24, Ronald Roth, 29.

Wallace Nethery, a teacher in the Loma Linda academy, gave two readings.

Cadets Compete for Promotion Honors

Recently the Medical Cadet Corps members took the first non-commissioned officers examinations which will be a governing factor as to who shall be officers in the corps work here at S. C. J. C. next year. Positions of sergeants and corporals, and also headquarters men, will be distributed according to the points obtained in the test, and in actual field demonstrations.

WILL COMPETE

Coming events which may be of interest to those who wish to see the medical cadets in demonstrations are to be in the very near future. On Sunday, May 15, pre-graduation field demonstration and exercise will be held at the college, while on Sunday, May 22, the cadets of S. C. J. C. will compete with the cadets at the White Memorial Hospital for top honors.

The official graduation exercises and awarding of positions will be held at the White Memorial hospital. Every one is invited to attend these two demonstrations to see what the cadet corps work is doing for young men.

La Sierra Heights

SHOE REPAIR SHOP

144 Hole Ave.
(603 Ft. East of Applegate Store)

A11 Work Guaranteed

GIRLS! — your attention please!

Jeannett’s Beauty Service

Will give students of S. C. J. C. special rates. Be prepared for that special occasion. Phone NOW for your appointment. 901S.

946 Magnolia Arlington, Calif.

 brut.

Gifts

Graduation Cards and
SCOTT’S

4359 Market
Riverside

RIVERSIDE’S MODERN HEALTH FOODS

A Complete Line of Health Foods

Authorized

Battle Creek Dealer
Full Line of

Loma Linda Foods

Fresh Made Raw Vegetable Juices Served at Our Fountain
Music Conservatory Presents Piano Recital

The Conservatory of Music of the college presented Harriet Skinner, graduate of the pianoforte normal course, and Ruth McWhinney, graduate of the academic piano course, in a recital here Saturday night. They were assisted by Virginia Smith, soprano.

MINDSCHLOSS’S CONCERTO

Selections rendered by Miss Skinner included Mendelssohn’s “Concerto,” in G Minor; “A la Bien Aimee” by Schubert; “Gardias,” by MacDowell; and “ Prelude” in G Minor, by Rachmaninoff.

Among the numbers by Miss McWhinney were Fritz Kreisler’s well known “Caprice Viennoise,” and “Rustle of Spring” by Sinding.

Several of the students went to Glen Ivy last Saturday night for a swim. Among the group that went were, Hazel and Gordon Foster, Allan Vestwick, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Clark, Barbara Abbott, and Nada Figgis.

Evelyn Luken, former student at the college, and her sister, Ruby, spent Sabbath on the campus visiting with their cousin, Harold Richardson, and renewing acquaintances with their friends.

BOUQUETS

Friends and relatives of the graduates honored them with bouquets of flowers.

"Lovely Spring" and "Morning" were among the group of vocal numbers by Miss Smith.

This was the first time for several years that Southern California Junior College has been able to present a graduation recital by students finishing the piano course.

LIEUT. MCPHERSON SPEAKS IN ASSEMBLY

Speaking on the training of the army airplane pilot, Lieut. C. McPherson of March Field addressed the students in a joint club meeting in Hole Memorial auditorium Thursday evening.

In a brief sketch Lieut. McPherson presented a vivid picture of the life of flying cadets in their period of training. With expenses paid, cadets go to the Texas training camp, where about 120 would-be flyers begin intensive study and training.

After relating several amusing incidents in the life of a cadet, Lieut. McPherson answered questions asked by members of the audience.

The Mu Beta Kappa club sponsored the program, and Merritt Smith obtained the speaker.

"To Be or Not to Be"

Friday, May 13

9:20 a.m., Chapel

Elder R. R. Breitigam

6:45 p.m., Sunset Service

Booth p.m., Vespers

Elder R. R. Breitigam

Sabbath, May 14

9:30 a.m., Sabbath School

11:00 a.m., Church

Elder R. R. Breitigam

8:00 p.m., Lyceum

Hancock Pacific Expeditions

Monday, May 16

9:30 a.m., Chapel

A. S. B. Elections

Wednesday, May 18

9:30 a.m., Chapel

While playing in College hall Tuesday evening, the faculty men, Prof. Harlyn Abel broke one of his fingers.

A new man has recently been employed in the Collegiate Press. He is Lloyd Wilder of Washington, D. C. He has been at work a week.

While making up the paper the other night, the editors indulged in avocado sandwiches and ice cream.

Sandwiches were donated by Clarence Dehler, and Ira Follett gave the ice cream.

"Mother" Is Topic of Vesper Service

Mother’s day found its place in the hearts of the students Friday evening when the vespers service was devoted to "Mother."

A musical reading entitled "Old Mothers," by Eleanor Rodsgeb, told of the inspiration which a mother offered to guide her son to greatness as an artist. He was climaxed in the painting of his own mother.

"A Tribute to Mother" was paid by Alvin Duhl. He described a mother as one who has sacrificed and cared for her children, asking no recompense.

Alverta Halford told of the mothers of famous men, among whom were Christ, Daniel, Samuel, and Joseph.

Courage, strength, and a launching platform were among the contributions of a mother as enumerated by Elizabeth White in a musical reading.

Evangelism Emphasized by Loma Linda Physician

Dr. Jacob Janzen, former missionary to Africa and at present instructor of anatomy at the College of Medical Evangelists, was guest speaker in assembly Friday morning.

"We have a great and seemingly impossible task of evangelizing the world," he stated. "This is a time for us to lay aside all useless activities and work hard for the fulfillment of this task."

Practical religion was described and exemplified by the African missionary life which Dr. Janzen led while working there.

OPEN HOUSE FEATURES PET PARADE AT NORMAL SCHOOL

Highlight of last Thursday’s open house at the Normal training school was the pet parade. The first prize was awarded to a float made to represent a ship with foreign missionaries in it. The model was entered by Helen Krohne.

"Miss La Sierra" was the title of the second prize-winning float. The float belonged to Richard Guthrie, and his sister had the title of "Miss La Sierra."

Cora Lee and Dorothy Simkin took third prize with a cage full of bantam chicks and roosters, on wheels.

In the last four years this contest has become a tradition at the normal department.

ICE CREAM EQUIPMENT INSTALLED AT DAIRY

Equipment for making ice cream, which was installed in the college dairy last week, has been operating nearly full time of late.

Sunday morning, G. E. Stearns, assistant farm manager, gave an ice cream treat to the young men who helped pitch hay. The dairy is also furnishing ice cream to the cafeteria and the College Market.

This new unit includes a 60-gallon storage cabinet, a 20-gallon mixing cabinet, and a two-and-one-half-gallon automatic freezer. The entire outfit is constructed of metal, and includes all the newest features for efficient ice cream making.

Ira Follett, who will be enrolled in the ministerial course at the college next year, is chief operator of the machine.

DR. BUTTERFIELD LECTURES TO SCIENCE CLUB

A. D. Butterfield, M. D., of Loma Linda, spoke on “Present Views of Anatomy” before the Science Club, Saturday evening, May 7.

Dr. Butterfield is a graduate from the College of Medical Evangelists and is acting, at present, as head surgeon of the Loma Linda Sanitarium.

During the business meeting that preceded the lecture on May 9, the Science Club voted on a gift that they plan to present to the science department.
S. E. California Camp to Convene June 2

Five Leaders to Represent G. C. in Annual Meetings

With at least 5,000 expected on the grounds over the week-ends and 1,500 camping on the grounds throughout the meeting, the Southeastern California conference will hold its annual camp meeting on the college campus June 2-12.

There will be five men from the General conference present throughout the session, and several from the Union and Local conferences will be on the grounds.

Elder C. S. Longacre, head of the religious liberty department, Elder B.

Elder Anderson Joins College Teaching Staff

Evangelist R. A. Anderson, for many years a well known evangelist in both England and Australia, has been engaged by the Southern California Junior College to teach in the department of theology next year.

Elder Anderson, since coming to the United States about two years ago, has been located in Southern California. He has engaged in evangelistic efforts in Fullerton, Santa Ana, and Riverside. At present he is preparing for his work in San Diego for this summer. Two successful Weeks of Prayer at the college have also been conducted by him in addition to his other activities.

HEAVY PROGRAM

For some time members of the board have felt that teaching of all classes in the theology department of the college is too heavy a load for one man. Besides having full charge of this department in the past five years, Elder C. M. Sorensen has also been pastor of the college church.

Courses in homiletics, Bible work, etc., training, and others will be under the instruction of Elder Anderson.

STANDARD OIL BUILDS LOCAL SERVICE STATION

The Standard Oil Company of California will begin construction of a service and filling station at the college next week. It will be located on the corner of Haskell Dell drive and Sierra Vista avenue by the College Market.

There will be two gasoline pumps with natural and flight gasoline, and an auxiliary pump for ethyl. An automatic compressor is also part of the equipment to be installed. In addition oil and grease supplies will be obtainable here.

There will be no lubrication service.

This station will be operated by the junior college in connection with the store and post office.

A.S.B. Goal for 1938-9 Is 500 Students

In an effort to bring more students to Southern California Junior College next year, the A. S. B. student campaign was launched in chapel last Wednesday.

After Olaf Locke, outgoing president of the organization, had made a few introductory remarks and introduced the members of next year's executive board, president-elect Herbert Greer took charge of the meeting.

GOAL OF 500

When plans had been discussed in regard to setting a goal for the student campaign, it was voted to fix the goal for next year's enrollment at 500.

Last year the campaign was won by the Loma Linda band, under the leadership of Bernice Davidson, while the Los Angeles and the San Diego bands tied for second place.

Students Accepted for Factory Work

The only building of its kind in Riverside county, “Elijah” Oratorio Is Week-end Feature

A Cappella Choir to Sing

As a part of the commencement exercises, instead of the usual class night program, the Conservatory of Music at the college will present the College Oratorio chorus, the A Cappella choir, and the Community Choral club in concert. Saturday evening at 8:00 o'clock in Hole Memorial auditorium.

They will sing the “Elijah” by Mendelssohn.

Prof. Harlön Abo, instructor in voice and conductor of these three organizations, will direct in the present.

SCHEDULE FOLLOWED

Work on this new building has been completed almost on scheduled time. Plans for the structure were drawn by Mr. Clinton Nourse, architect. L. C. Havstead supervised the construction activities.

Plant officials will be Elder Glenn Galkin, Pacific Union conference president; President; C. L. Bauer, union secretary, vice-president; George Chapman of Australia, secretary. A. Sprengel, also of Australia, will be plant foreman.

S. C. J. C. Graduates Record Class in Sunday Exercises

Elder Seat to Deliver Commencement Address in College Hall

With the largest class in the history of the school, Southern California Junior College will graduate 91 seniors in the commencement exercises to be held in College hall May 27. For May 27 and 28 respectively, consecration and baccalaureate services are planned.

Elder E. Torral Seat will deliver the address to the senior class at 10:00 o'clock Sunday morning.

OTHER SPEAKERS

P. T. Magan, M. D., of the College of Medical Evangelists, will preach the baccalaureate sermon Sabbath morning at 11:00 o'clock.

The consecration service with Elder R. A. Anderson in charge, will be held Friday evening at 7:30 o'clock in Hole Memorial auditorium. Elder Anderson has engaged in evangilistic activities in Riverside county this last year.

GRADE SCHOOL HOLDS EXERCISES TONIGHT

This evening at 7:45 o'clock, 15 eighth-grade seniors will give their class night program in the Hole Memorial auditorium.

Glyndon Lorenz will give the welcome, after which Marjorie Daverspet will give the class poem. Marjorie Reynolds will read the class history dating from the time they entered the first grade.

Donald Anderson was chosen from the class as the honor student and will deliver the valedictory address.

“Forward” will be sung by a mixed quartet from the class, made up of Glyndon Lorenz, Arline Langberg, Donald Anderson, and Byron Hardy. Margaret Baker will play a violin solo and Marjorie Reynolds will give a piano solo.

A dialogue, “Good English” will be given by the class.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARD WILL BE GIVEN

For the first time in the history of the junior college a scholarship award will be given to an academic senior upon his graduation.

On commencement day $50 will be given to the academic senior deemed by the executives of the school most worthy of the award. The name of the winner will be announced Sunday.

Scholarship character, and need of funds will all be considered before the final choice is made.
All the News for All the People

This is the last paper we edit for you. We hope you have enjoyed reading our publication this year.

At times we have wondered whether we have had any pleasure in editing it. But as this last issue is about to go to press, we regret that we have finished our work on this publication, and that others are about to take it over.

As we edit our last issue this week, we wish to thank our advisers, the Collegiate Press, and all our reporters and special contributors for their splendid cooperation that has enabled us to print "All the News for All the People."

HERE'S A PLEASANT SUMMER

Exams are nearly over, and most of our last-minute cramming is in the past, and we shall have no more term papers to write. The deluge of классing activities has been most overwhelming. Now we've a whole summer of recreation ahead of us. But when we think of leaving S. C. J. C., even if only for the summer, a feeling of sadness creeps over us. Socials, programs, association of our friends—are these only a few of the things we shall miss when we are gone?

Some among us will not return next year. They have learned all the lessons in their field that our college can offer. Another school of higher learning will welcome them. Some will be back next year.

Alas, one and all! We've enjoyed associating with you this year. May you have the best summer ever!

YET ANOTHER SCHOOL

It has been said that the school of experience is a school that every one must attend. As seniors march from the college, they leave behind the scholastic institution for the school of experience. As the doors of this institution silently close behind them, they are just beginning to face life. Up to this time they have been wisely guided by members of the faculty. In making decisions they have sought help from a teacher. Experience, they will find, may be a cruel, heartless teacher.

They are facing an interesting world, and will learn to mold their own individual opinions. As they serve in many different capacities, they will realize that the rich background they received during their college days furnishes them a broader vision of life.

College Criterion

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Thursday during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rates, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.50. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

1937 Member 1938

Associated Collegiate Press

Moss Lewis, 56-year-old New York fireman, is suffering a fractured neck—his skull since then. 25 years ago, suffered a broken leg when

Men Scope

Fishing, Stratton Settlements

By using their trails as bait, monkeys in Malay have become more adept at catching crabs-father than men. They are driv-

ing native fishermen out of business, since they require no extra equipment. At low tide, whole colonies of small crabs change their埋 well when compared over the sand, searching for crab holes. When they have furred the crab to the surface, they pounce upon him.

New York City

Old and embalmed with only a short time to live. Befy, the first Seeing-Eye dog, flew by plane from Chicago with her master, Morris S. Frank, vice-presi-

dent of the Seeing Eye. This dog for ten years guided her blind master faithfully and faultlessly through crowded street traffic in strange cities.
Record Class to Be Graduated Sunday

Continued from page 1

Thirty of the eligible 94 seniors will finish full junior college courses, while 30 will be graduated from the prenursing department. Thirty-four are completing academy work.

Besides the 54 academy graduates and the 50 students completing the one-year prenursing course, 11 will finish the premedical field of study. Four men will be graduated from the premedical course while four students are completing their work in the normal training course. Three men will finish the ministerial course.

Other courses to be represented in the graduating class are secretarial training, college normal piano, agriculture, business training, and liberal arts.

MEDICAL CADETS TAKE HONORS IN FIELD DRILL

Last Sunday, May 22, the Medical Cadet Corps of S. C. J. C. left the campus at eleven in the morning bound for the White Memorial hospital in Los Angeles.

The corps from the school assembled in company formation together with the Los Angeles company at Randolph field near Fourth and Most streets in Los Angeles.

KIZZIAR TAKES HONORS

Five men were previously chosen from each of the two companies to compete with each other, to see which man is the best in executing the various movements. Corporal Wesley Kizziar of S. C. J. C won first place honors.

Following the school drill drill down, squad number two from the college, under command of Corporal Leonard Youngs, competed with the best squad of the Los Angeles officers again S. C. J. C., received top honors. However, in the platoon competition which followed, the Los Angeles corps received the winning position.

PAULSON HALL

Following the parade of both companies as a battle group, the group assembled for a simulated field problem in forming an aid station and bringing in the wounded from the field.

Following the field demonstration, the group adjourned to the David Paulson hall where the remainder of the graduation exercises took place. Lieutenant Herbert Childs presented each of the cadets with his diploma after which Captain R. Hiett spoke to the cadets.

COLEGE GRADUATES CADETS

Sunday afternoon, May 15, the first group of cadets was graduated from this college.

The graduation exercises took place on the parade grounds before a large number of visitors. Following a company drill, promotions were made to those who took the noncommissioned officers test sometime ago.

Elder Ashbaugh and Elder E. F. Hackman spoke to the audience, while President E. E. Cosentino awarded the diplomas to the cadets.

College Hall—Where 94 Seniors Will Receive Diplomas

Senior Minute Biographies

Although Valerie Mountain, prenursing senior, was born in Perth, West Australia, she has lived in China most of her life. Memorizing history dates seems to be her most unpleasant task.

Because he has attended school here for seven years, LaMar Mackinson of the Los Angeles corps received the winning position. Following the parade of both companies, Lieutenants Childs presented the diplomas to the cadets.

Evelyn Rutenhouse, academy senior, was born in Bremen, Mont. Her aim in life is to be an academy teacher. Evelyn is very studious, and enjoys reading very much.

Varmaeo, Sweden, is the birthplace of Ernest Ahl, premedical senior. He has been in the United States only eight years and likes it very much, although his ambition is to return to Europe.

Zelda Forrester is a senior often seen around the campus. She works in the lawn department taking care of the flowers and shrubbery. She will be graduated from the academic course this week.

Sanford Edwards is also a member of the lawn crew. His job is taking care of the sprinklers. He likes this work, because, he says, “It’s the easiest job on the campus!” He comes from the Midwest—Chicago, Ill.

Sleeping in Dean Stauffer’s favorite pastime, and one of which he never gives. Born in Wichita, Kan., his biggest thrill was coming to S. C. J. C.

GIRLS— YOUR ATTENTION PLEASE!

JEANETT’S BEAUTY SERVICE

Will give students of S. C. J. C. special rates. Be prepared for that special occasion. Phone NOW for your appointment. 1915.

9456 Magnolia

Arlington, Calif.

RIVERSIDE’S MODERN HEALTH FOODS

A Complete Line of Health Foods

Authorizes

Bottle Creek Dealer

Full line of Loma Linda Foods

Fresh Made Raw Vegetable Juices Served at Our Fountain
Prof. Abel Composes
College Anthem
(Words written by Mrs. W. T. Cran- dall; music composed by Prof. Harold Abel.)
All hail, our alma mater, we cherish and adore thee!
Thy goodness and thy graciousness, our song shall ever be.
The radiance of thy precepts lights fire for noble aim.
We兰d the school “where God’s re-

ter and men are trained” for Him.
We love thee, school of beauty, for sun-

hine and for flowers;
For fragrance of the almond and the orange blossom bowers;
For grandeur of thy mountains; for sweep of verdant vales.
Fair school of the West, the Golden West, thy charm has won our praise.
Beloved alma mater, we pray our path may lead
Beneath the ensign of the Truth, to serve a world of need.
Teach us the way of honor, of strength

We love thee, school of beauty, for sun-

hine and for flowers;
For fragrance of the almond and the orange blossom bowers;
For grandeur of thy mountains; for sweep of verdant vales.
Fair school of the West, the Golden West, thy charm has won our praise.
Beloved alma mater, we pray our path may lead
Beneath the ensign of the Truth, to serve a world of need.
Teach us the way of honor, of strength

Hancock Expedition
Brings Capacity Crowd
With all of their glamour, originality, beauty, and clever description, the Pacific Hancock Expeditions appeared here Saturday night, May 14, in a dual program of music and motion pictures.
The music by the Hancock Ensemble was a delightful part of the evening’s entertainment. Among the numbers rendered by the ensemble was the “Scherzo” from Mendelssohn’s “Midsummer’s Night’s Dream” by Mendelssohn. Captain Hancock gave two cello solos.
The motion picture, “To Tropic Seas Aboard Velero III,” revealed many strange specimens of marine life. Not only were the explorers shown in action on land and sea, but also at their work as scientists in their laboratories on board the cruiser, classifying their specimens, many of which are of microscopic size.

Science Club Takes
Field Trip
The College Science club took its second field trip recently to Los Angeles, where they visited the Firestone Rubber company, Exposition park, and the Griffith park planetarium.
30 LEAVE CAMPUS
The group of about 30 scientists left early in the morning for the Firestone plant, where they were conducted through the factory by guides, who explained each process of tire manufacture.
After visiting the Exposition Park museum in Los Angeles, and eating their lunch, the party went to the Planetarium for the lecture there. They returned home in time for the program in College hall, which climax ed the annual school picnic.

“WITNESSING” IS TOPIC
OF FINAL M. V. MEETING
“We have to be the Bible and the church to many ungodly students,” alleged Gordon Foster, as he pointed out the great influence asserted by a Christian student.
Telling of the part played by a teacher, Venessa Standish stated, “As the early training of a child is the most important, a teacher should set an example for her pupils by living a consecrated life in constant communion with God.”

Missionary From Mexico
Addresses Church
Stressing the fact that the two greatest things in life are the love of Christ and the heavenly home, Elder R. R. Breitigam, recently returned from Mexico, urged the church congregation Sabbath, May 14, to “Take your minds off earthly misery and set them on the teaching of the gospel and on heaven.”

Fred Hoyt Elected
Radio Club President
Recently the QRM Radio club elected new officers for the coming school year. Frederick Hoyt was elected president, with David Martin as vice-president, and Franklin Hoyt as secretary-treasurer.
The club has adopted a new constitution after much labor, and the radio “shack” on top of the hill is equipped with a sending and receiving set, after many hours of hard work by the members of the club.

IF YOU HAVE ENJOYED THE CRITERION THIS YEAR
RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION — ONE DOLLAR

GRADUATION CARDS AND GIFTS

SCOTT’S
4029 Market
Riverside

Improved Facilities
With the installation of our own composing machine we are in a position to offer our customers a better selection of type forms, quicker service, and lower prices on publications of all kinds.

COLLEGIATE PRESS

Step Smartly
CLASS
OF 38!

The finest graduation ELGINS
in years are here now...

They’re marching along together again... the graduation parade and a brilliant array of beautiful new Elgin watches for commencement!

Gay, stylish, tiny semi-baguettes for the girl-graduate! Sturdy, handsome models for young men! They’re all here in our store awaiting “their big chance”—the opportunity to give your own young graduate the thrill of a lifetime!

Come in and make your Elgin selection for your graduate today! Books are new and complete now!

Wade Snell...

ARLINGTON
MARRIAGE OF RUTH COSSENTINE

In a church wedding to be held in
Riverside Memorial auditorium next Tues-
day night, Ruth Cossentine will be-
come the bride of Joseph Maschmeyer.
After the wedding the couple will take
a short trip to Yosemite. Both are for-
ter students at the college. Mr. Masch-
meyer will finish his first year medi-
cine at Loma Linda this spring.

Sunday afternoon Virginia Smith gave
a bridal shower for Miss Cossentine
in the Smith residence. Monday night
a shower was given her in the home of
Elder and Mrs. C. M. Sorenson. A
service of silver was a gift from the
faculty, and many other presents were
given by individual friends.

DANCING AT CONVENTION

The first social event in the convention
season was the Ballroom dance given
by Alpha Chi Omega. The program
was a complete success. The rooms
were decorated to the taste of the
committee. A special feature of the
evening was the entrance of the invit-
ed guests. All were dressed in form-
tural attire.

Mrs. Sorenson was appointed
by the faculty as adviser to the organi-
ization.

WEDDING SHOWERS
HONOR RUTH COSSENTINE

In a church wedding to be held in
Riverside Memorial auditorium next Tues-
day night, Ruth Cossentine will be-
come the bride of Joseph Maschmeyer.
After the wedding the couple will take
a short trip to Yosemite. Both are for-
ter students at the college. Mr. Masch-
meyer will finish his first year medi-
cine at Loma Linda this spring.

Sunday afternoon Virginia Smith gave
a bridal shower for Miss Cossentine
in the Smith residence. Monday night
a shower was given her in the home of
Elder and Mrs. C. M. Sorenson. A
service of silver was a gift from the
faculty, and many other presents were
given by individual friends.

DANCING AT CONVENTION

The first social event in the convention
season was the Ballroom dance given
by Alpha Chi Omega. The program
was a complete success. The rooms
were decorated to the taste of the
committee. A special feature of the
evening was the entrance of the invit-
ed guests. All were dressed in form-
tural attire.

Mrs. Sorenson was appointed
by the faculty as adviser to the organi-
ization.

WEDDING SHOWERS
HONOR RUTH COSSENTINE

In a church wedding to be held in
Riverside Memorial auditorium next Tues-
day night, Ruth Cossentine will be-
come the bride of Joseph Maschmeyer.
After the wedding the couple will take
a short trip to Yosemite. Both are for-
ter students at the college. Mr. Masch-
meyer will finish his first year medi-
cine at Loma Linda this spring.

Sunday afternoon Virginia Smith gave
a bridal shower for Miss Cossentine
in the Smith residence. Monday night
a shower was given her in the home of
Elder and Mrs. C. M. Sorenson. A
service of silver was a gift from the
faculty, and many other presents were
given by individual friends.

DANCING AT CONVENTION

The first social event in the convention
season was the Ballroom dance given
by Alpha Chi Omega. The program
was a complete success. The rooms
were decorated to the taste of the
committee. A special feature of the
evening was the entrance of the invit-
ed guests. All were dressed in form-
tural attire.

Mrs. Sorenson was appointed
by the faculty as adviser to the organi-
ization.
New Courses to Be Taught Next Year

Woodwork and general mechanics will be included in the list of courses to be added to the college and academy curricula next year. J. W. Craig, woodshop manager, will be the instructor. It is expected that not only men, but also women, especially those preparing for clerical work, will take advantage of the instruction and practical experience offered in this line.

ART COURSES

Mrs. Delphs Miller will offer several art courses. She has been doing some part-time work this semester, but next year she will be a full-time instructor.

New courses in the commercial department will be added. Business management, economic history in the United States, and other courses will be offered by K. F. Ambu and R. W. Rickett.

New classes in domestic science are also be given by Mrs. Greene Skinner.

Conference Camp to Convene June 2-12

Continued from page 1

E. Franklin, associate secretary, Dr. H. M. Walton, head of the medical department, Prof. H. A. Morrison, secretary of the educational department, and Elder A. W. Cormack are among the general conference representatives who will speak during the session: Elders Alonso Baker, H. M. S. Richards, W. R. French, and E. B. Hackman.

Elder Hackman in Charge

Elder E. F. Hackman, president of the Southeastern Conference, in charge of the meeting, S. T. Borg is in charge of the camp grounds.

There will be about 200 tees and 70 dormitory rooms available to those who wish to stay the meeting. It is expected that numerous private tees will be pitched and that several house trailers will be parked on the grounds surrounding the college.

Elder Hackman expects this meeting to be the best camp meeting ever to be held in this conference. It is anticipated that the attendance will exceed that of any previous year.

"To Be or Not to Be"

7:30 p.m., Hole Memorial Auditorium, Consecration. Elder R. A. Anderson

Sabbath, May 21

9:30 a.m., Sabbath School

11:00 a.m., College Hall, Baccalaureate, P. T. Magan, M. D.

3:00 p.m., Hole Memorial Auditorium, A. Cappella Concert

8:00 p.m., Hole Memorial Auditorium, "Eliah" Oratorio

Sunday, May 28

10:00 a.m., College Hall, Commencement, Elder E. T. Seat

Monday, May 30

Summer School

Thursday, June 14

Camp Meeting

Thursday, July 14

Summer Issue of the Criterion
Travel Film Promised As Week-end Feature

Prof. Ambns Directs Summer Social Activities

“Wheels Through Africa,” a travel film sponsored by the Dodge-Plymouth dealers, will be shown at 8 p.m. tonight. The film was made in connection with a trip to Africa.

Society Keeps Busy

Of college athletic equipment.

and on alternate Saturday nights when Abel, College hall has been opened p.m., July 16.

film sponsored by the Dodge-Plymouth County hospital have developed lo

afternoon Erman Steams directs trans-

student workers here. Each Sabbath cedented amount of Missionary work

Says M. V. Leader Warner

beach and Orange County park.

park. Riverside. An all-day outing

pus. Fourth of July night a truckload

volley ball have been painted by

New court lines for basket ball and

of Loma Linda academy, received

nia Junior College, Evangeline Neal of

Three Students

Lee and Veretta Gibson have charge

band going as was the case a short

their worthiness of this reward.

You “Do Things”

By Herbert Greier, A. S. B. president

Do you like a school that has less of school spirit?

I’m sure every one would answer in the affirmative to such a question. The Associated Student Body is one that has the largest and the only organization in the school in which every enrolled student is a member. This organization is really going to “do things” this coming year, and we hope that you will be a part of this organization.

Board Employs Four New Instructors

Four new teachers will join the teaching staff next year. They are Elder R. A. Anderson, Prof. George Thompson, Miss Margarette Ambns, and Miss Doris Carlsn.

Prof. Thompson, former principal of the Vallejo school, will assist in the chemistry and zoological departments and will teach algebra and geometry. Miss Ambns comes from Fletcher, N. C., where she has been teaching languages. She will fill the place of Miss Sorenson in the language department.

Elder Anderson, already well-known at the college, comes to the department of Evangelism and Bible.

Miss Carlsn comes from Pacific Union college, and is to be the instructor in arts and crafts.

College Increases Vocational Offerings

Vocational studies will predominate in the new courses to be offered by the college in 1939-40. Especially favored will be students of the academic grades, with general mechanics, home economics, carpentry, printing, and typing offered for vocational credit.

Carpentry and home economics will be taken in alternate two week periods each period, and the others will be announced with registration.

BICKERT AND CRAIG TO TEACH

R. W. Bickert joins the commercial department to teach bookkeeping. J. W. Craig will teach mechanics and carpentry, and Mrs. Geneva Skinner will teach home economics.

Business management, and economic development in the United States are classes to be given by Prof. R. F. Ambns.

The arts will receive new impetus by Mrs. Delpha Miller, who has taught several art courses at a full-time instructor. This year both Old Testament and New Testament history will be taught.

Summer School Work Continues With Physics And Geometry

Four classes in summer school have been offered this summer, namely: academy physics, quantitative analysis, anatomy and physiology, and nurse’s chemistry. Robert Cosentine has been teaching physics; Miss Anna Paulson, anatomy; Prof. L. C. Palmer, quantitative analysis; and Mrs. L. H. Cushmann, nurse’s chemistry.

Those enrolled in academy physics are: Ralph Adams, Evelyn Hudson, Valerie Mountain, and Lloyd Widler.

Students Roll

The students in anatomy and physiology were: Echo Cosentine, Richard Davenport, Bernice Davidson, Harries Parker, Marjorie Robison, Bernice Stierhe, and Elizabeth White.


Those enrolled in nurse’s chemistry were: Edgar Doerschler, Mrs. Crystal Dier, Clarence Erickson, Emma Flinn, Georgene Michael, Eleanor Rodghe, and Iris Shafer.

All of the courses excepting academy physics have been completed. A course in geometry under Miss Carolpine Hopkins will be offered and will start the beginning of next week.

New Men’s Home Will Relieve Crowded Housing

Second Unit for Men Will Double Boarding Capacity; Highway is Moved

By Herman Rieker

President Cosentine:

“A. C. J. C. thinks again in terms of greater service for the youth of Southern California.”

Dean Ambs:

“The increased enrollment which will come as a result of better housing facilities in the new dormitory, should put the college into more favorable financial circumstances.”

Dean Crandall:

“The new men’s home is another effort of the college to provide an ideal home environment.”

Modern Design

June 15, teams of horses and a caterpillar tractor began excavation at the south end of the campus for the new modern-styled men’s house now rapidly rising above its foundations so that students may find housing when school opens in September. This new unit is the outgrowth of a need of long standing for more adequate housing for the men of S. C. J. C.

Pierce street in front of the college is now being moved about 500 feet to the east. The structure lies on an east-west line, facing the north, with the entrance being just below the present road location.

Mr. Clinton Nourse, architect, states:

Turn to page 3 column 3

ALL-DAY OUTFIT IS HELD AT BEACH AND PARK

Wednesday, July 6, 80 students and faculty members of the college drove to Newport beach for their annual midsummer outing. Here they remained until noon, bathing and taking walks along the beach.

A short drive brought the group to Orange County park where a picnic dinner was served. The menu consisted of baked beans, potato salad, stuffed eggs, sliced tomatoes, relishes, rolls, and lemonade, topped off with ice cream bars.

Baseball

The major part of the afternoon was devoted to baseball and volleyball games. Some played tennis and went bicycling. The climax was a student-faculty baseball game, the students winning out, 6 to 5.

The menu for supper was spaghetti, sandwiches, apples, and pie.

To close the day’s program worship was held in a grove of trees. President E. E. Cosentine gave a short talk on friendship.

INKINGS...

S.

Twilight was closing in on the day.

The last glazes of the summer sun were fading from brilliant hues to the soft blues and purples of evening as I trudged slowly home down the winding pasture lane.

Rounding the last bend, I came upon a small shabby figure under a tree, holding his dirty little bare foot.

I stopped and patted his head and tried to soothe his woe. Soon he was up and off, smiling, his injured toe quite forgotten.

It sort of set me thinking—

All of the courses excepting academy physics have been completed. A course in geometry under Miss Carolpine Hopkins will be offered and will start the beginning of next week.

You “Do Things”

By Herbert Greier, A. S. B. president

Do you like a school that has less of school spirit?

I’m sure every one would answer in the affirmative to such a question. The Associated Student Body is one that has the largest and the only organization in the school in which every enrolled student is a member. This organization is really going to “do things” this coming year, and we hope that you will be a part of this organization.

Board Employs Four New Instructors

Four new teachers will join the teaching staff next year. They are Elder R. A. Anderson, Prof. George Thompson, Miss Margarette Ambns, and Miss Doris Carlsn.

Prof. Thompson, former principal of the Vallejo school, will assist in the chemistry and zoological departments and will teach algebra and geometry. Miss Ambns comes from Fletcher, N. C., where she has been teaching languages. She will fill the place of Miss Sorenson in the language department.

Elder Anderson, already well-known at the college, comes to the department of Evangelism and Bible.

Miss Carlsn comes from Pacific Union college, and is to be the instructor in arts and crafts.

College Increases Vocational Offerings

Vocational studies will predominate in the new courses to be offered by the college in 1939-40. Especially favored will be students of the academic grades, with general mechanics, home economics, carpentry, printing, and typing offered for vocational credit.

Carpentry and home economics will be taken in alternate two week periods each period, and the others will be announced with registration.

BICKERT AND CRAIG TO TEACH

R. W. Bickert joins the commercial department to teach bookkeeping. J. W. Craig will teach mechanics and carpentry, and Mrs. Geneva Skinner will teach home economics.

Business management, and economic development in the United States are classes to be given by Prof. R. F. Ambns.

The arts will receive new impetus by Mrs. Delpha Miller, who has taught several art courses at a full-time instructor. This year both Old Testament and New Testament history will be taught.

Summer School Work Continues With Physics And Geometry

Four classes in summer school have been offered this summer, namely: academy physics, quantitative analysis, anatomy and physiology, and nurse’s chemistry. Robert Cosentine has been teaching physics; Miss Anna Paulson, anatomy; Prof. L. C. Palmer, quantitative analysis; and Mrs. L. H. Cushmann, nurse’s chemistry.

Those enrolled in academy physics are: Ralph Adams, Evelyn Hudson, Valerie Mountain, and Lloyd Widler.

Students Roll

The students in anatomy and physiology were: Echo Cosentine, Richard Davenport, Bernice Davidson, Harries Parker, Marjorie Robison, Bernice Stierhe, and Elizabeth White.


Those enrolled in nurse’s chemistry were: Edgar Doerschler, Mrs. Crystal Dier, Clarence Erickson, Emma Flinn, Georgene Michael, Eleanor Rodghe, and Iris Shafer.

All of the courses excepting academy physics have been completed. A course in geometry under Miss Carolpine Hopkins will be offered and will start the beginning of next week.
**College Criterion**

All the News for All the People

When the registration line forms on September 5 will you be here? It depends, perhaps, on the financial returns of the summer. We hope, however, that you will be successful not only in earning but in wisely saving for school needs. It isn't the high wage that counts so much as the high determination. Work faithfully and steadily—and we'll see you—September 5!

**ACHIEVE**

The whole world has been listening for the news reports on Howard Hughes as he flies around the world. He is making the flight a little faster than any have done before him. It is always the man who does a job a little better, a little quicker, who is honored,—the man who improves the record.

Once again it proves that there is always "room on top" for those who have the will to climb.

**PUT IT OVER**

The Associated Student body is, if it is doing its duty, always en engaged in student campaign this summer. Since the organization is made up of individuals, we might say that each one of us, is actively engaged in a student campaign. We hope that this is so.

The goal is 500. Remember, "they always put it over at S. C. J. C."

**BE ALERT**

In counseling his employees, Edison Ford states that no one need complain about a lack of opportunity when it comes. There are virtually more opportunities than can be numbered. The great need, he states, is that of ample preparation so one may be fitted to do justice to an opportunity when it comes.

As a close parallel to this counsel is it not conservative to say that the Lord has for each Christian more opportunities for service than he can possibly use and that if he wishes to be a good disciple the only sensible course for him to follow is to gain ample preparation for a definite part in the Lord's work? In the summer months we often find a tendency to cease active preparation for work in the Master's vineyard, but if this is done can we be sure that we shall be ready to do justice to God's call when it comes?

---

**Floodlight**

"Now it can be told!"

Alma Ambs, the editor-in-chief of the last school year was in Berrien Springs, Mich., in 1918, and completed her grade school work and three years of academy there.

Alma completed her senior year of academy at Takoma academy, Washington, D. C. During her senior year she took full school work, worked all her way and was valedictorian of her class. Many times Alma has been on the honor roll during her two years here.

"She can't sit still for any length of time," laughed her mother. In fact one of her pet sayings is "Let's go some-where!" She has travelled quite extensively in the United States. Of all that she has seen she likes Niagara Falls and the mountains of the southern states the best.

For some time her ambition was to be secretary of J. Edgar Hoover, but she seems to have changed her mind now. At present she is working in Dr. Claude Sceur's office. She plans to finish college in the not far distant future.

For a while Alma, her brother, and a chum developed pictures as a hobby, but lack of time prevented her continuation of this. When she is not too busy, she likes to do fancy work, play the piano and do house work. Her forte is ironing shirts.

Of sports she likes to play tennis and basketball and to skate, but best of all to drive a car. Alma was always glad to drive the car for field trips.

"She has written the dramatic lines has been editor of "The Academy Voice" of the Berrien Springs Student Movement, feature editor of the Criterion for the year 36-37, and editor-in-chief of the Carmarn for the year 37-38. (Note—Alma has not censored this."

---

**School Begins September 5**

**Ratcliff for Student Campaign!**

We want 500 students here September 5. Send in the names of prospective students to your band leader. Spread the spirit of a happy wholesome education at S. C. J. C.

---

**College Criterion**

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Azusa, California, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Published thursdays during the school year by the Associated Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Subscription rate, $1.00 for the school year. Foreign subscriptions, $1.25. Printed by the Collegiate Press.

**1937 Member 1938**

Associated College Press

Alma Ambs

Editor-in-Chief

Clarence Dodson

Managing Editor

Harold Foster

features Editor

Max M. Ling

News Editor

Alberta Glover

Features Editor

Edward Dalnis

Campus Editor

W. T. Cranfill

Editorial Adviser

---

Claude Smith

Business Manager

Bert Clark

Advertising Manager

Robert Edwards

Circulation Manager

K. F. Ambs

Business Adviser


---

**A.S.B. President Greer Forecasts 1938-39 Plans**

Continued from page 1 and how. In other words it is the success of the student body.

Some of the things we hope to have part in this year are: Harvest Inaugural Week of Sacrifice, and of course the student campaign which is now in progress. Another high point in school life is the race for honors in the Carmarn campaign. A new organ, a tennis net, and the new men's home, may be other sources for the A. S. B. to look its influence over.

Won't you come and help us to have the best Associated Student Body that S. C. J. C. has ever had?

**Nearly 100 Students Are on Summer Roll**

Between 90 and 100 students are working at the college. 40 of whom are young women. In addition, the school received more than 100 deposits for room reservations.

Dean W. T. Cranfill states that several reservations have already been placed on the new men's home. All deposits for room reservations should be addressed to the Southern California Junior College. The deposit is 10 dollars.

---

**Final Scholastic Honors Show Men in Lead**

Twenty-seven women and twenty-eight men received grades in a year over a B for the second semester of this last school year. Seven young men received all A's. They were Paul Bryson, Robert Childs, Egbert Harral, Willard Hoag, Frederick Hoyt, Beryl Selbert, and James Stirling.

The names of all those on the honor roll for the last semester are: Alma Ambs, Mrs. Jessie Bartz, Marjorie Caves, Mrs. L. H. Cushman, Marjorie Davenport, Blossom Faithchild, Mrs. Virginia Frame, Gertrude Gipson, Erva Jessen, Eleanor Lawson.


---

**TOMORROW**

Monday, September 5

Registration 8:00 a.m.

Monday, September 5

Registration 8:00 a.m.
New Men's Home

Doubles Capacity

Continued from page 1 that the building's architectural plans will add greatly to the appearance of the campus for it is being built in a mode of construction similar to that of the Hole Memorial auditorium.

The building will be 208 feet in length and 11 feet wide. It will be two stories in height, with the equivalent of a third story on the east wing where the natural ground slope allows for worship room, hydrotherapy room, and storage area below the first floor of student rooms. There are to be 38 student rooms accommodating two each, a guest room with bath, a parlor directly back of the lobby, and dean's office and apartments.

DRESSING ROOMS

Students rooms will have two closets each and a dressing room with built-in drawers and lavatory with hot and cold water. Two shower rooms will be located on second floor and one on first floor.

To turn the raw material into a building will use the services of 40 students and skilled laborers for the entire time the structure is rising. So that students may benefit by being given a chance to work, the college is building the men's home without letting it out on contract. Mr. George Davidson of Loma Linda is superintending the work.

Book Selling Becomes Major Summer Activity

Engaged in colporteur evangelism this summer are nearly a score of students and alumni of S. C. J. C. Among those working in the Southeastern California conference are James Stirling, Gabriel Arregui, Robert Radler, and Alger Johns, '37.

Jack Powers and Olaf Locke are working together in Arizona, while Daniel Stockdale is selling in his home town of Lincoln, Neb. Central California claims John Graybill, Robert Kower, Damaro Marzo, and Lawrence Nelson, '37.

Several students are laboring in the metropolitan area about Los Angeles. Among these are Clyde Barber and his brother, Walter, Artwell Hayton, John Holm, Rexford Parfit, Huber Robinson, and Ethel Moore. A number of others are hoping to have their scholarships and attend S. C. J. C. this fall.

SCHOOL PLUNGE

MEETS POPULAR FAVOR

With swimming hours daily except Sabbath, the college pool is a popular spot with both school home and village students. Lifeguards at the pool this summer are Betty Riley and Wayne Hooper.

Following camp meeting a new 14-foot long diving board was installed at the east end of the plunge. At the same time a welded pipe ladder was put in at about the seven-foot level, and a wood stair fastened in concrete was placed at the three-foot level.

A floodlight connected with the electric line east of the pool and set to illuminate both pool and bathhouse has made night swimming possible. It is particularly popular with the farm boys who work during the daytime.

The Collegiate Press is operating under rush schedule this summer season. Seven students are employed in the department.

KNAPP AND ROBISON

DIRECT SUMMER CLUBS

Activity is the keynote of the summer family at S. C. J. C. this year. The Country Gentlemen, with Leonard Knapp leading, and the Gingham Circle, presided over by Marjorie Robinson, have brought a number of programs to the school home groups.

AMATEUR HOUR

The girls have held an amateur hour with Frances Cavaness as Major Bowes in order to introduce each girl to the others. The orchestra took first prize. It was composed of Carrie Rivas, conductor, Marie Davidson, violin, Vivian Golden, bassoon, Helen Parker, piano, Venessa Standish, guitar, Barbara Abbott, drums (tin pans), Alverta Hatfield, bells, Marjorie Green, glasses, and Mary Thompson, harmonica. Geraldine Ingles gave an amusing reading.

BACK AND FORTH

An invitation to the women from the men for a hayrack ride made entertainment for a Saturday night. James Layland, Edward Scott, and Clarence Erickson provided music on the piano.

The Gingham Girls have had an engagement for the Country Gentlemen,—a lawn party. Games, an impromptu program, and refreshments of candied popcorn and punch were the order of the evening.

Last Thursday the men's club heard Victor Duersken, tenor soloist from Loma Linda. Elmer Dignan accompanied him at the piano.

Better Hair Cuts at

ALLEN'S BARBER SHOP

Formerly Ryan's

Now under new management

Marie Allen  George Allen

Loma Linda Food Co. Employs 15 Students

Fifteen students are now employed at the food factory, which began operation a few weeks ago. Seventeen foods are now being produced, and more are to be added.

Those working there are: Rose Marie Reed, Frances Barkville, Aileen Bogart, Laurel Chapman, Delinda Cranmer, Evelyn Coleman, Vivian Golden, Wallace Hume, Geraldine Ingles, Jeannie Kelly, Bertha Lay, Bernard Mann, Helen Parker, Venessa Standish, and Reuben Sprengel.

The working schedule is from 8:00 a.m. to 12:50, and from 1:25 to 5:00 p.m. This makes an eight-hour day, which is in harmony with the laws of the state.

THREE-STORY OVEN

The largest oven in the factory weighs 24 tons. The oven is over three stories high, and the biscuits go through the oven 24 times.

Foods now being produced include: fruit wafers, fruities, date sandwich, soy-sweet wafers, proteena, nutsena, soy beans, soy milk, soy mince sandwich spread, breakfast cup, garbanzos, oven-cooked wheat, savory lentils, wheat kernels, sydles, breakfast wheat, fruit cereal, and savoncy.

M. V. SOCIETY IS BUSY

UNDER LEADER WARNER

Continued from page 1 of the hospital radio band and their work is to conduct a cheerleading program over the hospital's radio system. Edward DeNik and Egbert Harral lead in the work of giving Bible studies. A number of young people help look after small children by telling them Bible stories.

The Woodcraft Home for the aged gives students experience in public speaking. John McWhinney has been delegated as leader to conduct and to secure student speakers for each program.

Quite similar to the opportunities at Woodcraft Home are those to be found at the Norco Sabbath school conducted each Sabbath afternoon by John Wheaton.

Three of the eight bands are engaging in literature work. Ira Follert leads the Norco literature band. Herman Ruckle the Glen Avon literature band, and Leonard Knapp the mailing band. The three groups give out a total of about 400 papers each Sabbath. Members of these bands have opportunity from time to time to give Bible studies to interested individuals.

DRINK

Grade A Pasteurized Milk for Health

For information

Phone 9764-R 1

COLLEGE DAIRY PRODUCTS

Armitage, Calif.

Distributor

Ira Follert
The young women and young men residing in the school homes took a three-mile hike last Saturday night. After the walk the party went to the gravel pit where they roasted marshmallows and drank punch. Mr. Groom led in a community sing. Cleo Turner and Edward Scott accompanied on guitars.

SUMMER SCHOOL
Barbara Steen is taking a course in zoology at the Fresno junior college. When not going to school she works in her father's office. She plans to enter training at the White Memorial in February.

VACATIONING
"Just taking life easy, running around, and having a good time," is the way Rannona Casey is spending her summer. She is staying at South Beach, Long Beach, Calif., to work for the home missionary and the Northern California conference office. They are living in a small court, and canvassing for "Our Wonderful Bible" and "Golden Stories" in Ventura. They are living in a small court, and will enjoy a visit from any of their school friends, they say. They plan to return to school in October of this year.

MAY 31
Belle Sorenson is taking a course in inorganic chemistry. She will enter S. C. J. C. next year. Miss Sorenson is head of the language department for the last seven years. She is leaving for Walla Walla college, College Place, Wash., on September 10 to assume her responsibilities as head of the French department there. This summer Miss Sorenson is taking advanced work at the University of Southern California.

WEDDING BELLS
(Former students and alumni of the college have been taking their wedding vows this summer. Perhaps we have not been informed of all of them, but we list those that have been reported to us.)

BARBARA BRETON AND EARL SHEARM
Barbara Brenton and Earl Shearn, who studied here in 1936-37, were married in the Long Beach church. The couple reside in Long Beach where Mr. Shearn is a graduate of the California college of Medical Technicians, has a position in a medical lab.

JUNE 5
A. D. Cossentine, daughter of President and Mrs. E. C. Cossentine, became the bride of Joseph Macmurray class of '37, in an evening wedding in the U. C. L. A. auditorium. Mrs. Macmurray now works in the offices of the Los Angeles Food Factory, while Mr. Macmurray continues his medical course.

JUNE 9
A. D. Cossentine, daughter of President and Mrs. E. C. Cossentine, became the bride of Joseph Macmurray class of '37, in an evening wedding in the U. C. L. A. auditorium. Mrs. Macmurray now works in the offices of the Los Angeles Food Factory, while Mr. Macmurray continues his medical course.

JUNE 30
Flowers, the residence of President and Mrs. F. F. Cossentine, was held at Bainsdall park. Mr. and Mrs. Louis C. Muff, were married in the Glendale church. They will make their home in Glendale.

July 7
Marguerite Tarello class of '37, and Alan H. Mull were married in the new Hollywood church. A reception was held at Barnard's park. Mr. and Mrs. Mull are now living near the White Memorial hospital where Mr. Mull is a medical student.

JULY 13
Lorayne Swartout and Samuel Zobott, both of whom graduated in the class of '38, were wed at the Central church in Los Angeles. President E. E. Cossentine officiated. The newlyweds will live in San Francisco where Mr. Zobott plans to pursue his dental course at the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

JULY 22
Miss Michele Bell Scott went to Pacific Union college last Thursday and returned Friday morning. She reports a pleasant trip.

Members of the faculty celebrated a house-warming for Prof. and Mrs. C. C. J. C. Amba in their new home on Nia Vista Avenue, a few miles ago.

Mrs. W. T. Crandall read "A Hen's Laying" by Edgar A. Guest, Mr. R. C. Mull read "In the Morning" by Dunbar, and Prof. Haryln Ahl said "Honoring Prof." and Mrs. Amba were presented with a lace dinner cover, ice cream, punch, and tea box were served.

SUMMER SCHOOL
Barbara Steen is taking a course in zoology at the Fresno junior college. When not going to school she works in her father's office. She plans to enter training at the White Memorial in February.

VACATIONING
"Just taking life easy, running around, and having a good time," is the way Rannona Casey is spending her summer. She is staying at South Beach, Long Beach, Calif., to work for the home missionary and the Northern California conference office. They are living in a small court, and canvassing for "Our Wonderful Bible" and "Golden Stories" in Ventura. They are living in a small court, and will enjoy a visit from any of their school friends, they say. They plan to return to school in October of this year.

MAY 31
Belle Sorenson is taking a course in inorganic chemistry. She will enter S. C. J. C. next year. Miss Sorenson is head of the language department for the last seven years. She is leaving for Walla Walla college, College Place, Wash., on September 10 to assume her responsibilities as head of the French department there. This summer Miss Sorenson is taking advanced work at the University of Southern California.

WEDDING BELLS
(Former students and alumni of the college have been taking their wedding vows this summer. Perhaps we have not been informed of all of them, but we list those that have been reported to us.)

BARBARA BRETON AND EARL SHEARM
Barbara Brenton and Earl Shearn, who studied here in 1936-37, were married in the Long Beach church. The couple reside in Long Beach where Mr. Shearn is a graduate of the California college of Medical Technicians, has a position in a medical lab.

JUNE 5
A. D. Cossentine, daughter of President and Mrs. E. C. Cossentine, became the bride of Joseph Macmurray class of '37, in an evening wedding in the U. C. L. A. auditorium. Mrs. Macmurray now works in the offices of the Los Angeles Food Factory, while Mr. Macmurray continues his medical course.

JUNE 30
Flowers, the residence of President and Mrs. F. F. Cossentine, was held at Bainsdall park. Mr. and Mrs. Louis C. Muff, were married in the Glendale church. They will make their home in Glendale.

July 7
Marguerite Tarello class of '37, and Alan H. Mull were married in the new Hollywood church. A reception was held at Barnard's park. Mr. and Mrs. Mull are now living near the White Memorial hospital where Mr. Mull is a medical student.

JULY 13
Lorayne Swartout and Samuel Zobott, both of whom graduated in the class of '38, were wed at the Central church in Los Angeles. President E. E. Cossentine officiated. The newlyweds will live in San Francisco where Mr. Zobott plans to pursue his dental course at the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

JULY 22
Miss Michele Bell Scott went to Pacific Union college last Thursday and returned Friday morning. She reports a pleasant trip.

Members of the faculty celebrated a house-warming for Prof. and Mrs. C. C. J. C. Amba in their new home on Nia Vista Avenue, a few miles ago.

Mrs. W. T. Crandall read "A Hen's Laying" by Edgar A. Guest, Mr. R. C. Mull read "In the Morning" by Dunbar, and Prof. Haryln Ahl said "Honoring Prof." and Mrs. Amba were presented with a lace dinner cover, ice cream, punch, and tea box were served.